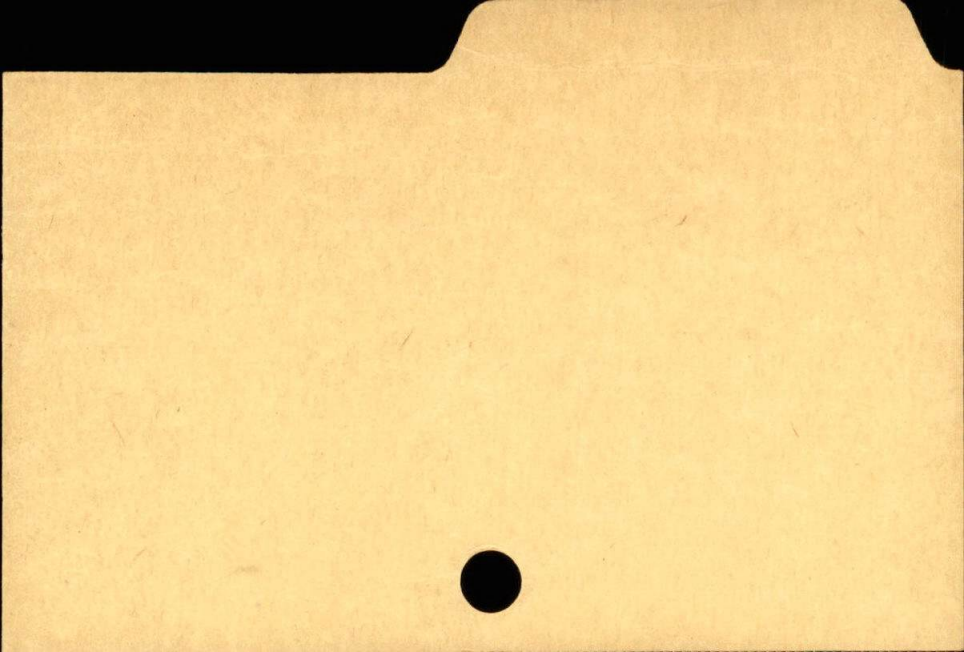


1599



1599

Reserve

*2947

Ammirato, Scipione

.7

Discorsi ... sopra Cornelio Tacito ...

Brescia, Appresso la Compagnia bresciana,
1599.



1599

Aungerville, Richard, known as Richard de Bury,
Bp. of Durham, 1287-1345.

*XG
.389A Philobiblon Richardi Dvnelmensis sive De amore
.362 librorvm, et institvtione bibliothecae ... Ex
collatione cum varijs manuscriptis editio jam
secunda; cui accessit appendix de manuscriptis
Oxoniensibus. Omnia haec, opera & studio T. I.

Also
avail- ...
able Oxoniae, excudebat Iosephus Barnesius. 1599.

in
micro- 4 p.l., 62, [8] p. 18.5cm.

text. "Epistola dedi- catoria" signed: Thomas
(Continued on next card) MB



*XG Aungerville, Richard, known as Richard de Bury,
.389A Bp. of Durham, 1287-1345. Philobiblon ...
.362 1599. (Card 2)
 James.
 Signatures: x⁴, A-I⁴ (H⁴ blank)
 STC 959.

MB



1599

D.270b

.54

Bernal, Juan

Sermon á las honras ... Sevilla, F.
Perez, 1599.



1599

R-B

BX

9420

.I65

1599

Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564.

[Institutio christianae religionis.
English. 1599]

The institution of christian
religion, / written in Latine by M.
John Caluine, and translated into
English according to the authors last
edition ... by Thomas Norton. --

London, : printed by Arnold Hatfield
for Bonham Norton, 1599.

[11], 412, [87] l. ; 22 cm. (4to.)

Signature: A⁸b⁴B-Z⁸Aa-Zz⁸Aaa-

Rrr⁸Sss³.

Leaf 278 misnumbered 267.

MB (R-B) copy is ex libris (armorial
bookplate): Hugh Cecil, Earl of
(cont. next card)

MRG91-603072



R-B
BX
9420 Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564. The
.I65 institution of christian... 1599
1599 (card 2)
Lonsdale.
OCLC number: ocm00684297.
STC 4423.
1..Reformed Church--Doctrinal and
controversial works. 2..Theology,
Doctrinal. I.Norton, Thomas, 1532-
1584, trans. II.T.

RG91-603072
BX9420:I651599

AACR2 MRG91-603072

14353



1599

[Cartwright, Thomas] 1535-1603.

*XG
.389B
.184
Avail-
able
also
in
micro-
text.

A Christian letter of certaine English Protestants, vnfaigned fauourers of the present state of religion, authorised and professed in England: vnto that reverend and learned man, M^r R. Hoo[ker]. requiring resolution in certaine matters of doctrine (which seeme to ouerthrow the foundation of Christian religion, and of the church among vs) expreslie contained in his fiue books of Ecclesiasticall pollicie.
[Middelburg, Richard Schilders] 1599.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG [Cartwright, Thomas] 1535-1603. A Christian
.389B letter of certaine English Protestants ...
.184 1599. (Card 2)
 49, [1] p. 18.5cm. (4to)
 Title vignette.
 STC 4707.

I. Title.

MB



1599

Casmann, Otto.

*XE
.599
.C27A Othonis Casmanni Astrologia, chronographia et
astromanteia. Sev Commentationum, disceptation-
umque physicarum syndromvs methodicvs et prob-
lematicvs iii. De stellarvm natura, affectione,
motibus, & effectibus ...

1599. Prostat Francofurti in officina M.
Zachariae Palthenij.

12 p.l., 584, 99, 200-244, 145-247 p. fold.
table. 16.5cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



Casmann, Otto. ... Astrologia, chronographia
et astromanteia ... 1599. (Card 2)

*XE

.599

Printer's device on t. p.

.C27A

Errors in paging.

MB



1599.

*Benton

.2.4

Church of England. Book of Common Prayer.

The Booke of Common Prayer, and administration of the sacraments. And other rites and ceremonies of the Church of England. Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, 1599.

[144] 1. initials; rubricated. 28 cm.

The Almanacke begins with 1580 and ends with 1611.

Signatures: a¹⁰, b⁶, A-P⁸, Q⁶.

(Continued on next card)



1599.


*Benton

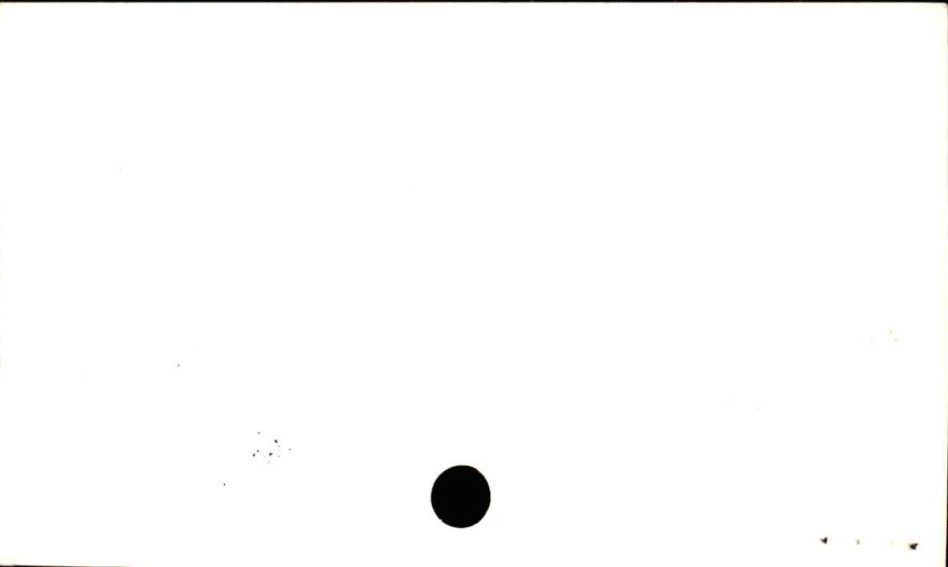
.2.4 Church of England. Book of Common Prayer.
The Booke of Common Prayer ... 1599. (Card 2)

With this is bound:

The Psalter or Psalmes of Dauid, London, 1598.

The Whole Booke of Psalmes collected into the
English meeter by Thomas Sternhold, John
Hopkins, and others. 1631.

I. Bible. O. T. ~~Psalmes~~ English. II. Bible.
O. T. Psalmes. English. Paraphrases. 1631.
Sternhold and Hop  kins.



1599

Gómara, Francisco López de, 1512-1560?

*XG

.599

.G58H

Historia dell'Indie occidentali, ouero Con-
quista della provincia d'Incatan, della marauigliosa città di Messico, & d'altre, prouincie ad essa sottoposte ... Tradotta di lingua spagnuola, da Lucio Mauro ...

In Venetia, Appresso Barezzo Barezzi. 1599.

32 p.l., 120, 113-120, 129-402 numb. 1. 15cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

Numerous errors in foliation.

MB



1599

Guicciardini, Francesco, 1482-1540.

*XfAdams The historie of Guicciardin: containing the
.53 warres of Italie and other partes ... And also
.1 the arguments, with a table at large expressing
the principall matters through the whole histo-
rie. Reduced into English by Geffray Fenton ...

Also Imprinted at London by Richard Field, dwelling
avail- in the Blackfriars by Ludgate. 1599.
able

in micro- 4 p.l., 459, 500-786, 789-943, [10] p. 29.5cm.
text. (fol.)

(See next card)

MB



Guicciardini, Francesco, 1482-1540. The his-
*XfAdams torie of Guicciardin ... 1599. (Card 2)
.53 Printer's device on t.p.
.1 Covers the years 1490-1534.
STC 12459.
Numerous errors in paging.
Ex libris (signature): James Woods, 1634.



1599.

*H.86

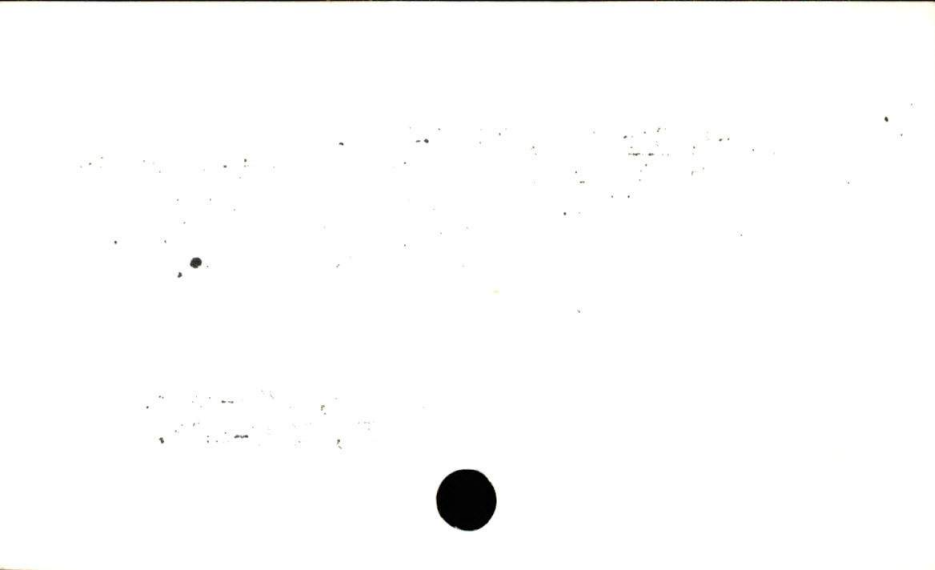
.147 Hayward, Sir John, 1564?-1627.

no.2 The first part of the life and raigne of King
Henrie the iiii. Extending to the end of the
first yeare of his raigne. Written by I. H.
Imprinted at London by Iohn Wolfe, 1599.

149 p. 18cm.

STC 12996.

1. Henry IV, King of England, 1367-1413.
 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Henry IV, 1399-1413.
- I. H., I.



1599

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.599

.H55S

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Hill, Thomas, fl.1590.

The schoole of skil: containing two bookes:
The first, of the sphere, of heauen, of the
starres, of their orbes, and of the earth,
&c. The second, of the sphericall elements,
of the celestiaall circles, and of their vses,
&c. Orderly set forth according to art, with
apt figures and proportions in their proper
places, by Tho. Hill.

At London. Printed by T.Iudson,for W.
Iaggard. 1599.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.599

.H55S

Hill, Thomas, fl.1590. The schoole of skil
... 1599. (Card 2)

3p.ℓ.,267,[4]p. illus. 17.5cm.(4to)

Woodcut title illustration.

Signatures: A⁴ B-S⁸ (A1, blank, wanting)

STC 13502.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

1599

Atlas 1010.4.1599

Langenes, B

ADDITIONS

Caert-thresoor...eñ arbeyt to-
egereet. cAmsterdam, 1599.



1599

*XH
.34
.4

La Ramée, Pierre de, 1515?-1572.

Petri Rami Arithmeticae libri dvo: Geometriae septem et viginti. A Lazaro Schonero recogniti & aucti.

Francofvrti, apud Andreæ Wecheli heredes, Claudium Marnium, & Ioannem Aubrium. M. D. XCIX. c1599.

8 p.l., 240, 178, c4 p., 1 l. illus. (incl. diags.), fold.table. 24.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p. and p.c183. (2d count)

(Continued on  next card)



*XH

.34

.4

La Ramée, Pierre de, 1515?-1572. Arithmeticae libri dvo ... 1599. (Card 2)

Ex libris: Henry Dunster (signature); Jeoshua? Moody (ms annotation); Increase Mather? (signature, dated 1709); Increase?: Walter (signature)



1599

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xXfG

.281

.51

v.14

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

Navigatio ac itinerarium Iohannis Hvgonis

Linscotani ...

 Hagæ-Comitis, A.Henrici, 1599.

 2v.in 1. 36pl.(part double,part fold.)

 7fold.maps. 31cm.(fol.)

 Title illustrations, engraved.

 Page 109 misnumbered 119.

 Plates, etc., signed in part by Johannes or
 Baptista à Doetechus as engraver.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.281

.51

v.14

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

Navigatio ac itinerarium ... 1599.

(Card 2)

CONTENTS.--[v.1] Navigatio ac itinerarium
Johannis Hugonis Linscotani in Orientalem
sive Lusitanorum Indiam ... Hagâe-Comitis,
ex officinâ Alberti Henrici. Impensis authoris
& Cornelii Nicolai, prostantque apud AÆgidium
Elsevirum. Anno 1599.--[v.2] Descriptio totius
Guineae tractatus, Congi, Angolae, et Monomo-
tapae ... Accedit noviter historia navigato-
nvm [!]. Batavorvm in septentrionales oras,

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

*XfG

Navigatio ac itinerarium ... 1599.

.281

(Card 3)

.51

CONTENTS--Continued.

v.14

Poliq̃ue Arctici tractus cum Freti Vaygats
detectione summâ fide relata ... Hagae-Comitis,
ex officinâ Alberti Henrici. Anno 1599.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

x XG
.598
.L66D
no.3

1599

Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606.

Ivsti Lipsi De constantia libri dvo, qui allo-
auum præcipuè continent in publicis malis.
Vltima editio, castigata.

Antverpiæ, ex Officina Plantiniana, apud
Ioannem Moretum. M. D. XCIX. Cum priuilegiis
cæsareo & regio. [1599]

8p. l., 86, [9]p. 26.5cm. (4to)

Printer's device, engraved, on t.p.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

1599

*XG

.598

.L66D

no.4

Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606.

Ivsti Lipsi De crvce libri tres ad sacram profanamque historiam vtiles. Vnà cum notis. Editio quarta, seriò castigata.

Antverpiæ, ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Ioannem Moretum. M. D. XCIX. Cum priuilegijs cæsareo & regio. [1599]

96,[6]p.,1l. illus.

Printer's device, engraved, on t.p.; printer's wood-engraved device on p.[103]

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1599

*XD

.599

.L83 I

Lombardo, Miguel.

Instrvcion y forma de como se ha de oyr la missa, y de lo que se deue hazer, y euitar oyendola: y de algunas cosas tocantes al sacrificio de la missa. Hecho por el maestro Miguel Lombardo ...

Con licencia. Impresso, en la muy noble, y leal ciudad de Pamplona por Mathias Mares. Año, 1599.

142 numb. f., [2]p. 15.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette: device of Society of Jesus.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XD Lombardo, Miguel. Instrvcion y forma de como
 se ha de oyr la missa ... 1599. (Card 2)
.599 Printer's(?) device on verso of last leaf.
.L83 I Errors in foliation.



1599

D.210

.3

Mariana, Juan de

De ponderibvs et mensuris ... Toleti,
Thomam Gusmanium, 1599.



1599

D.220

.9

Mariana, Juan de

De rege et regis institvtione libri III
... Toleti, Petrum Rodericum, 1599.



1599

D.231

.8

[No.3]

Minsheu, John

Pleasant and delightful dialogues in
Spanish and English ... London, Edm.
Bollifant, 1599.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

16-?

Map 60.1. 16-?

1

Morden, R.

ADDITIONS

A new map of the English empire
in America. London, 16-?



1599

R-B

QD

25

.N39

1599x

Nazari, Giovanni Battista.

Della tramutazione metallica
sogni tre, / Di Gio. Battista Nazari..
. nel primo de quali si tratta della
falsa tramutazione sosistica : nel
secondo della vtile tramutazione
detta reale vsuale : nel terzo della
diuina tramutazione detta real
Filosofica... con un copioso indice
per ciascun sogno de gli auttori, &
dell'Opere e h'anno sopra di cio
trattato. -- In Brescia, : Appresso
Pietro Maria Marchetti, M.D.XCIX
[1599]...

(Continued next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm26649034

012183



R-B

QD
25
.N39
1599x

Nazari, Giovanni Battista. -- Della
transmutatione metallica sogni tre,
... M.D.XCIX [1599]... (Card 2)

[16], 231, [1] p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
(8vo.)

Title vignette ; head and tail-
pieces, initials.

1. Alchemy--Early works to 1800.
2. Transmutation (chemistry)--Early
works to 1800. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm26649034

012184



1599

R-B

DG Paruta, Paolo, 1540-1598.
81 Discorsi politici di Paolo Paruta
.P28 : nei quali si considerano diversi
1599 fatti illustri e memorabili di
principi e di repubbliche antiche e
moderne : aggiuntovi nel fine un suo
soliloquio nelquale l'auttore fa un
breve esame di tutto il corso della
sua vita. -- In Venetia : Appresso
Domenico Nicolini, MDXCIX [1599].
[44], 636, [2], 21, [1] p. : port.
; 24 cm. (4to.)
Woodcut port. on title page.
1. Rome--History. 2. Italy--
History. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm05586501

000706



1599

D.231

.8

[No.1]

Percival, Richard

A dictionarie in Spanish and English
... London, E. Bollifant, 1599.



1599

D.231

.8

[No.2]

Percival, Richard

A Spanish grammar ... London, E.
Bollifant, 1599.



1599

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XQ

.45

.4

Pindarus. Works. Greek and Latin. 1599.

Πινδαρου Ολυμπια. Πυθια. Νεμεα. Ισθμια. Μετα
εξηγησεως παλαιας πανυ ωφελιμου, και σχολιων
ομοιων. Pindari Olympia. Pythia. Nemea. Isthmia.
Adiuncta est interpretatio latina ad verbum ...

[Genevae] Oliva Pavli Stephani. Anno
M D. XCIX. [1599]

8p.l., 487p., 2l. 25.5cm. (4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

"Errata": p.[491]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XQ

.45

.4

Pindarus. Works. Greek and Latin. 1599.

Πινδαρου Ολυμπια ... 1599. (Card 2)

Greek and Latin in parallel columns.

Edited by Paul Estienne after the text of
Peter Brubach, corrected from the 2d edition
of H. Estienne.

Pages 180-181 and 394-395 misnumbered 190-191
and 402-403.

Inscribed: J.F. Reitz, è liberalitate cognati
cariss. seren. Friderici Abresch.

Ex libris (signature): John Caley.



1599

R-B

PQ Rabelais, François, 1490-1553?
1681 Les Oeuvres de M. François
.1599x Rabelais, docteur en médecine. :
Contenant cinq livres de la vie,
faits, & dits heroyques de gargantua,
& de son fils pantagruel... / ie tout
par M. François Rabelais. -- A Lyon,
: Par Iean Martin., M.D.XCIX [1599].
322, [8], 435, [9], 154, [32] p. :
ill. ; 15 cm. (12 mo.)
Signature: a-z
I. Rabelais, François, 1490-
1553? Gargantua et Pantagruel. 1590.
II. Rabelais, François, 1490-1553?

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm27094491

012086



R-B

PQ Rabelais, François, 1490-1553? --
1681 Les Oeuvres de M. François
.1599x Rabelais, docteur en médecine.
 ... M.D.XCIX [1599]. (Card 2)

Prognostication Pantagrueline. 1590.
III. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm27094491

012087



1599

D.210

.20

Rocamora y Torrano, Gines

Sphera del vniverso ... Madrid, Iuan
de Herrera, 1599.



1599

D.157

.31 Saavedra Guzman, Antonio de
 El peregrino indiano ... Madrid,
 P. Madrigal, 1599.



1599

D.150a

.81

Sylvestre, Gregorio

Obras [poéticas] ... Granada, S. de
Mena, 1599.



1599

Tusser, Thomas, 1524?-1580.

*XG

.389A

.235

1599. Fiue hundreth pointes of good husband-
rie, as well for the champion or open countrie,
as also for the woodland or seuerall, mixed in
euey month with huswiferie, ouer and besides
the booke of huswifery. Corrected, better order-
ed, and newise augmented to a fourth part more
with diuers other lessons, as a diet for the
farmer, of the properties of winds, planets,
hops, herbs, bees, and approued remedies for
sheepe and cattell, with manie other matters

(Continued

on next card)



Tusser, Thomas, 1524?-1580. 1599. Fiue
hundreth pointes of good husbandrie ...
(Card 2)

both profitable and not unpleasant for the
reader. ... Newlie set foorth by Thomas Tusser
gentleman.

At London, Printed by Peter Short, dwelling on
Bredstreete hill at the signe of the Starre.
c1599.

162, c2 p. 18.5cm.

(Continued on next card)



Tusser, Thomas, 1524?-1580. 1599. Five hundredreth pointes of good husbandrie ...

*XG

.389A

(Card 3)

.235

Title and imprint within ornamental woodcut border (McKerrow & Ferguson 121).

Printer's device, signed "H. D.", i.e., Henry Denham, on p. 164. (McKerrow 211)

Errors in paging.

In verse.

This edition not in STC.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Lord Battersea.



1599

R-B

XG

.599

.Ublv

Ubalдини, Petruccio.

La vita di Carlo Magno imperadore: /
Scritta in lingua Italiana, & di nuovo
corretta & ristampata da Petruccio
Ubalдино... -- [London] : [R.Field],
1599.

117p. ; 20cm.

Publisher's device on title page.

Place of imprint from p.4 of
dedication; publisher from STC.

Pages 7 & 109 misnumbered 3 & 115.
STC 24487.

STC of Bks printed in Italy & in
Italian 1501-1600, vol.3, p.327.
I.T.

RG85-500408

R-B

AACR2

MRG85-500408

21339



1599

R-B

BX
1805
.V3
1599x

Valera, Cipriano de, 1532?-1625.
Dos tratados, el primero es del
Papa y de su autoridad, : colegido de
su vida y doctrina. El segundo es de
la misa; el uno y el otro recopilado
de lo que los Doctores y Concilios
antiguos, y la sagrada escritura
enseñan. Item, un enxambre de los
falsos milagros, con que Maria de la
Visitacion, Priora de la Anunciada de
Lisboa engaño à muy muchos: y de
como fue descubierta y condenada. --
Segunda edicion, augmentada por el
mismo Autor. -- [London] : En casa de

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml9473488

008690



R-B

BX Valera, Cipriano de, 1532?-1625. --
1805 Dos tratados, el primero es del
.V3 Papa y de sv avtoridad, ... 1599.
1599x (Card 2)

Ricardo del Campo [i.e. Richard
Field], 1599.

[18], 610, [8] p. : 2 fold.
tables. ; 16 cm.

Signatures: A-Z

The folded plates are included in
the pagination.

STC 24580

1. Popes. 2. Mass. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml9473488

008691



DATE BOOK
DEPT.

1599

X^o XG

.3774

.6

Vargas Machuca, Bernardo de, 1557-1622.

Milicia y descripcion de las Indias, por el
Capitan don Bernardo de Vargas Machuca ...

En Madrid, En casa de Pedro Madrigal. Año.

M.D. XCIX. [1599]

15 p.ℓ., 35, 56-60, 41-186 numb.ℓ., [40] p.,
2ℓ. 1 illus. (diagr.), port. 21cm. (4to)

Title vignette, engraved: coat-of-arms.

Leaves 108 & 182 misnumbered 118 & 182.

"Erratas": verso of 2nd prelim.leaf.

"Compendio de la sphaera": leaves 181-186.

MB



1599

D.149

.9

Vega, Carpio, Lope Félix de
Isidro ... Madrid, L. Sanchez, 1599.



1599

*XP
.18
.338

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

A womans woorth, defended against all the men
in the world. Proouing them to be more perfect,
excellent and absolute in all vertuous actions,
then any man of what qualitie soeuer. Written
by one that hath heard much, seene much, but
knowes a great deale more ...

Imprinted at London by Iohn Wolfe, and are to
be solde at his shop in Popes head Alley, neere
the Exchange. 1599.

12 p.ℓ., 70 numb.ℓ. 13.5cm. (12mo)

(See next card)

MB



A womans woorth ... 1599. (Card 2)

*XP

.18

.338

Running title: The defence of womens vertues.

"Epistle dedicatorie" signed: Anthony Gibson.

"Written in French by a Lord of great reckoning ... translated by a fellow and friend of myne".

STC 11831.

I. Gibson, Anthony, fl. 1599, ed.

MB



1600



RARE BOOK 1600

DEPT.

Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.) 1600.

*XG

.409

.52

Histoire natvrelle et morale des Indes, tant orientalles qu'occidentalles: où, il est traicté des choses remarquables du ciel, des elemens, metaux, plantes & animaux qui sont propres de ce pays. Ensemble des mœurs, ceremonies, loix, gouuernemens & guerres des mesmes Indiens. Composée en castillan par Ioseph Acosta, & traduite en françois par Robert Regnault Cauxois. Dedié av Roy. Derniere edition, reueuë & corrigee de nouveau.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600. Histoire
natvrelle et morale des Indes ... (Card 2)
.409 A Paris, Chez Marc Orry, ruë S. Iaques au
.52 Lyon Rampant. M.D.C. [1600]

7 p.l., 375 numb.l., [33] p. 17.5cm. (8vo)
Printer's device on t. p.
Errors in foliation.

MB



[ca.1600]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Aesopus. German.ca.1600.

*XG

.600

.Ae8F

Esopus Teutsch/ Das ist: Das gantze Leben und
Fabeln Esopi/ Darbey zu finden die Fabeln Aniani/
Adelfonsi/ und etlichen Schimpffreden Pogii/
auch Ausszüge schöner Fabeln und Exempeln
Doctors Sebastian Brandt/ alles klärlich und
nützlich auss der Lateinischen in unser hoch-
teutsche Sprach zusammen getragen. Ansetzo
ausse new in rechte Ordnung gebracht/ mit
schönen Figuren gezieret/ und in Truck gegeben.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Aesopus. German. ca.1600.

Esopus Teutsch ...

*XG

(Card 2)

.600

Von newem auffgelegt.

.Ae8F

[Frankfurt am Main? ca.1600]

4p.l., 452p. illus. 16cm.(8vo)

Title page in red & black, woodcut title
illustration.

Page 256 misnumbered 156.



RARE BOOK

1600

DEPT.

Aesopus. Italian. 1600.

XG

.600

.Ae8V

Vita di Esopo frigio ... Tradotta dal s. conte Giulio Landi. Allaquale di nuouo sono aggiunte le fauole del medesimo Esopo, con molte altre d'alcuni eleuati ingegni, ascendenti alla somma di 400. Hora in gratia della studiosa giouentù illustrate, con l'interpretatione, & con molte figure di nuouo aggiontoui, & con diligenza corrette, & purgate.

In Venetia, Appresso Daniel Zanetti. 1600.

406,[14]p. illus 13cm.(12mo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT:

Aesopus. Italian. 1600. Vita di Esopo frigio

*XG ... 1600. (Card 2)

.600 Title within border of type ornaments; title
.Ae8V vignette.

"Favole di Esopo frigio" with special t.p.:
p.135-406.

Numerous errors in paging.

Imperfect: p.397-8 slightly mutilated.



[ca.1600]

HART BOOK

DEPT.

*XD

.153

.1

Aldana, Cosme de, b.1538.

Versos de Cosme de Aldana a sv capitan general y senor el illvstriss. y excellentiss. sñor Iuan Fernandez Valasco, condestable de Castilla, duque de Frias &c. gouernador del estado de Milan por Su Magestad Catholica &c.

En Milan, Por Francisco Paganello. Con licencia de los superiores. [ca.1600?]

[28]p. 1 illus. 21.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette: arms of Juan Fernández de Velasco.

Signatures:




A-B⁴, C⁶.

MB



1600

R-B
PQ
6272
.A3
1600bx

Alemán, Mateo, 1547-1614?
[Guzmán de Alfarache.]
Primera parte de Gvzman de
Alfarache, / por Mateo Aleman...
Dirigida á D. Francisco de Rojas...
-- En Madrid, : En casa del Licenciado
Varez de Castro, Año de 1600.
[12], 276 leaves ; 15 cm. (12mo.)
Fictitious imprint (See BMC).
Some errors in foliation: folio 189
misnumbered 198.
Illustrated woodcut initials,
printer's ornaments.
Printed as pages, numbered as
leaves.
Signature: a¹² A-Z12.
(cont.  next card)

MRG90-535024



R-B
PQ
6272
.A3
1600bx

Alemán, Mateo, 1547-1614? Primera
parte de Gvzman de... 1600 (card 2)
Palau 16675.
BMC vol. 1, p. 367, col. 290.
I.Rojas, Francisco de. II.T.

RG90-535024 r
BPL RB.

AACR2 MRG90-535024



RARE BOOK 1600

DEPT.

Aleman, Mateo, 1547-1614?

xXD Primera parte de Gvsman de Alfarache, compvesta
.600 por Matheo Aleman, criado del Rey Don Philippe III.
.A/2G nuestro señor, y natural vezino de Sevilla ...

Em Coimbra, Na officina de Antonio de Mariz, per
seu genro, & herdeyro Diogo Gomez Loureyro, impres-
sor da da Vniuersidade. M.DC. Com licença da S.
Inquisição. [1600]

8p.f., 207 numb.f., [2]p. 15.5cm. (8vo)
Printer's device & vignette on t.p.
Numerous errors in foliation.

MB



1600

D.160b

.10

Aleman, Mateo

Primera parte de la vida del picaro
Gvzman de Alfzache ... Brvxellas, I.
Mommartè, 1600.



Capriolo, Aliprando.

*XK
.262
.9
Ritratti di cento capitani illvstri, con li
lor fatti in guerra breuemente scritti, intagli-
ati da Aliprando Capriolo, et dati in luce da
Filippo Thomassino et Giouan Turpino. Con priui-
legio di Papa Clemente VIII per anni dieci j600.
in Roma ...

«Roma, 1600?»

5 p.l., lll numb. l., 1 l. illus. 23cm.

Title page, with decorative border, engraved.

(Continued  on next card)



*XK Capriolo, Aliprando. Ritratti di cento capi-
.262 tani illustri ... 1600? (Card 2)
.9 Colophon: In Roma, Per Domenico Gigliotti.
M. D. XCVI. Con licenza de' superiori.

A re-issue of sheets of the 1596 edition with
cancel t. p. and dedication leaf.

"Alcuni errori occorsi nello stampare": leaf
112.

In this copy the final sheet has been incor-
rectly bound.

I. Title.



1600
*G.404
40

[Colonna, Francesco] d. 1527.

Le tableau des riches inventions couuertes du
voile des feintes amoureuses, qui sont repre-
sentees dans le Songe de Poliphile, desvoilees
des ombres du Songe, & subtilement exposees
par Beroalde. Paris, M. Gvillamot, 1600.

154 p. illus. 27cm,

Title page engraved.

Ex libris (book labels): Robert Hoe, Cortlandt
F. Bishop.

I. Béroalde de Vererville, François. II. Title,



«Conestaggio, Girolamo Franchi di» d.1635.

*XD The historie of the vniting of the kingdom of
.600 Portvgall to the crowne of Castill: containing
.C75H the last warres of the Portugals against the
Moores of Africke, the end of the house of Por-
tugall, and change of that gouernment. The des-
cription of Portugall, their principall townes,
castles, places ... Of the East Indies, the
isles of Terceres, and other dependences, with
many battailes by sea and lande ...

Imprinted at London by Arn. Hatfield for

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XD
.600
.C75H «Conestaggio, Girolamo Franchi di» d. 1635.

The historie of the vniting of ... Portv-
gall ... (Card 2)
Edward Blount. 1600.

6 p.l., 324, «7» p. 28cm.

Translated from an Italian work published at
Genoa, 1585, ascribed to Conestaggio; also at-
tributed to Juan de Silva, conde de Portalegre.

Printer's device on t. p.

Covers the period 1578 to 1580.

(Continued on next card)

MB



cConestaggio, Girolamo Franchi di, d. 1635.

*XD The historie of the vniting of ... Portv-
.600 gall ... 1600. (Card 3)

.C75H Page 177 misnumbered 176.

STC 5624.

Imperfect: p. c325-331, wanting.

I. Title.

MB



1600
*G.400
.52

Dowland, John, 1563-1626.

[Songs or airs, book 2]

The second booke of songs or ayres, of 2. 4. and 5. parts: with tableture for the lute or orpherian, with the violl de gamba. Composed by Iohn Dovvland ... Also an excelent lesson for the lute and base viol, called Dowlands adew. Published by George Eastland, and are to be sould at his house neere the Greene dragon and sword, in Fleetstreete. London: Printed by Thomas Este, the assigne of Thomas Morley. 1600.

[50] p. 34½^{cm}.

~~Photocopy (positive) of the original in the Henry E. Huntington library.~~

(Continued on next card)

46-39817

[2]



*G.400

.52

Dowland, John, 1563-1626.

[Songs or airs, book 2]

The second booke of songs or ayres ... 1600. (Card 2)

Title within ornamental border.

Principally canto and lute or orpheoreon (in tablature), and part for basso on opposite pages; or canto and lute or orpheoreon (in tablature), and parts for alto (inverted) tenore and basso (printed parallel with the spine) on opposite pages.

1. Vocal duets with lute—To 1800. 2. Songs with lute—To 1800.
3. Part-songs—To 1800.

Library of Congress

M1490.D74S62 1600 a

46-39817

[2]



1600

R-B

XG

.600

.A10F

La fleur des chansons amoureuses, ou
sont compris tous les airs de court
: Recueillis aux cabinets des plus
rare poètes de ce temps. -- A
Rouen : Chez Adrian de Launay,
Devant le Palais, M.D.C. [1600] [
Bruxelles : Imprimerie de A. Mertens
et Fils, 1866]
504,105-109,[1]p. ; 17 cm.
1..French Ballads and Songs.

RG85-500471

R-B

AACR2

MRG85-500471

19772

Sat Program

1846

Review
agricultural

654-5083

Good day
for

minimum 8/30
for example

RARE BOOK 1600

DEPT. Fumée, Martin, seigneur de Genillé et de Marly-
XG le-Châtel, 1540?-1590?

.600 The historie of the trovbles of Hvngarie:

.F96H containing the pitifvll losse and rvine of that
kingdome, and the warres happened there, in that

Also time, betweene the Christians and Turkes. By
avail- Mart. Fvmee Lord of Genillé, Knight of the Kings
able in order. Newly translated out of French into
micro- English, by R.C. gentleman ...

text. London. Imprinted by Felix Kyngston. 1600.

5p.l., 356, [26]p.

27.5cm. (fol.)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Fumée, Martin, seigneur de Genillé et de Marly-
XG le-Châtel, 1540?-1590? The historie of
.600 the trovbles of Hvngarie ... 1600. (Card 2)
.F96H Printer's device on t.p.
Translated by R. Church.
Signatures: A⁶ (Al, blank? wanting) B-Z⁶
Aa-Kk⁶ (Kk⁶, blank? wanting)
STC 11487.
Pages 18-19, 34 and 307 misnumbered 28-29,
32 and 207.



1600

*FR36

.G43

Giovannini, Girolamo.

Vaticinia seu praedictiones ...

Venetiis, G. B. Bertoni, 1600.



R-B

1600

PQ

4626

.S4

1600

Guarini, Battista, 1538-1612.

Il segretario dialogo di Battista
Gvarini: : nel quale non sol si
tratta dell'vfficio del segretario,
et del modo del compor lettere, ma
sono sparsi molti concetti alla
retorica, loica, morale, & politica
pertinenti... -- In Venetia, :
Appresso Ruberto Megietti, 1600.

[20], 186 p. ; 22.5 cm.

Head-pieces; initials.

The second edition of this work.

BM.STC.Ital. Suppl. p. 42.

1. Letter-writing, Italian. I.

Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm07107751

003879



1600

*FR36

.G43

Joachim, Abbot of Fiore.

Vaticinia, sive Prophetiae ...

Venetiis, apud I. B. Bertoni, 1600.



1600

«Jonson, Ben» 1573?-1637.

*XG The comicall satyre of Every man ovt of his
.3962 humor. As it was first composed by the author
.1 B.I. Containing more then hath been publikey
no.2 spoken or acted. With the seuerall character
of euery person ...

London, Printed for Nicholas Linge. 1600.

«128» p. 18.5cm.

Signatures: A-Q⁴.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XB «Jonson, Ben: 1573?-1637. The comicall satyre
 of Every man ... 1600. (Card 2)
.3962 Printer's device on t.p.
.1 Sheet N wrongly imposed: N3v & N4r are trans-
no.2 posed.
 STC 14769.

I. Title. II. Title: Every man ovt of his
hvmor. MB



1600

«Jonson, Ben» 1573?-1637.

*XG The comicall satyre of Every man ovt of his
.3973 hvmor. As it was first composed by the author
.8 B.I. Containing more than hath been publickely
spoken or acted. VVith the seuerall character
of euery person ...

London, Printed for William Holme, and are to
be sold at his shop at Sarjeants Inne gate in
Fleetstreet. 1600.

«133» p. 17.5cm.

(Continued on next card)

MB

main



*XG Jonson, Ben: 1573?-1637. The comicall satyre
 of Every man ... 1600. (Card 2)
.3973 Title vignette.
.8 Signatures: A-R⁴.
 STC 14767.

I. Title. II. Title: Every man ovt of his
hvmor. MB



1600

D.122

.8

Mármol Carvajal, Luis del

Historia del rebellion de los moriscos
de Granada ... Malaga, Iuan Rene, 1600.



1600

R-B

Acc.

88-

419

no.2

Nannini, Remigio Fiorentino, 1521?-
1581?

Egleco pastorale, / di M. Remigio
Fiorentino... [Venice] In Venetia :
Appresso Lucio Spineda., MDC [1600].

16 leaves of plates ; 15 cm.

Printer's name follows date on t.p.
I.T.

RG88-531521

MRG88-531521

14491



1600

Nunes de Leão, Duarte, d. 1608.

*XD Primeira parte das Chronicas dos reis de Por-
.120 tugal, reformadas pelo licenciado Dvarte Nvnez
.32 do Lião ...

Com licença da sancta Inquisição, & priuilegio
real. Em Lisboa. Impresso por Pedro Crasbeeck.
Anno M. DC. [1600]

2 p.ℓ., 239 numb.ℓ., [15] p. 27cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: Portuguese royal arms.

Errors in foliation.

Ends with reign of Ferdinand, 1367-1383.

No more published

MB



1600

Reserve

*4809a Panciatichi, Vincenzo.

.29 L'amicizia costante ...

Fiorenza, F. Giunti, 1600.



1600

Pellicciari, Bartolomeo.

*XG Avertimenti militari, del colonnello Bartho-
.600 lomeo Pellicciari da Modona. Vtili, & necessarij
.P36A a tutti gli officij che possono essere essercitati
in vn formato essercito, principiando dal soldato
priuato, & ascendendo per ordine sino al carico
del capitano generale ...

In Modona, Appresso Gio: Maria Verde. M.D.C.
Con licenza de' superiori. «1600»

18 p.l., 306, «2» p. 21cm.

(Continued on next card)



Pellicciari, Bartolomeo. Avertimenti militari

*XG ... 1600. (Card 2)

.600 Title vignette (arms of Modena)

.P36A Printers's device on p.306.

"Errori scorsi nella stampa ... ": p.=307-
308.

Page 48 misnumbered 84.



1600

D.122

.1

Sandoval, Prudencio de

Chronica del inclito emperador de España,
Alonso VIII... Madrid, L. Sanchez, 1600.

3090

.44



1600

Scaliger, Joseph Juste, 1540-1609.

*XE Ioseph Scaligeri Ivl. Caes. F. Castigationes
.600 et notae in M. Manili Astronomicon.
.Sc4C Lugduni Batavorum: Ex Officina Plantiniana,
apud Christophorum Rapheliegium, Academiae Lug-
duno-Batavae typographum. CID. ID. C. Cum priui-
legiis. 1600.

10 p.l., 510, 2 p. diags. 20cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

"Errata": p.510.

(Continued on next card)

Revised



*XE Scaliger, Joseph Juste, 1540-1609. ... Casti-
gationes et notae ... 1600. (Card 2)

.600

.Sc4C

A companion volume to Marcus Manilius, Astronomicon, issued from the same press in 1599.

Imperfect: p.371-374 wanting.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): William Constable.



1600

R-B

XG

.600

.Sc4P

Scaliger, Julius Caesar, 1484-1558.

Ivlīi Caesaris Scaligeri viri
clarissimi Poemata omnia in duas
partes devisa : ... [et] Sophoclis
Ajax lorarivs stylo tragico / a
Iosepho Scaligero Ivlīi F. translatus.
; Eiusdem epigrammata quaedam, tum
Graeca tum Latina, cum quibusdam a
Graeco versis. -- [Heidelberg] : In
Bibliopolio Commeliniano., 1600.

3v. in 1 ([4], 692, 311, 93
[i.e. 63], [2]p.) ; 19cm.

Each volume has special t.p.

CONTENTS.--Contents: v.2 Poematvm
pars altera. v.3 Sophoclis Ajax
Lorarivs.

(cont. next card)

MRG85-500409



1600

R-B
XG Scaliger, Julius Caesar, 1484-1558.
.600 Ivlii Caesaris Scaligeri... 1600
.Sc4P (card 2)
I.Sophocles. Ajax lorarius.
II.Scalinger, Joseph Juste, 1540-1609,
editor. III.T.

RG85-500409
R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500409

21355



1600

*G,405

.75

Strambotti, e rispetti d'amore. Ciascheduno verso, e canto al suo proposito. Composti da diuersi autori. Di nuouo corretti, espurgati. In Firenze. Per Stefano Tantucci Tosi, alle scalee di Badia [ca. 1600?]. Con licenza de' ss. superiori.

[8] p. 21cm.

Signature: A4.

Title illustration.

1. Italian poetry (Selections: Extracts, etc.)



1600

[Tasso, Torquato] 1544-1595.

*XG Godfrey of Bulloigne, or The recouerie of Ieru-
.4076 salem. Done into English heroicall verse, by
.66 Edward Fairefax gent.

Imprinted at London by Ar. Hatfield, for I.
Iaggard and M. Lownes. 1600.

Also 4 p.l., 392 p. 25.5cm. (fol.)
avail- Pages 46, 82 & 207 misnumbered 48, 84 & 193.
able in In this state the 1st stanza begins "The sacred
micro- Armies, and the godly Knight".
text.

STC 12698.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

1600

DEPT.

Valera, Cipriano de, 1523?-1625.

XG

.600

.V23T

Two treatises: the first, Of the lives of the popes, and their doctrine. The second, Of the masse: the one and the other collected of that, which the doctors, and ancient counsels, and the sacred scripture do teach. Also, a swarme of false miracles, wherewith Marie de la Visitacion, prioressse de la Annuntiada of Lisbon, deceiued very many: and how she was discovered, and condemned ... The second edition in Spanish augmented by the author himselfe, M. Cyprian Valera, and translated into English by John Golburne. 1600.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Valera, Cipriano de, 1523-1625. Two treatises ... (Card 2)

XG

.600

Printed at London by Iohn Harison, and are to be

.V23T

sold at the Grey-hound in Paternoster row. 1600.

6p.ℓ., 256, 267-398, 401-431, 422-445, [1]p. 19.5cm.
(4to)

Title vignette.

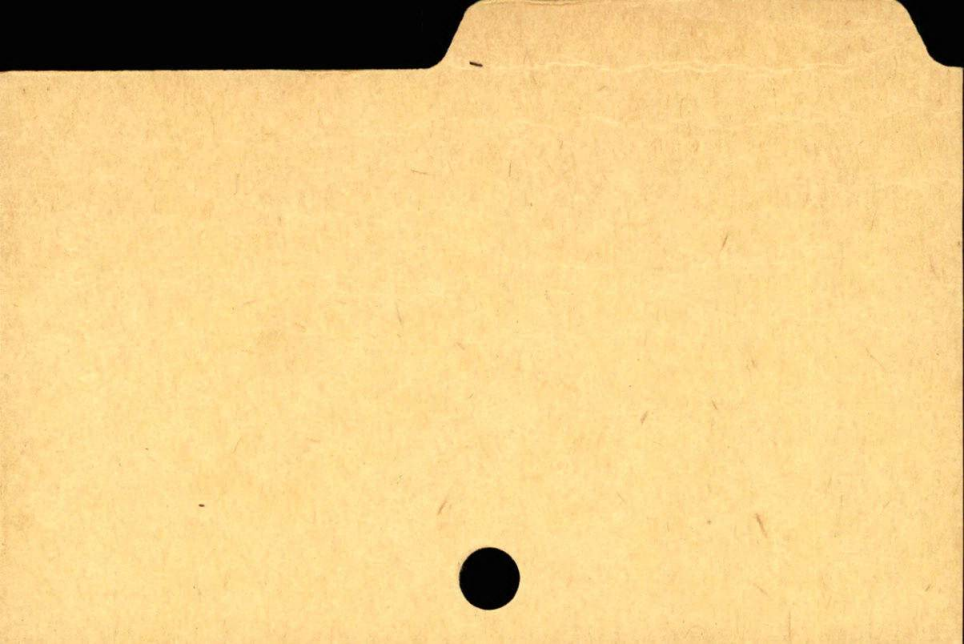
Numerous errors in paging.

STC 24581.

In this copy p.439-442 are misbound following
the 3d prelim. leaf.



1601



1601

[Barros, João del 1496-1570.

*XD A primeira parte da Cronica do Emperador Clari-
.601 mvndo, donde os reys de Portvgal descendem.

.A10P

Em Lisboa. Impressa con licença da Sancta In-
quisição, & ordinario. Por Antonio Aluarez. Año
de 1601. A custa de Andre Lopez mercador de
libros.

7 p.℔., 211 numb.℔., 1℔. 26cm. (fol.)

Title page in red & black; title illustration:
woodcut of Emperor.

"Tirada de lingogem vngara, em a nossa portu-

(See next card)

MB



*XD [Barros, João del 1496-1570. A primeira parte
.601 da Cronica do Emperador Clarimvndo ...
.A1OP 1601. (Card 2)
guesa, por Ioão de Barros"--final leaf.

The Hungarian original is a fiction of the
author's.

Numerous errors in foliation.

Imperfect: leaf 49 slightly mutilated.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

1601

XfG

.601

.C34V

Chacon, Alfonso, 1540-1599.

Vitae et gesta summorum pontificum a Christo domino vsque ad Clementem VIII : necnon S.R.E. cardinalium cum eorum insignibus / M. Alfonsi Ciaconii ...

Romae, : Expensis Sebastiani de Franciscis Senensis. ; Apud Stephanum Paulinum, MDCI.
[1601] Superiorum permissu.

2v.([8],1284,[12]p.) : ill. ; 33cm.(fol.)

Title page in each vol. printed in red and black; publisher's device (hand-colored) on t.p.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPL

XfG

.601

.C34V

Chacon, Alfonso, 1540-1599. Vitae et gesta
svmmorvm pontificvm ... 1601. (Card 2)

Insigniae throughout are hand colored.
Pages 17 & 18 incorrectly imposed after
pages 19 & 20.

MB



1601

*H.94

.280


Deacon, John, fl. 1601.

Dialogicall discourses of spirits and divels.
Declaring their proper essence, natures, dispo-
sitions, and operations ... By Iohn Deacon.
[and] Iohn Walker. preachers ... Londini, jm-
pensis Geor. Bishop. 1601.

16 l., 356, [12] p. 19cm.

Errors in paging.

STC 6439.

~~With this is bound the authors' A summarie~~
~~(Continued~~  ~~on next card)~~



1601
*H.94
.280

Deacon, John, fl. 1601.

A summarie answer to al the material points
in any of Master Darel his bookes. More espe-
ciallie to that one booke of his intitvled, the
Doctrine of the possession and dispossession of
demoniacks out of the word of God. By Iohn Dea-
con. [and] Iohn Walker. preachers ... Londini,
Jmpensis Geor. Bishop. 1601.

16 l., 240, [8] p. 19cm.

Pages 27, 77 and 80 misnumbered 29, 75 and 78.

(Continued on next card)



1601

*H.94

.280 Deacon, John, fl. 1601. A summarie answere ...
1601. (Card 2)
STC 6440.
Bound with the authors' Dialogicall discourses
... 1601.



[1601]

RARE BOOK
DEPT

*XG

.601

.D85S

no.4

Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur,
1544-1590.

La Ivdith, L'Vranie, Le triomphe de la foy,
L'hymne de la paix, Les nevf mvses, de Guillavme
de Sallvste sievr dv Bartas. Avec argumens, som-
maires & annotations de S[imon]. G[oulart]. S[en-
lisien].

[Genève] Pour Iaques Chouët. M. DCI. [1601]

168p. 14.5cm.(12mo)

Publisher's device on t.p.
Verse.

MB



1601

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XG

.601

.D85S

no.1

Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur,
1544-1590.

La seconde sepmaine de Gvillavme de Salvste,
seignevr dv Bartas. Reueuë, augmentee, & embel-
lie en diuers passages, par l'auteur mesme. En
laquelle ont esté adioustez argument general,
amples sommaires au commencement de chascun
liure, annotations en marge, & explications des
principales difficultez du texte, par S[imon].
G[oulart]. S[enlisien].

[Genève] Pour Iaques Chouët. M. DCI. [1601]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur,
X^{DEPT.} XG 1544-1590. La seconde sepmaine ...
.601 1601. (Card 2)
.D85S 12p.f.,583,[17]p. 14.5cm.(12mo)
no.1 Publisher's device on t.p.
Verse.



1601

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

X XG

Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur,
1544-1590.

.601

.D85S

no.3

Suite des oeuvres de G. de Salvste sievr dv
Bartas: contenant Les peres. La loy. Les tro-
pnees. La magnificence. L'histoire de Ionas.
Ces cinq pieces sont une partie de ce qui defaut
aux cinq derniers iours de la Seconde sepmaine.
Plus, Vn fragment ou commencement de preface.
La Lepanthe. Cantique de la victoire d'Yury.
Avec les prefaces, sommaires, & annotations de
S[imon]. G[oulart]. S[enlisien].

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XG

Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur,
1544-1590. Suite des oeuvres ...

.601

(Card 2)

.D85S

[Genève] Pour Iaques Chouët. M. DCI. [1601]

no.3

12p. f., 213p. 14.5cm. (12mo)

Page 174 misnumbered 147.

Verse.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1601

Galvão, Antonio, d.1557.

*XG The discoveries of the world from their first
.377 originall vnto the yeere of our Lord 1555.

.262 Briefly written in the Portugall tongue by An-
tonie Galvano, Gouvernour of Ternate, the chiefe
island of the Malucos: corrected, quoted, and
now published in English by Richard Hakluyt ...

Londini, impensis G. Bishop. 1601.

6 p.℔., 97 p. 18cm. (4to)

Title within panel border of type ornaments.
STC 11543.

Ex libris (book- plate): E. D. Church.

MB



1601

*XfG
.3720
.12

[Savile, Sir Henry] 1549-1622, ed.

Rervm anglicarvm scriptores post Bedam prae-
cipvi, ex vetvstissimis codicibvs manuscriptis
nvnc primvm in lvcem editi ...

Francofvrti, typis Wechelianis apud Claudium
Marnium & heredes Ioannis Aubrij. M. DCI.
[1601]

916, [90] p., 1 l. 1 illus., tables. 36.5cm.
(fol.)

Errors in paging.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfG
.3720
.12

[Savile, Sir Henry] 1549-1622, ed. Rervm
anglicarvm scriptores post Bedam praecipvi
... 1601. (Card 2)

Printer's device on t.p. and p.[1008]

Dedication signed, p.4: Henricvs Savile.

The work attributed to Ingulf is a 14th century
forgery.

CONTENTS.--Willielmi monachi Malmesburiensis
De gestis regvm anglorvm, libri v.--Henrici arch-
idiaconi Huntindoniensis Historiarvm libri octo.
--Rogeri de Hoveden Annalivm.--Chronicorvm Ethel-
(Continued on next card) MB



*XfG
.3720
.12

[Savile, Sir Henry] 1549-1622, ed. Rervm
anglicarvm scriptores post Bedam praecipvi
... 1601. (Card 3)

CONTENTS.--Continued.

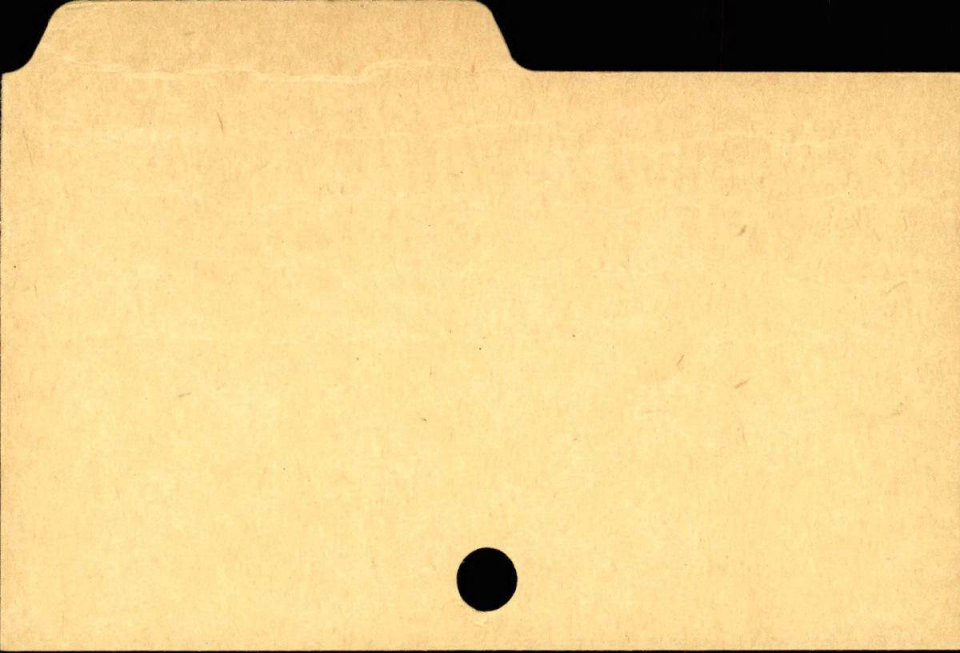
vverdi libri qvatvor.--Ingvlphi abbatis Croyland-
ensis Historiarum, liber unus.--Chronologia
[Fasti regvm et episcoporum Angliae, vsque ad
Willielmvm Seniore]

I. Title.

MB



1602



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1602

Carvallo, Luís Alfonso de.

*XD

Cisne de Apolo, de las excelencias, y dignidad y todo lo que al arte poetica y versificatoria pertenece ... Por Luys Alfonso de Caruallo

.602

.C25C

...

Con licencia del Consejo real. En Medina del Campo, Por Iuan Godinez de Millis. Año. 1602.
A costa de Pedro Ossete, y Antonio Cuello.

15p.ℓ., 214numb.ℓ. 14cm.
Printer's device on t.p.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Carvallo, Luís Alfonso de. Cisne de Apolo ...

*XD 1602. (Card 2)

.602 Numerous errors in foliation.

.C25C Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Thomas Gais-
ford.

18

20

22

24



RARE BOOK
DEPT

1602

Clavius, Christoph, 1538-1612.

*XE Aritmetica prattica composta dal Molto Reuer.

.602 Padre Christoforo Clauio ... Et tradotta da
.C57A latino in italiano dal signor Lorenzo Castella-
no ... Reuista dal medemo Padre Clauio con al-
cune aggiunte. Con licentia de i svperi.

In Roma, Per le heredi di Nicolò Mutij. M. DC.
II. [1602]

8p.f., 281, [15]p. illus.(diags.) 16cm.(8vo)
Device of Society of Jesus on t.p.

 (See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT

Clavius, Christoph, 1538-1612. Aritmetica
prattica ... 1602. (Card 2)

*XE

.602 "L'errori occorsi nel stampare ... ": p.[282]

.C57A Pages 147 & 215 misnumbered 247 & 219.



Clavius, Christoph, S. J., 1537-1612.

Christophori Clavii Bambergensis . . . In sphaeram Ioannis de
Sacro Bosco commentarius. Nunc iterum ab ipso auctore re-
cognitus . . .

Romae. Ex officina Dominici Basæ. M D LXXXI. (31), 467,
(1) pp. Illus. Diagrams. Tables. Ornamental initials. Printer's
device. 21½ cm., in 8s. **E.214.32

Same. Nunc quartò ab ipso auctore recognitus . . . Lugdvni,
Symptibvs Ioannis de Gabiano. M.D CII. (8), 551, (39) pp.
19½ cm., in 4s. **Adams 261.8

[Continued on the next card.]



Clavius, C., S. J., 1537-1612. Christophori Clavii Bambergensis . . .
(Continued.)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Same. viii, 317, (21) pp. (*In his Opera mathematica.* Vol. 3. Pp.
1-255. Mogvntiæ. Anno M.DC.XI.) **E.5010.54.3

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 28, 1924.

M8552



1602

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.385

.25

Daniel, Samuel, 1562-1619.

The works of Samvel Daniel newly augmented ...
London, Printed for Simon Waterson. 1602.

2p.f., 97 numb.f., [155], 30 (i.e., 32)p. 25.5cm.
(fol.)

Title within architectural border.

Signatures: A², B-O⁶, P-T⁴, A-N⁶, A-B⁶, C⁴.

Pages 25 & 31-32 misnumbered 17 & 29-30.

STC 6237.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Henry Edward
Bunbury.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Daniel, Samuel, 1562-1619. The works ...

*XG

1602. (Card 2)

.385

.25

CONTENTS.--The Civill Warres, Bks.1-6.--Musophilus: containing, a general defence of learning.--A letter from Octavia to Marcus Antonius.--The tragedie of Cleopatra.--The complaint of Rosamond.--To Delia.



RARE BOOK

1602

DEPT.

Du Bec, Jean, 1540-1610.

*XG

.208

.59

Histoire dv grand Tamerlanes, ov sont descrits les rencontres, escarmouches, batailles, sieges, assauts, escallades, prinses de villes & places fortes, deffendues & assaillies avec plusieurs stratagemes de guerre ... avec autres instructions pour la guerre qui ne doyent estre ignorées de ceux qui veulent atteindre à la science des armes. Tirée des monumens antiques des Arabes, par messire Iean dv Bec ... Nouuellement reueuë, & corrigée.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Du Bec, Jean, 1540-1610. Histoire dv grand

*XG Tamerlanes ... (Card 2)

.208 A Lyon, Chez Leonart Fiscelle. M. D. C. II.

.59 Avec priuilege du Roy. [1602]

3p.ℓ.,504p. port. 16.5cm.(8vo)

Numerous errors in paging.



1602

Jonson, Ben, 1573?-1637.

*XG
.3973
.9

Poetaster or The arraignment: as it hath beene sundry times priuately acted in the Black Friers, by the children of her Maiesties Chappell. Composed, by Ben. Iohnson ...

London Printed for M. L. and are to be sould in Saint Dunstans Church-yarde. 1602.

«98» p. 19cm.

Signatures: A-M⁴, N² (N2, blank?, wanting)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG Jonson, Ben, 1573?-1637. Poetaster ...
1602. (Card 2)
.3973 Title vignette.
.9 STC 14781.
Imperfect: leaf E2 mutilated.



1602

*G.401
.70

Josephus, Flavius. Works. English.

The famous and memorable workes of Josephus,
a man of much honour and learning among the
Iewes. Faithfully translated out of the Latin,
and French, by Tho. Lodge. [London] Printed at
the charges of G. Bishop, S. Waterson, P. Short,
and T. Adams, 1602.

802 p. 34cm.

Colophon: Printed at London by Peter Short,
dwelling on Bred-street Hill at the signe of

(Continued on next card)

[Faint, illegible text visible through the paper from the reverse side.]

1602

*G.401
.70

Josephus, Flavius. Works. English. The fa-
mous and memorable workes ... 1602. (Card 2)
the Starre. 1602.
Ex libris (bookplate): W. H. H. Newman.
STC 14809.

I. Lodge, Thomas, 1558?-1625, tr.

1-2033

RARE BOOK

1602

DEPT.

Junius, Franciscus, 1545-1602.

XH

.59

.18

A christian letter, containing a graue and
godly admonition to such as make separation from
the church assemblies in England and elsewhere.
Written in Latine, by that most reverend and
learned man, Master Francis Iunius ... and trans-
lated into English, by R G.

At London, Printed for Robert Dexter, and are to
be solde at his shoppe in Paules Churchyard, at
the signe of the brasen serpent. 1602.

[14]p. 18cm.(4to)

STC 7298.5.

MB-Rev.



1602

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.602

.L67D

Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606.

Ivsti Lip[sI] De militia romana libri qvinque,
commentarijs ad Polybivm. Editio tertia, aucta
variè & castigata.

Antverpiæ, ex officina plantiniana, apud
Ioannem Moretum. CIO. IOCII. Cum priuilegijs
cæsareo & regio. [1602]

366,xxix,[5]p. illus.fold.plate. 25cm.(4to)

Engraved

printer's device on t.p.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.602

.L67D

Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606. ... De militia
romana libri qvinque ... 1602. (Card 2)
"Ivsti LipsI Analecta sive Observationes
reliqvae ad militiam et hosce libros" with
special t.p.: xxix,[5]p. at end.

In this state the printer's device on the
special t.p. of the Analecta differs from the
engraved device of the main title--cf.
Bibliographie lipsienne.

Ex libris (bookplate): Harrison Gray Otis.
Imperfect: t.p. slightly mutilated.



«Meteren, Emanuel van» 1535-1612.

*XG
.36
.12

A true discovrse historicall, of the svcceed-
ing governovrs in the Netherlands, and the ciuill
warres there begun in the yeere 1565, with the
memorable seruices of our honourable English
generals, captaines and souldiers, especially
vnder Sir Iohn Norice knight, there performed
from the yeere 1577. vntill the yeere 1589. and
afterwards in Portugale, France, Britaine and
Ireland, vntill the yeere 1598. Translated and
collected by Thomas. Cchurchyard. esquire, and

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG cMeteren, Emanuel van 1535-1612. A true dis-
.36 coveyse historicall ... (Card 2)
.12 Ricchards. Robinson. ovt of the Reuerend
Emanuel. Maeteranus. of Antwerp. his fifteene
bookes Historiæ belgicæ; and other collections
added ...

At London Imprinted for Matthew Lownes, and
are to be sold at his shop vnder S. Dunstons
Church in the West. 1602.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG «Meteren, Emanuel van: 1535-1612. A true dis-
.36 coveyse historicall ... (Card 3)

.12 6 p.l., 154 p. 18.5cm.

Nos. 57-64 omitted in paging, nos. 49-56 re-
peated; p.104 misnumbered 114.

STC 17846.

I. Title.

MB



...

[Mylius, Arnold] 1540-1604, comp.

*XD
.199
.2
De rebvs hispanicis, lvsitanicis, aragonicis,
indicis & aethiopicis. Damiani à Goes, Lusitani,
Hieronymi Pauli, Barcinonensis, Hieronymi Blanci,
Caesaraugustani, Iacobi Teuij, Lusitani, opera ...
Partim ex manuscriptis nunc primum eruta, partim
auctiora edita.

Coloniae Agrippinae, in officina Birckmannica,
sumptibus Arnoldi Mylij. anno M D CII. Cum gra-
tia & priuileg. S. Caesar. Maiestat. [1602]

(See next card)

MB



*XD
.199
.2

[Mylius, Arnold] 1540-1604, comp. De rebvs
hispanicis ... 1602. (Card 2)
12 p.l., 384, 345-443 (i.e., 444) p. incl.
port. 16cm. (8vo)

Title vignette: Portuguese arms.

Numerous errors in paging, including p.444
misnumbered 443.

Imperfect: portrait leaf wanting.

CONTENTS.--Damiani à Goes vita.--Hispaniae
descriptio, eademqz à calumnijs Seb. Munsteri
defensa.--Olisiponensis vrbis descriptio.--De

(See next card)

MB



*XD
.199
.2

[Mylius, Arnold] 1540-1604, comp. De rebvs
hispanicis ... 1602. (Card 3)

CONTENTS.--Continued.

rebus & imperio Lusitanorum, ad Paulum Iouim
disceptatiuncula.--Hieronymi Pauli de flumini-
bus & montibus Hispaniae.mss.--Barcinonensis
vrbis descriptio & episciporum cathalogus mss.--
Hieronymi Blanci regum Aragoniae cathalogus, cum
succincta eorum vita. mss.--Damiani à Goes de
religione & morib. Aethiopũ.--Epistolae aliquot
Preciosi Ioannis, Damiano & Paulo Iouio inter-
pretibus.--Deploratio lappianae gentis.--Lappiae

(See next card)

MB



*XD
.199
.2

[Mylius, Arnold] 1540-1604, comp. De rebvs
hispanicis ... 1602. (Card 4)

CONTENTS.--Continued.

descriptio.--Epistola Emanuel regis Portugalliae,
ad Leonem X, pon. maximũ. de victorijs in Africa
habita.--Epistola Ioannis III. regis Portugal-
liae etc. de rebus in Oriente feliciter gestis.--
Damiani à Goes bellum cambaicum. I. seu obsidio
vrbis Diensis.--Bellum cambaicum ii.--Iacobi
Teuij de rebus Dium gestis commẽtarius.

I. Title.

MB



1602

R-B

HQ Peleus, Julianus, d. ca. 1625.
1001 Quaestio singvlaris, de solutione
.P36Q matrimonii : ob defectum testium non
1602x apparentium in Senatu tracta &
no. iudicata... -- Parisiis [Paris], :
2 Apud Clavdivm Morellvm..., M.DCII
[1602]...
83, [1] p. ; 16.5 cm. (8vo.)
Author's name precedes title on
title page.
With this is bound the author's
Quaestio noblissima ... Parisiis,
1602.
BM STC French, 1601-1700 CP713.
1. Marriage--laws. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm27929912

005796



Syria, Pedro de.

*XD
.210
.18
Arte de la verdadera navegacion. En que se trata de la machina del mudo, es a saber, cielos, y elementos: de las mareas, y señales de tēpestades: del aguja de marear: del modo de hazer cartas de nauegar: del vso dellas ... Compvesta por Pedro de Syria ...

Impressa en Valencia, en casa de Iuan Chrysostomo Garriz, junto al molino de Rouella. Año 1602.

4 p.l., 152, [8] p. illus. (diags.) 19.5cm.
(Continued on next card) MB



*XD Syria, Pedro de. Arte de la verdadera navegacion ... 1602. (Card 2)
.210 (8vo)
.18 Title illustration.
Page 141 misnumbered 131.
"Erratas": p.[160]
Also issued with statement following imprint:
Vendese en casa de Franciso Miguel librero, a
la calle de Caualleros.

MB



1602

Valdés, Diego de.

*XfD

.602

.V23D

De dignitate regvm regnorumquê Hispaniæ, &
honoratiori loco eis, seu eorum legatis â con-
cilijs, ac romana sede iure debito. Avctore
doctore Iacobo Valdesio ...

Anno 1602. Granatae. Apud Ferdinandum Diaz
â Montoya.

6 p.l., 197 numb.l., [13] p. 31cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: arms of Castille and Navarre.

"Errata": verso of 2d prelim. leaf.

Errors in foliation.

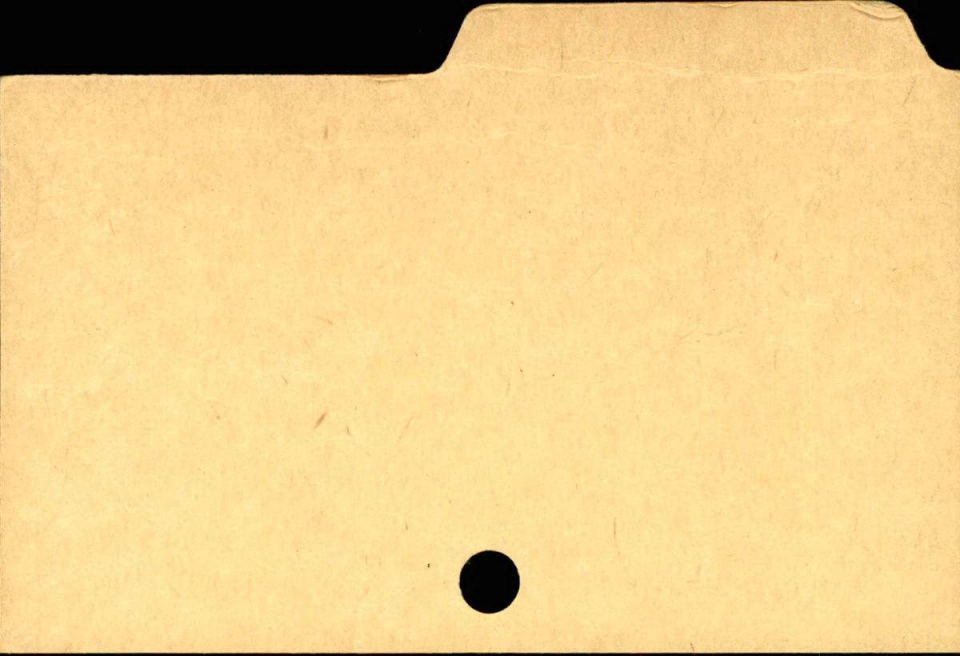
Ex libris (label)

El conde de Fuentes.

MB



1603



1603

RARE BOOK

DEPT. K

XBenton

.16

.40

Bible. French. Selections. 1603.

Les saints cantiques, recueillis tant du vieil
que du nouveau Testament, mis de nouveau en rime
françoise par Theodore de Besze.

A Geneve, Pour Matthieu Berjon. M. DCIII.
[1603]

[30]p. illus.(music) 12cm. (In Bible. O.T.
Psalms, French. Paraphrases. 1603. Marot. Les
Pseaumes de David ... [Geneve] M.Berjon, 1603)

Title vignette.

Signatures: A-D⁸ (D8,blank)

MB



1603

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XBenton

.16

.40

Bible. O.T. Psalms. French. Paraphrases. 1603.

Les Pseavmes de David, mis en rime francoise
par Clement Marot, & Theodore de Besze, avec les
xvi. cantiques du Vieil & Nouveau Testament.

[Genève] Imprimé par Matthieu Berjon. M. DC.
III. [1603]

[541]p. illus.(music) 12cm.

Printer's device on t.p.

Signatures: A-Z⁸, a-g⁸, A-D⁸(D8, blank)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XBenton

.16

.40

Bible. O.T. Psalms. French. Paraphrases. 1603.

Les Pseavmes de David ... 1603. (Card 2)

"Le catechisme, c'est à dire, Le formulaire
d'instruire les enfans en la chrestienté" by
J. Calvin: leaves b5r-g3r.

"Confession de foy": g4v-g8v.

"Les saints cantiques, recueillis tant du
vieil que du nouveau Testament, mis de nouveau
en rime françoise par Theodore de Besze" with

special t.p. and
(D8,blank) 3d al

separate signatures: A-D⁸
phabet.



X Benton 3

.1 Church of England. Book of Common Prayer.

.5 The Booke of Common Prayer, and Administration
of the Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies
of the Church of England. Imprinted at London by
Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excelle
Maiestie. Anno 1603...RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[228] leaves. 28.5cm.

Title in red and black, within ornamental border
gothic type; initials.Signatures: a10, B8, A8, B10, C-N8, O10, P8,
Q6, A-K8.Contains also (with special t.-p.): The
Psalter or Psalmes of David, after the Trans-



XfBenton
.3 lation of the great Bible: pointed as it shall be
.1 sung or said in Churches... (1.[149]-[224]):
.5 Certaine godly prayers to be vused for sundry purposes (1. [225]-[228])

RARE BOOK The first edition of King James's prayer book,
DEPL with changes made by the Hampton Court conference, 1604.

Manuscript note on fly-leaf: "Belonged to Richard Vaughan Bishop of London (1604)". MS. notes in margins and on last leaf probably by him. MS. note on t.-p.: "dedit Richardus Eps London".



1603

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Daniel, Samuel, 1562-1619.

*XG

.3971

.65

no.2

A panegyrike congratvlatorie delivered to the Kings Most Excellent Maiestie at Bvrleigh Harrington in Rvtlandshire. By Samvel Daniel. Also Certain epistles, with A defence of ryme heretofore written, and now pvblished by the avthor ...

At London, Imprinted for Edward Blount. 1603.

[126]p. 15.5cm⁸ (8vo)

Signatures: A-H⁸ (A1, B8, C8, D8, blank?,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Daniel, Samuel, 1562-1619. A pagegyrike con-
gratvlatorie ... 1603. (Card 2)

*XG

.3971

Wanting)

.65

"A defence of ryme" with special t.p.: leaves

no.2

[E]5-H8.

STC 6260.



R-B

1603

BX
8129
.F58
1603x

Fischer, Christoph Andreas, b. 1560.
Von der Wiedertaufer verfluchten
Ursprung : gottlosen Lehre, und
derselben gründtliche Widerlegung
nach welcher gefragt wirdt : ob die
Wiedertaufer im Landt zu leyden
seind oder nicht? / durch
Christophorum Andream Fischerum. --
Gedruckt zu Bruck an der Teya : [s.n.
], 1603. (gedruckt in dem Kloster
Bruck an der Teya : Praemonstratenser
Ordens, in Mähren)
[310] p. ; 21 cm. (4to.)
Title in red and black.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm29743157

000503



R-B

BX
8129
.F58
1603x

Fischer, Christoph Andreas, b. 1560.
-- Von der Wiedertaufer
verfluchten Ursprung ... 1603.
(Card 2)

Signatures:):(4 A-Oo4.
Hillerbrand, H.J. Anabaptism 3753.
1. Anabaptists--Controversial
literature. 2. Hutterite Brethren--
Controversial literature. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm29743157

000004



1603.

*G.405

.164

no.2

Guarini, Giovanni Battista, 1537-1612.

Compendio della poesia tragicomica, tratto dai dvo verati, per opera dell' autore del pastor fido, colla givnta di molte cose spettanti all' arte. Venetia, Gio. Battista Giotti, 1603.

64 p. 21 cm.

I. Title.



1603

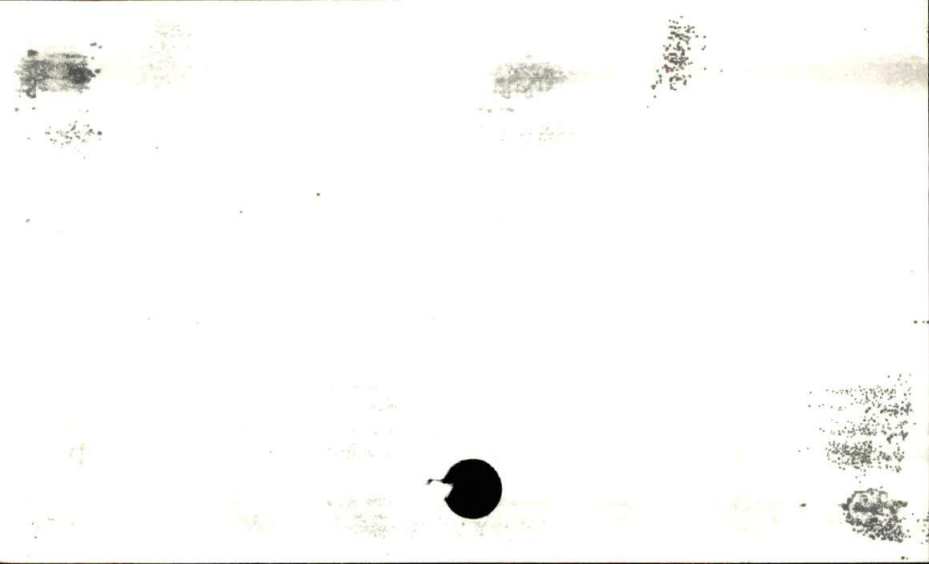
*G.4072

.21

Harsnett, Samuel, Abp. of York, 1561-1631.

A declaration of egregious Popish impostures, to with-draw the harts of her Maiesties subiection from their allegeance, and from the truth of Christian religion professed in England, vnder the pretence of casting out deuils. Practised by Edmwnds, alias Weston a Iesuit, and diuers Romish priests his wicked associates. Where-unto are annexed the copies of the confessions, and examinations of the parties themselues ...

(Continued on next card)



*G.4072

.21

Harsnett, Samuel, Abp. of York, 1561-1631.

A declaration of egregious Popish impostur

... (Card 2)

At London, Printed by James Roberts, dwelling
in Barbican. 1603.

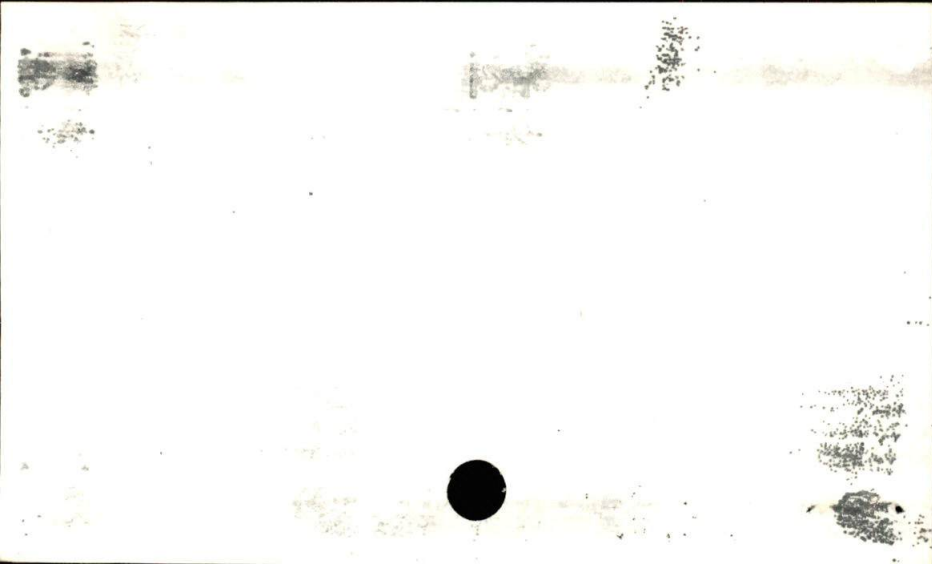
[4] l., 284 p. 19cm.

Preface signed: S. H.

Paste-on cancel over one word in line 1,
p.21.

STC 12881.

1. Demonology	2. Catholic Church in Eng-
land.	its in England.
3. Jesu	
I. H., S.	II. Title.



1603

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.402

.17

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592.

The essayes or Morall, politike and militarie discourses of Lo: Michaell de Montaigne ... First written by him in French. And now done into English by ... Iohn Florio.

Printed at London by Val.Sims for Edward Blount dwelling in Paules churchyard. 1603.

10p. f. 179, [7], 193-450, [7], 475-484, 487-664, [3]p. 29.5cm. (fol.); in case, 32cm.

In three books, each with special t.p.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.402

.17

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592.

The essayes... 1603. (Card 2)

Signatures: A⁸ ff² B-Q⁶ R⁴ S-Z⁶ 2A-2P⁶
2Q⁴ (2Q4 blank) 2R⁴ 2S-2Z⁶ 3A-3I⁶ 3K⁴ [-]²

"Errors and omissions": recto & verso of
10th prelim. leaf; "Errors, and omissions":
p.[665-667]

STC 18041; Pforzheimer 378.

Imperfect: 9th-10th prelim. leaves ([Verse]
"To my deere friend M. Iohn Florio ... [signed]
Sam: Danyel" and "Errors and omissions") and

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.402

.17

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592.

The essayes ... 1603. (Card 3)

two final unsigned leaves of errata wanting.

Ex libris: James I, King of England (signature: James R); Sir Robert Gordon, 1580-1656 (signature); John Payne Collier (cf. Catalogue of the valuable library of the late John Payne Collier [London, 1884])

In this copy are six lines of verse by Guillaume de Saluste du Bartas, formerly believed to be in the hand of James I. The lines

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XIG

.402

.17

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592.

The essayes ... 1603. (Card 4)

are now presumed to be a forgery by Collier
(see, F.H. Chase, "Six lines", More books,
vol.I, p.14-16, Jan.-Mar., 1926)



1603

*G.401

.56

Plutarchus, Moralia. English.

The philosophie, commonly called, The morais,
written by the learned philosopher, Plutarch
of Chaeronea. Translated out of Greeke into
English, and conferred with the Latine trans-
lations and the French, by Philemon Holland.
London, Printed by A. Hatfield, 1603.

1363 p. 33cm.

STC 20,063.

1. Ethics. I. Holland, Philemon, 1552-1637,
tr.



1603

*FR28

.C28r

Raimundus ~~de Caprea~~
de Caprea.

Vita miracolosa della serafica Santa Catheri-
na ...

Venetia, D. Farri, 1603.



Serres, Olivier de, seigneur du Pradel, 1539-1619.

*XL

.603

.Se6T

Le theatre d'agricvltvre et mesnage des champs d'Olivier de Serres seignevr dv Pradel. Seconde edition, reueuë et augmentee par l'auteur. Ici est representé tout ce qui est requis et necessaire pour bien dresser, gouuerner, enrichir et embellir, la maison rystique.

A Paris. M.DCIII. Chés Abr. Savgrain, rue St Jacques deuant St Benoit. a l'enseigne des deux Viperes. Avec priuilege du Roi et de

(Continued on next card)



Serres, Olivier de, seigneur du Pradel, 1539-
1619. Le theatre d'agricvulture ...

(Card 2)

l'Empereur. c1603.

9 p.l., 3-907, c26. p. illus., 1 fold.
plate. 24.5cm.

Title page engraved by C. de Mallery, with
architectual border.

Numerous errors in paging.

"Fautes à corriger": p.c934.

Ex libris (book  label): Guibal Anne
Veauté.

*XL

.603

.Se6T



1604



Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600.

*XH
.87
.32

The natvrall and morall historie of the East and West Indies. Intreating of the remarkeable things of heaven, of the elements, mettalls, plants and beasts which are proper to that country: together with the manners, ceremonies, lawes, governements, and warres of the Indians. Written in Spanish by Ioseph Acosta, and translated into English by E[dward]. G[rimestone?].

London, Printed by Val: Sims for Edward Blount and William Aspley. 1604.

(See next card)

MB



xXH Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600. The na-
.87 tvrall and morall historie of the East and
.32 West Indies ... (Card 2)
10 p.ℓ., 188, 187-371, 374-590 p. 18.5cm.
(4to)
Title vignettes.
Errors in paging.
"Errata": verso of 10th prelim.leaf.
xXH STC 94.
.32 Another copy. 18cm.
.24

(See next card)

MB



*XH
.32
.24

Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600. The natv-
rall and morall histoire of the East and
West Indies ... 1604. (Card 3)
Imperfect: first 3 prelim.leaves (including
t.p.) & p.589-590 wanting.
Ex libris (signatures): Samuel Sewall, 2 Nov.
1692; Joseph Sewall, 1729/30.

MB



1604

Altoni, Giovanni.

*XfG Il soldato di Giovanni Altoni fiorentino della
.604 la scienza, et arte della guerra.

.A1 7S In Fiorenza, Nella stamperia di Volcmar Timan
German. Con licenza de' superiori. M.D.C.IIIII.
c1604s

2 p.l., 130 (i.e., 126) p. illus. (diagrs.,
plans) 4 fold. pl. 37cm.

Title vignette (coat of arms)

Nos. 125-128 omitted in paging; p.77 & 94 mis-
numbered 7 & 64.



1604.

*G.389B

.114 Bible. O. T. Psalms. French. Paraphrases.
1604. Desportes.

Les CL. pseumes de David, mis en vers fran-
çois, par Philippes Des-Portes abbé de Thiron.
Avec quelques cantiques de la Bible, hymnes, &
autres œuvres & prieres chrestiennes. Le tout
reueu & augmenté par le mesme auteur. A Paris,
Par la veuve Mamert Patisson, 1604.

200, 18, 25 p. 14cm.

The "cantiques", etc., referred to in the
title above have special title pages dated

(Continued on next card)

1. The first of these is the fact that the
 2. of the Commission is to be a permanent
 3. of the Commission is to be a permanent
 4. of the Commission is to be a permanent
 5. of the Commission is to be a permanent
 6. of the Commission is to be a permanent
 7. of the Commission is to be a permanent
 8. of the Commission is to be a permanent
 9. of the Commission is to be a permanent
 10. of the Commission is to be a permanent

1604.

*G.389B

.114 Bible. O. T. Psalms. French. Paraphrases.
1604. Desportes. Les CL. pseumes de Da-
vid ... 1604. (Card 2)

1603, and separate paging and signatures, with
titles "Poesies chrestiennes" (18 p.) and "Quel-
ques prieres et meditations" (25 p.)

I. Desportes, Philippe, 1546-1606, tr. II. Des-
portes, Philippe, 1546-1606. Poesies chresti-
ennes. III. Desportes, Philippe, 1546-1606.
Quelques ~~prieres~~ et meditations.

15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

1604

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bravo, Nicolàs, d.1648.

*XD Benedictina, de f. Nicolas Bravo ... En que
.153 trata la milagrosa vida del glorioso S. Benito
.35 patriarca de los monges, con vna breue recapitu-
lacion de las religiones, que le reconocen por
padre, assi monasticas como militares ...

En Salamanca. En la imprenta de Artvs Taber-
niel. Año M. DC. IIII. [1604]

12p.f., 484, [34]p. 20cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Bravo, Nicolàs, d.1648.
*XD 1604. (Card 2)
.153 Title vignette.
.35 Verse.
"Erratas": p.[488]

Benedictina ...



1604

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XG

Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur,
1544-1590.

.601

.D85S

no.2

Seconde partie de la suite de La ii. semaine
de G. de Salvste sievr du Bartas: contenant
1. La vocation. 2. Les capitaines. 3. Le schis-
me. 4. La decadence.

[Genève] Pour Iaques Chouët. M. DCIV. [1604]

168p. 14.5cm.(12mo)

Title vignette.

Verse.

MB



1604

R-B

BX
8129
.F58
1603x
no.
2

Fischer, Christoph Andreas, b. 1560.
Antwort auff die Widerlegung so
Clauss Breütel, der Wiedertauffer
König oder Oberste sampt seinen
Spiessgesellen hat gethan : auff das
Buch so erschienen Jahr vnter diesem
Tittel wider sie ist aussgangen. Von
der Widertauffer verfluchten Vrsprung,
gottlosen Lehre, vnd derselben
gründtliche Widerlegung. Nach
welcher gefragt wirdt. Ob die
Wiedertauffer im Landt zu leiden
seind oder nicht? / Durch
Christophorvm Andream Fischer Doctor,

(Continue on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml8031382

004733



R-B

BX
8129
.F58
1603x
no.
2

Fischer, Christoph Andreas, b. 1560.
-- Antwort auff die Widerlegung
so Clauss Breütel, der
... 1604. (Card 2)

Pfarrherrn zu Velsperg. [Prov. 26:5].
-- [Louka, Czechoslovakia] : Gedruckt
im Closter Bruck an der Teya, 1604.
[156] p. ; 20 cm. (4to).
Signatures:):(
T.p. in red & black; t.p.
vignette; initials; headpiece.
Hillerbrand 3754
1. Hutterite Brethren--

(Continue  n next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml8031382

004734



R-B

BX
8129
.F58
1603x
no.
2

Fischer, Christoph Andreas, b. 1560.
-- Antwort auff die Widerlegung
so Clauss Breütel, der
... 1604. (Card 3)

Controversial literature--Catholic
authors. 2. Braidl, Klaus, 1528?-
1611. Ein Widerleg unnd warhaffte
Verantwortung der aller grausamesten,
abschewlichsten, und unverschämisten
Gotteslesterung, Schmach unnd gantz
unwarhafftigen Beschuldigungen. I.
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml8031382

004735



1604

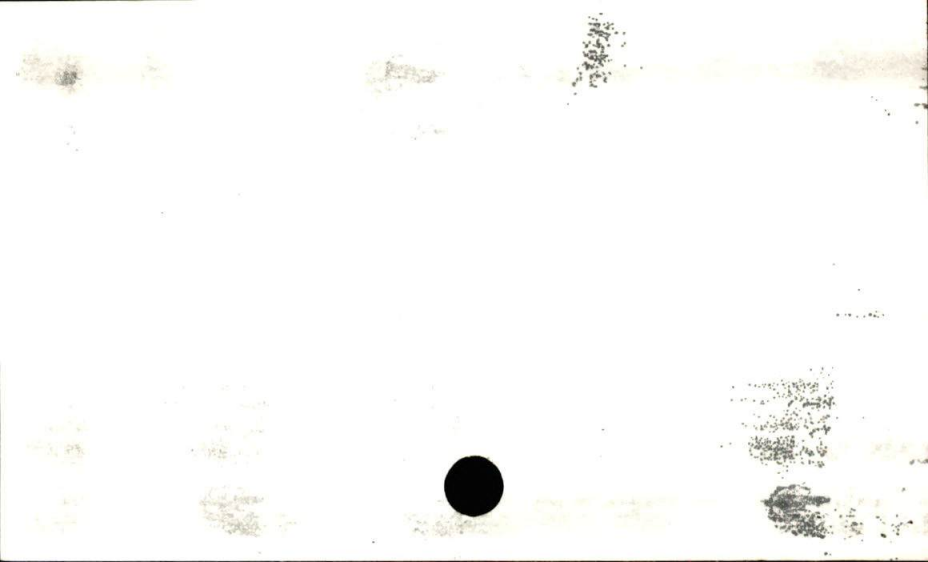
*G.409

.94

Harsnett, Samuel, Abb. of York, 1561-1631.

A declaration of egregious Popish impostures, to with-draw the harts of his Maiesties subiects from their allegeance, and from the truth of Christian religion professed in England, vnder the pretence of casting out deuils. Practised by Edmunds, alias VWeston a Iesuit, & diuers Romish priestes his vvicked associates. Where-vn-to are annexed the copies of the confessions, and examinations of the parties themselues ...

(Continued on next card)



1604

*G.409
.94

Harsnett, Samuel, Abp. of York, 1561-1631. A
declaration of egregious Popish impstures ...
(Card 2)

At London, Printed by Iames Roberts, dwelling in
Barbican. Anno Dom. 1604.

[4] l., 284 p. 19cm.

Preface signed: S. H.

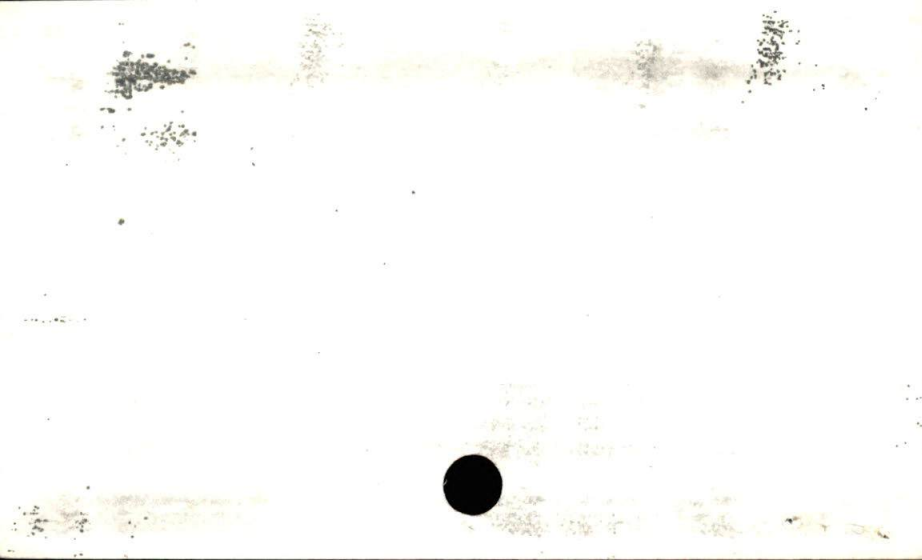
Sheets of the earlier, 1603, edition, re-issued
with cancel t. p.

Paste-on cancel over one word in line 1, p.21.

STC 12882.

1. Demonology.
land. 3. Jesuits
II. Title.

2. Catholic Church in E.
in England. I. H., S.



1604

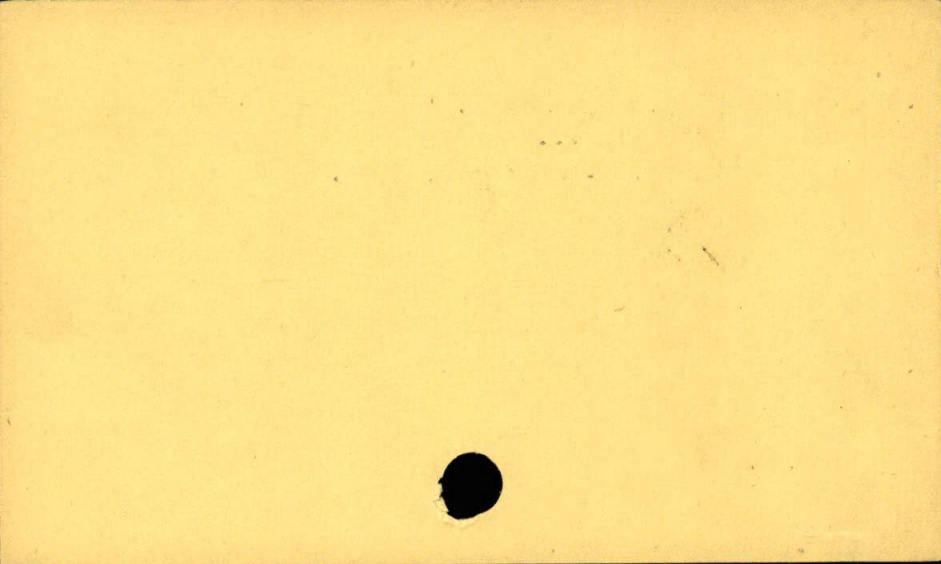
*E.185

.12

Inedigne, Joannes ab.

Chyromatia ...

Antwerp, J. Koelants, 1604.



1604

*D.210A

.63

Jamarro, Juan Battista.

Conocimiento de las diez aves menores de jaula su canto, enfermedad, cura y cria. Compuesto por Iuan Bautista Xamarro, residente en corte. En Madrid, en la Imprenta real, 1604.

[6] l., 50 p., 1 l. illus. 20cm.

Title vignette (Spanish royal arms)

Colophon (p.50): En Madrid. Por Iuan Flamenco. Año. 1603.

Imperfect: t, p. and final leaf, wanting, supplied in photolithographic facsimile; p.43-46,
(Continued on next card)

revised



1604

*D.210A

.63 Jamarro, Juan Battista. J. Conocimiento de las
diez aves menores de jaula ... 1604. (Card 2
wanting, and mutilated portions of 5th prelim.
leaf and p.1-2 supplied in pen and ink facsimile.

1. Cage-birds. I. Title.

100

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes or bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

1604

*XE
.619
.K44D
no.3

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630.

Ad vitellionem paralipomena, quibus astronomiæ pars optica traditur; potissimum de artificiosa observatione et æstimatione diametrorum deliquiorumq; solis & lunæ. Cum exemplis insignium eclipsium ... Authore Ioanne Keplero ...

Francofurti, apud Claudium Marnium & hæredes Ioannis Aubrii, Anno M.DCIV. Cum priuilegio S.C. Maiestatis. [1604]

8 p.l., 449, [18] p. illus. (incl.diagrs.)
(Continued on next card)

MB



Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630. Ad vitellionem
*XE paralipomena ... 1604. (Card 2)
.619 plate, 2 fold.tables. 21cm. (4to)
.K44D Printer's device on t.p.
no.3 Pages 346-347 misnumbered 246-247.
The plate is accompanied by a leaf containing
2 unnumbered pages of explanation.
"Catalogus erratorum ... ": p.[456-457]

MB



1604

Marston, John, 1575?-1634.

*XG The malcontent. Augmented by Marston. With
.3977 the additions played by the Kings Maiesties
.50 servants. Written by Ihon Webster.

1604. At London Printed by V.S. for William
Aspley, and are to be sold at his shop in Paules
Church-yard.

«72» p. 19.5cm.

Signatures: A-I⁴.

Reprinted from the 2d edition, with additions
by John Webster.

STC 17481.

MB



1604

Marston, John, 1575?-1634.

*XG

The malcontent. By Iohn Marston.

.3974

1604. At London Printed by V. S. for William

.7

Aspley, and are to be sold at his shop in
Paules Church-yard.

«65» p. 17.5cm.

Signatures: A-H⁴, I² (A1, blank, wanting)

Reprinted in part with standing type of 1st
edition of same year.

STC 17480.

Imperfect: leaf

I2, Prologus, wanting.

MB



R-B
ACC
86-
64

1604

Miani, Valeria.

Amorosa speranza... In Venetia: :
Per Francesco Bolzetta, 1604.

[11], 84 [85] p. (numbered on recto
only) ; 19 cm.

Marbled col. wrappres.

Reference: BMxxx.

I.T.

RG86-520045

MRG86-520045

21587



R-B
ACC
86-
65

1604
Noci, Carlo, 16th century.
La cinthia favola boscareccia. In
Napoli: : Per Gio. Iacomo Carlino &
Antonio Pace 1604.
[8], 176 p ; 20 cm.
Marbled col. wrappres.
Reference: BMxxx.
I.T.

RG86-520046

MRG86-520046



1604

*XE
.604
.P17D

Palau, Marco Antonio, 1543-1645.

Discvrso astronomico sobre el cometa, o estrella que de nuevo ha aparecido en el zodiaco, en 18.grados del signo de Sagitario, cerca de la ecliptica, con poca latitud septentrional, a los 8. de octubre 1604. Compuesto por Marco Antonio Palau ...

Con licencia. Impresso en Valencia en casa de Pedro Patricio Mey, junto a S. Martin. 1604.

[12] p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

Title illustration.

Signatures: A⁶.

MB



[1604]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.604

.R66 0

Ronsard, Pierre de, 1524-1585.

Les oeuvres de P. de Ronsard ... Reueuës, & corrigées par l'autheur peu auant son decés, augmentées en ceste edition de plusieurs pieces non encores veuës. Auecques plusieurs commentaires sur les Amours, les Odes & les Hynnes ...

A Paris, Chez Nicolas Bvon, au mont saint Hilaire, à l'image S. Claude. cIo. Io IIII [i.e., 1604]. Avec privilege de Sa Maiesté.

10v.in 5. illus.(ports.) 14cm.(12mo)

Printer's device on title pages.

MB



1604

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Willet, Andrew] 1562-1621.

XG

.604

.W66L

no.1

Limbo-ma-stix: that is a canuise of limbus patrum, shewing by euident places of scripture, inuincible reasons, and pregnant testimonies of some ancient writers, that Christ descended not in soule to Hell, to deliuer the Fathers from thence. Containing also a briefe replie to so much of a pamphlet lately published, intituled. An answeare to certaine obiections against the descension &c. as lookes that way, and is personally directed against some

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Willet, Andrew] 1562-1621. Limbo-ma-stix ...

XG (Card 2)

.604

.W66L writers of our church ...

no.1 London, Printed for Thomas Man, 1604.

4p.ℓ., 60p. 18cm.(4to)

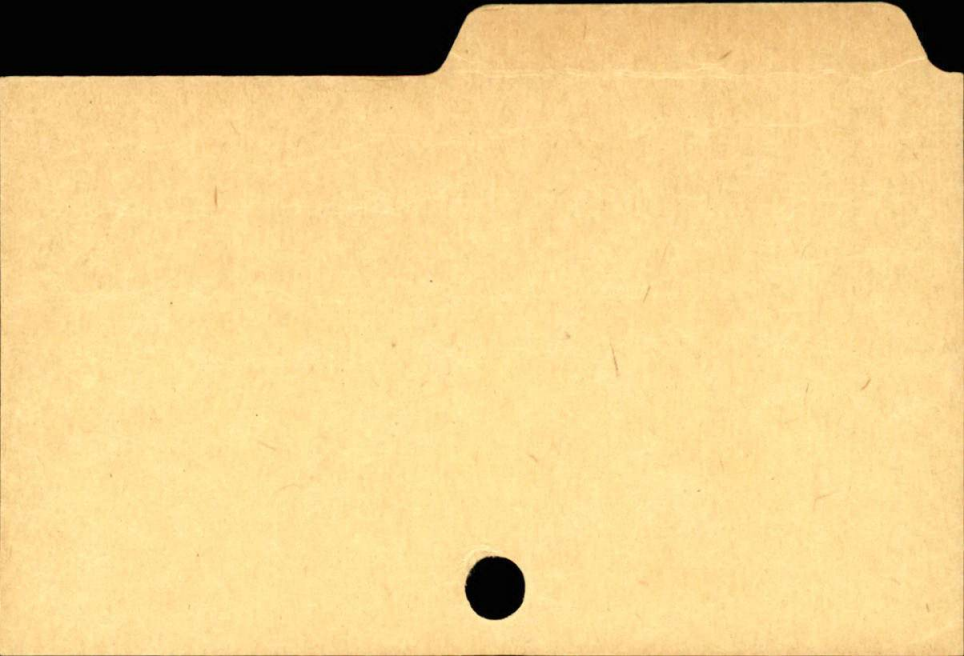
Imperfect: upper margins closely trimmed
with some loss of running titles.

STC 25692.

I. Title.



1605



RARE BOOKS [1605]
DEPT.

Cornacchini, Domenico, fl.1605.

*XG Gl'inganni, commedia di Domenico Cornacchini
.4074 fiorentino. Nuouamente posta in luce con li-
.13 cenza de' superiori, & priuilegio.

In Venetia, [MDCV] Appresso Roberto M[eglietti]

90 numb. f. 13cm.(12mo)

Printer's device on t.p.; title within border
of type ornaments.

Leaves 65 & 71 misnumbered 62 & 70.

Imperfect: t.p. mutilated, affecting imprint.

MB



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

1605

Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1236?-1310?

*XL

.605

.C86T

Trattato dell'agricoltvra di Piero de'Crescenzi ... Compilato da lui in latino, e diviso in dodici libri, ne'quali distintamente si tratta delle piante, e degli animali, e di tutte le villerecce utilità, già traslatato nella favella fiorentina, e di nuovo rivisto, e riscontro con testi a penna dallo'nferigno Accademico della Crvsca.

In Firenze, MDCV. Appresso Cosimo Givnti. Con licenza de'superiori. [1605]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.605

.C86T

Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1236?-1310? Trattato
dell'agricoltvra ... 1605. (Card 2)
4p.l.,576,[12]p. 22cm.(4to)
Printer's device on t.p.
Dedication signed: Bastiano de' Rossi.
Page 300 misnumbered 330.
Errata: p.[587-588]
Ex libris (label): Baron Westbury.



1605
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Daniel, Samuel, 1562-1619.

*XG Certaine small poems lately printed: with
.3971 the tragedie of Philotas. Written by Samvel
.65 Daniel ...
no.1 At London, Printed by G.Eld for Simon Water-
son, 1605.

[220]p. 15.5cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

Signatures: A-H⁸, A-F⁸ (F7-F8, blank?, wanting)
STC 6239.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Daniel, Samuel, 1562-1619. Certaine small
*XG poems ... 1605. (Card 2)
.3971 "The tragedie of Philotas," with special t.p.
.65 and separate signatures: leaves A-F^o (2d alpha-
bet)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1605

In Daniel, Samuel, 1562-1619.
xXG The tragedie of Philotas. By Sam: Daniel.
.3971 At London, Printed by G.E.for Simon Waterson
.65 and Edward Blount. 1605.
no.1
[94]p. 15.5cm.(8vo) (In the author's Certaine
small poems, London, 1605)
Title vignette.⁸
Signatures: A-F⁸ (F8, blank?, wanting)

MB



1605?

2360.66 De Marees(?)

Description et recit historial du riche royaume
d'or de Guinea... Amsterdamme, C. Claesson,
1605?

t.p. in pen-and-ink facsimile.

Call Number

Volume

* T. 75. 117

Author Bowers, Fauslion

Short Title Theatre in the East

Date of Publication _____

Duret, Claude, d. 1611.

*XL
.605
.D93H

Histoire admirable des plantes et herbes es-
merueillables & miraculeuses en nature: mesmes
d'aucunes qui sont vrays zoophytes, on plant'ani-
males, plantes & animaux tout ensemble, pour a-
voir vie vegetatiue, sensitue & animale ...
Par m. Clavde Dvret ...

A Paris, Chez Nicolas Bvon, demeurant au mont
S. Hylaire, à l'image S. Claude. M. DCV. Avec
priuilege du Roy. [1605]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL Duret, Claude, d. 1611. Histoire admirable
des plantes ... 1605. (Card 2)
.605 12 p.l., 341 p., 1 l. illus. 16cm. (8vo)
.D93H Printer's device on t. p.
Page 255 misnumbered 155.
Pritzel 2553.
Ex libris (bookplate): Dr. D. Bernard.



1605.
*E.191
.61

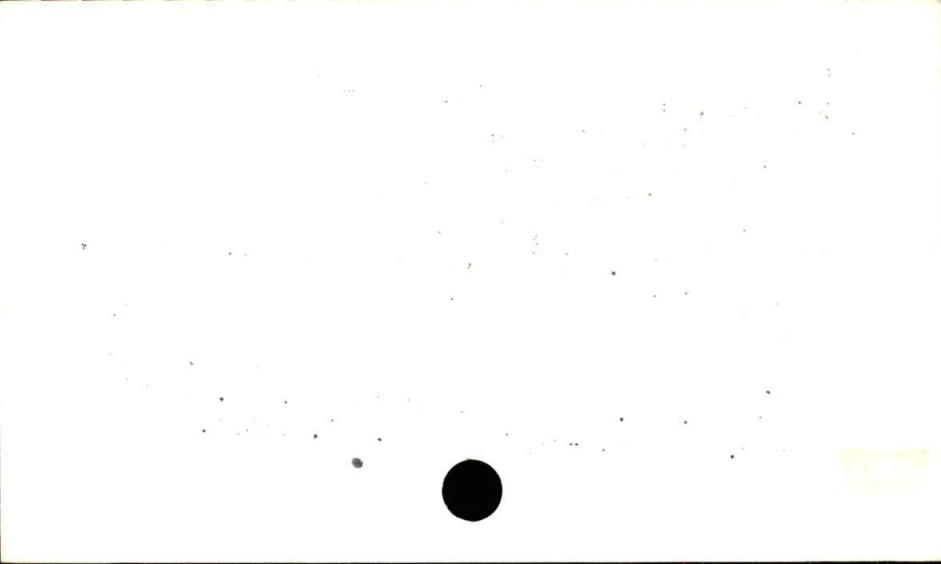
Gallucci, Giovanni Paolo, 1538-1621?

Coelestivm corporvm, et rervm ab ipsis penditivm accurata explicatio per instrumenta, rotulas & figuras. Venetiis, apud Iacobum Antonium Somaschum, 1605.

[12], 477 p. illus., ~~maps~~, diagrs., fold.pl., movable figures. 24 cm.

First issued as Theatrum mundi et temporis.

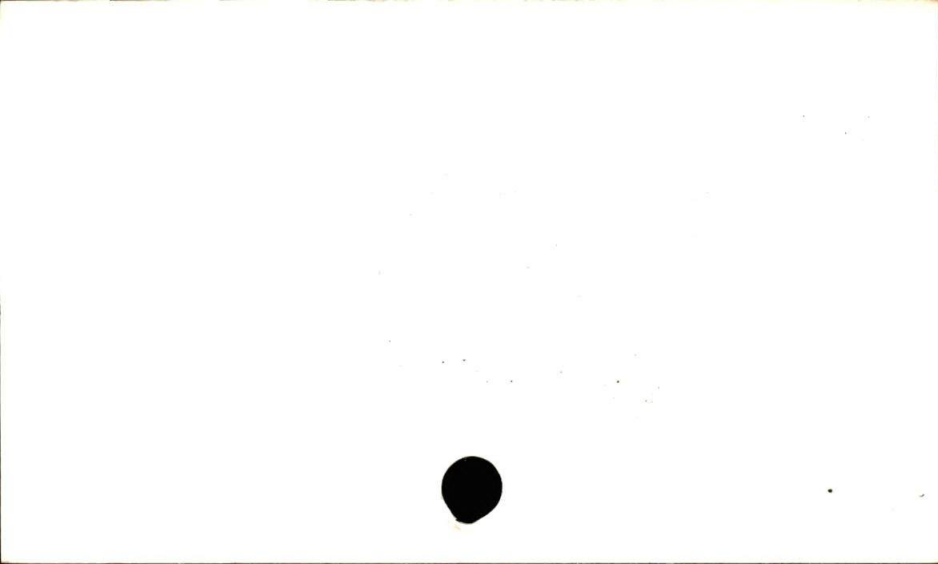
1. Astronomy—Early works to 1800. 2. Cosmography. 3. Calendar, Gregorian. 4. America—Descr. & trav.—~~maps~~. Early. I. Title.



1605

*H. 78

.111 Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc.. 1603-1625 (James I)
Articles of peace, entercovrse, and commerce,
concluded in the names of ... James ... King of
great Britaine ... And Philip the third, King
of Spaine, &c. and Albertus and Isabella Clara
Eugenia, archdukes of Austrice, dukes of Burgun-
die, &c. in a treatie at London the 18. day of
August after the old stile in the yeere of our
Lord God 1604. Translated out of Latine into
English. Imprinted at London by R. Barker, 1605.
(Continued on next card)



*H. 78

.111

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1603-1621 James I
Articles of peace, intercourse, and commerce
1605. (Card 2)

[44] p. 18cm.

Signatures: [A]-F⁴ (A1, wanting, blank? F4,
blank)

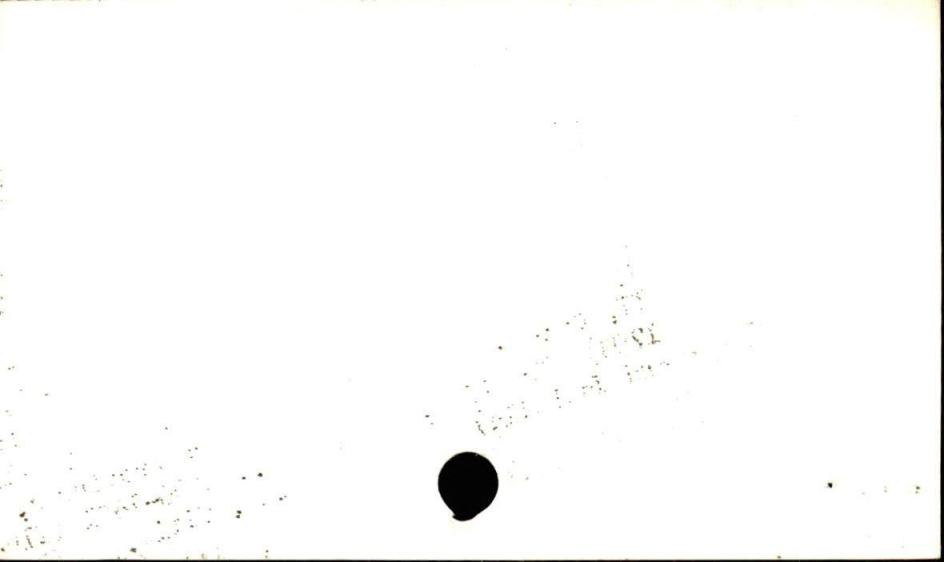
STC 9211.

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 2. Gt. Brit.--
For. rel.--Netherlands. 3. Spain--For. rel.--Gt.
Brit. 4. Netherlands--For. rel.--Gt. Brit.

I. Spain. Treaties, etc., 1598-1621 (Philip III)

II. Netherlands (Southern Provinces, 1581-
1793) Treaties, etc., 1596-1621 (Albert
and Isabella)

III. Title.



1605.

*G.405

.164

Guarini, Giovanni Battista, 1537-1612.

Il pastor fido; tragicommedia pastorale.
Venetia, Gio: Battista Giotto, 1605.

260 numb. 1. illus. 21 cm.

Bound with this is his Compendio della
possia tragicomica. 1603.

I. Title.



1605

Guevara, Antonio de, d. 1545?

*XD

.160B

.96

Mespris de la covr, et loyange de la vie rustique: composé premierement en espagnol par dom Antoine de Gueuarre ... & depuis traduit en italien, françois, & allemand. Toutes lesquelles langues nous auons jointes ensemble en ceste seconde edition ...

[Genève] Par Iean de Tournes. M. DCV. [1605]

8 p.ℓ., 743, [9] p. 12cm. (16mo)

Printer's devices on t.p. and verso of p.[752]

Printed in parallel columns.

(See next card)

MB



*XD Guevara, Antonio de, d. 1545? Mespris de la
covr ... 1605. (Card 2)
.160B Palau 110296; Cartier, Bibl. des De Tournes
.96 720.
Ex libris (bookplate): Joseph Nouvellet.



1605.

*G.407

.18

Huad en falsk Eed aluorlig oc forfaerlig
betyder effter som den hellige Scrifft oduiser.
Der it Christet menniske stal vocte sig for
under sin Sioels saligheds fortabelse.

[Copenhagen] 1605.

4 l. woodcut. 19 cm.

1. Mnemonics.



1605

^xXE
.605
.L49F

Le Conte, Pierre, fl. 1604.

La fabriqve et l'vsage dv radiometre, instrv-
ment geometrique, et astronomique, vtile tant
en la mer qv'en la terre. Inventé par Pierre
Le Conte ...

A Paris, Chez Tovssaincts dv Bray, au Palais
en la gallerie des Prisonniers. 1605. Avec pri-
uilege du Roy.

4 p.f., 70 numb.f., [3] p. illus. (diagrs.)
2 pl. 20.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

MB



1605

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606.

XG

Ivsti Lipsi Poliorceticwn sive De machines.

.605

tormentis. telis. libri qvinque. Ad historiarum

.L66P

lucem. Editio tertia, correcta & aucta.

Antverpiæ, ex officina Plantiniana, apud
Ioannem Moretum. M. DC. V. Cum priuilegiis
cæsareo & duorum regum. [1605]

219,[7]p., illus. 25.5cm.(4to)

Printer's engraved device on t.p.

Colophon dated 1606.



(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606. ... Poliorceticwn

XG sive De machines ... 1605. (Card 2)

.605 First printed, Antwerp, 1596.

.L66P Bibliographie lipsienne II 327.

Ex libris (bookplate): Harrison Gray Otis.



RARE BOOK 1605

DEPT.

Reyes de Castro,

*XD Pronosticacion. De las grandes senales qve
.270B parecieron en el cielo iueues a las seys de la
.91 noche, dia de los gloriosos martyres Cisclo y
no.1 Victoria, patrones de Cordoua, a diez y siete de
nouiembre de mil y seyscientos y cinco años.
Compuesto por el Doctor Reyes de Castro medico.
Impresso con licencia en Cordoua. Año de
M. DC. V. [1605]

[8]p. 19.5cm.(4to)

Title illustrations.

MB



1605

*XG

.3975

.46

Rowley, Samuel, d. 1633?

When you see me, you know me. Or the famous chronicle historie of king Henry the eight, with the birth and vertuous life of Edward Prince of Wales. As it was playd by the high and mightie Prince of Wales his seruants. By Samvell Rowvly, seruant to the Prince.

London, Imprinted for Nathaniell Butter, and are to be sold in Paules Church-yard neare Saint Austines gate. 1605.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XG

.3975

.46

Rowley, Samuel, d. 1633? When you see me,
you know me ... 1605. (Card 2)

83 p. 17cm.

Signatures: A-K⁴, L².

Title vignette.

STC 21417.

Imperfect: margins cropped, affecting running
titles, catchwords, etc.

MB



1605

*H.94

.277

no.2

Stampa, Petro Antonio.

Fuga Satanae exorcismus. Ex sacrarum litterarum fontibus, pioque S. Ecclesiae instituto exhaustus. Venetiis, apud S. de Combis, 1605.

152 p. 15cm.

Bound with Valerio Polidoro, Practica exorcistarum, Venetiis, 1606.

1. Exorcism. I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1605

*XD Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de, 1562-1635.
.605 Rimas de Lope de Vega Carpio ... Con licencia
.V52R de la S. Inquisicion.
En Lisboa. Impresso por Pedro Crasbeeck. Año
1605. A custa de Domingos Fernandez mercador de
liuros, vendemse em sua casa, & na capella del
Rey.

10p.ℓ., 116 numb.ℓ. 18cm. (8vo)

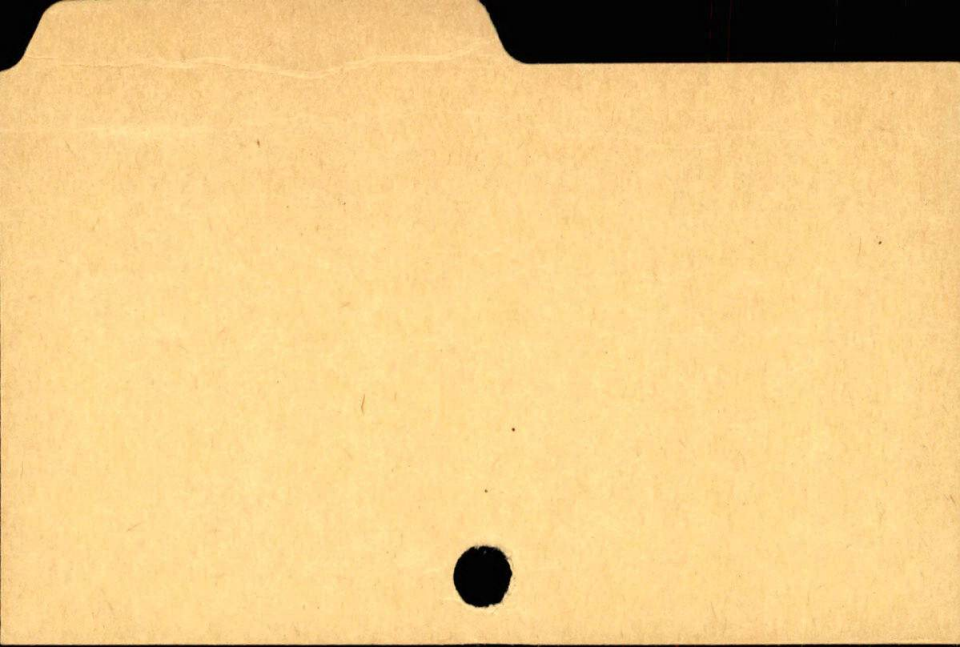
Title within border of type ornaments.

Errors in foliation.

MB



1606



1606

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.5119

.26

no.2

Bucanus, Gulielmus, fl.1591-1605.

Gvlielmi Bvcani ... In Dominicam Orationem
homiliarvm sylvæ.

[Genevae] Excudebat Jacobvs Stoer, M. DCVI.

[1606]

264p. 15.5cm.(8vo)

Publisher's device on t.p.

Bound with P. de la Ramée, Arithmetices ...
Francofurti, 1592.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK	Bucanus, Gulielmus, fl.1591-1605.	Gvilelmi
DEPT.	Bvcani ... 1606. (Card 2)	
XG		
.606	Another copy. 17cm.	
.B86I	Imperfect: title leaf wanting.	



[1606]

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Clavius, Christoph, 1537-1612.

XE Christophori Clavii Bambergensis ... In
.606 Sphaeram Ioannis de Sacro Bosco. Commentarius.
.C57I Nunc quinto ab ipso auctore hoc anno 1606.
recognitus, & plerisq. in locis locupletatus.
Accessit Geometrica, atque vberrima de
crepusculis tractatio.

Romae. Svmptibvs Io.Pavli Gellii ad signvm
Navis. MDCVI. Apud Aloisium Zannettum. Superiorum
permissu.

[1606]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.606

.C57I

Clavius, Christoph, 1537-1612. ... In Sphaeram

Ioannis de Sacro Bosco. Commentarijs ...

1606. (Card 2)

4p.l., 669 (i.e., 639), [44]p., 1l. illus.
22.5cm. (4to)

Title page in red & black; title illustration:
armillary sphere.

Printer's device on recto of final leaf.

Numerous errors in paging, incl. p.638-639
misnumbered 668-669.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Leopold
Freyherr von Hohenhausen.





1606

García de Céspedes, Andrés, d. 1611.

*XfE
.181
.36
Regimiento de navegacion que mando hazer el
Rei Nvestro Señor por orden de sv Consejo real
de las Indias a Andres Garcia de Cespedes sv
cosmografo maior siendo presidente e nel dicho
consejo el conde de Lemos.

«Madrid, Juan de la Cuesta, 1606.»

2 pts. in 1 v. (5 p.l., 184 numb.l.) illus.,
diagrs., fold. map. 29cm.

Paged continuously.

(Continued  on next card)




*XfE García de Céspedes, Andrés, d. 1611. Regimien-
.181 to de navegacion ... 1606. (Card 2)
.36 Title page, within ornamental border, engraved.
The bracketed portion of the title represents
an expanded abbreviation.

Colophon: En Madrid, En casa de Iuan de la
Cuesta. Año M.DCVI.

Part 2 has special t. p. with Spanish royal
arms: Segvnda parte en que se pone vna hydrogra-
fia que mando hazer su Magestad ...

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Prince of
Liechtenstein.





1606

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Giffen, Hubert van. 1534-1604.

**Adams 273.1

Dn. Huberti Giphanii . . . Commentarii in titvlvm digestorvm, de diversis regulis juris antiqui, perutiles ac necessarii. Hisce accesserunt demvm libri duo Dn. Ioannis Rami . . . Commentariorum in regulas juris civilis & canonici. Nunc primum . . . adjectis indicibus ac varietate characterum, ornatius editi.

Francofurti, e typographeio Ioannis Spiessii, ære Ioannis Iacobi Porssii. Anno M.DC.VI. 2 v. in 1. 16°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 2, 1908.

G8778 — Law. Digests.



1606

[Gomes de Santo Estevam] 15th cent.

*XD
.198
.4
El Infante Don Pedro. Libro del Infante Don Pedro de Portugal: el qual anduuo las sieto partidas del mundo.

Agora nueuamente con licencia impresso en Alcala de Henares, en casa de Iuan Gracian que sea en gloria año. 1606.

[32] p. 20cm. (4to)

"Compuesto por Gomez de Santiestuan"--verso of t.p.

(See next card)

MB



*XD [Gomes de Santo Estevam] 15th cent. El Infan-
.198 te Don Pedro ... 1606. (Card 2)
.4 Title illustration.
Signatures: [A1]-A4⁴.
Ex libris: John Lewis Goldsmid (armorial bind-
ing); Huth Collection, J.P.R. Lyell (book labels)

I. Title.

MB



1606

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.606

.K44D

no.1

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630.

Joannis Keppleri ... De stella nova in pede
Serpentarii, et qui sub ejus exortum de novo
iniit, trigono igneo. Libellus astronomicis,
physicis, metaphysicis, meteorologicis & astro-
logicis disputationibus, 'ενδοξοις & παραδοξοις
plenus. Accesserunt. I. De stella incognita
Cygni: narratio astronomica. II. De Jesv Christi
servatoris vero anno natalitio, consideratio
novissimæ sententiæ Lavrentii Svslygae poloni,
quatuor annos in usitata epocha desiderantis.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.606

.K44D

no.1

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630. De stella nova ...
(Card 2)

Cum privilegio S.C. Majest. ad annos xv.

Pragae, ex officina calcographica Pauli Sessii.
Anno M.DC.VI. [1606]

6p.l., 212, 35, [3]p. illus.(diagrs.), fold.plate.
20.5cm.(4to)

Publisher's device on t.p.

"Errata": recto of 6th prelim.leaf.

"... De stella tertii honoris in Cygno, quae

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.606

.K44D

no.1

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630. De stella nova ...

[1606] (Card 3)

usque ad annum M.DC. fuit incognita, necdum extinguatur, narratio astronomica" with special t.p. and imprint "Pragae, ex typographia Pauli Sessii. Anno M. DCVI": p.[149]-168; "... De stella nova in pede Serpentarii, pars altera, quâe in significationibus occupatur, quâeque temporum difficultate & angustia circumventa, Pragâe continuari non potuit. De effectibus naturalibus hujus, &c.", with special t.p. and

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.606

.K44D

no.1

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630. De stella nova ...

[1606] (Card 4)

imprint "Francofvrti, Anno M. D. CVI.":

p.[169]-212; "... De Iesv Christi servatoris
nostri vero anno natalitio, consideratio
novissimæ sententiæ Laurentii Suslygæ
poloni, quatuor annos in vsitatam epocham
desiderantis" with special t.p. and imprint
"Francofvrti, in officina typographica
Wolfgangi Richter. M. DC. VI." and separate
paging and signatures: p.[1]-35, [36-38]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.606

.K44D

no.1

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630. De stella nova ...

[1606] (Card 5)

(2d count)

Caspar, Bibliographia Kepleriana, 27.

With this is bound E. Molerius, De sydere novo
... [Geneva] J. Stoer, 1606.



1606
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

In:

XE

.606

.K44D

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630.

Ioannis Kepleri ... De Iesv Christi servatoris
nostri vero anno natalitio, consideratio novissi-
mae sententiæ Laurentii Suslygæ poloni, quatuor
annos in vsitatam epocham desiderantis. Cum
privilegio S. Cæs. Maiest. ad annos quindecim.

Francofvrti, in officina typographica Wolf-
gangi Richteri. M. DC. VI. [1606]

35,[3]p. 20.5cm.(4to) (In his De stella
nova ... Pragae, 1606)

Signatures:

A-E⁴ (E⁴ blank)

MB



1606

Marston, John, 1575?-1634.

*XG

.3974

.10

The vvonder of vvomen or The tragedie of
Sophonisba as it hath beene sundry times acted
at the Blacke Friers. Written by Iohn Marston.
London. Printed by Iohn Windet and are to
be sold neere Ludgate, 1606.

«54» p. 18.5cm.

Signatures: A-G⁴(G⁴, blank, wanting)

Printer's device on t.p.

STC 17488.

Ex libris (arm
Holgate.

orial bookplate): William
MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

1606

Map 60.1S.1606

1

Mercator, Gerard

ADDITIONS

Virginiae item et Floridae,
Americae provinciarum, nova descrip-
tio. 〔Amsterdam? 1606?〕



1606
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.606

.K44D

no.2

Moleri, Elie de

De sydere novo, seu de noua stella: quâe ab.
8. die octobris anni απο της Χριστογονίας 1604.
inter astra Sagittarij videri cōepit; ac annuâe
reuolutionis 1605. periodo proxima extincta
euanuit, enarratio apodeictica. Autore Elia
Molerio ...

[Geneva] Excudebat Iacobus Stoer, M. DCVI.
[1606]

24p. 1 illus. 20.5cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Moleri, Elie de	De sydere novo ... [1606]
XE	(Card 2)	
.606	Woodcut title illustration.	
.K44D	In this copy p.9-16 are duplciated.	
.K44D	Bound with J. Kepler, De stella nova ...	
no.2	Pragae, 1606.	



*H.94

.277

no.1

Polidoro, Valerio.

Practica exorcistarum. Ad daemones, & maleficia de Christifidelibus expellendum. In hac tertia editione, additionibus multis studiosissimè locupletata. Venetiis, apud R. Meiettum, 1606.

2 pts in 1 v. 15cm.

With this is bound P. A. Stampa, Fuga Satanae exorcismus, Venetiis, 1605.

1. Exorcism.



1606?

*G.405
.122

La rappresentatione e festa di Giosef figli-
volo de Giacob. Nuouamente data in luce per
Girolamo Filoni. [Orvieto, il Colaldi, 1606?]

[16] p. 1 illus. 20cm.

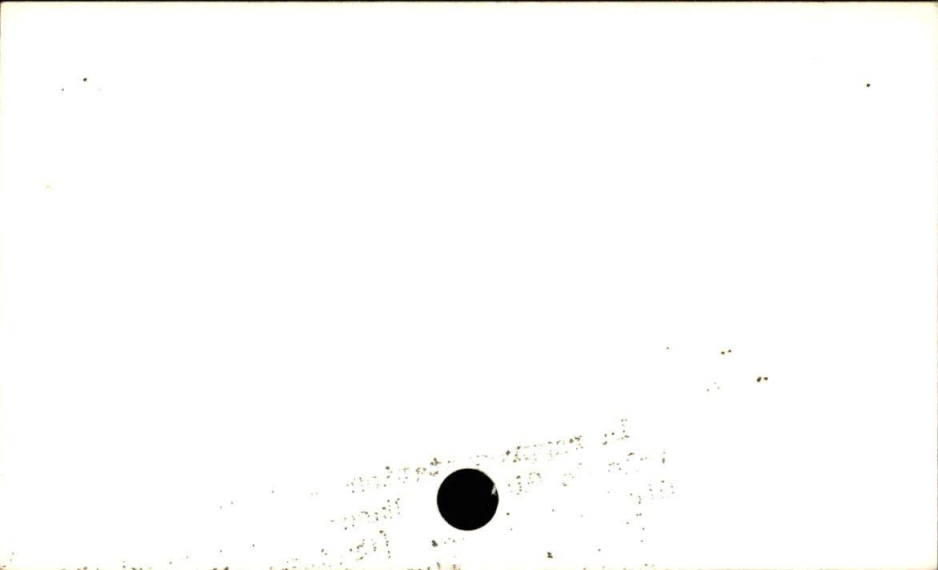
Caption title.

Colophon: Stampata in Viterbo ... 1606. Et
ristampata in Oruieto per il Colaldi.

Signature: A⁸.

Ex libris (armorial binding): Prince d'Essling.

1. Jacob, the Pa triarch [—Drama.] [2. It-
alian drama--Ear ly to 1700--Examples.]
I. Filoni, Girola mo, ed.



1606

Spiegel, Adrian, 1578-1625.

*XL Adriani Spigellii Brvxellensis philosophi ac
.606 med. pat. Isagoges in rem herbariam libri duo ...
..Sp4 I Patavii, apud Paulum Meiectum. Ex typographia
 Paurentij Psaquati. 1606.

8 p.l., 138, «14» p. 19cm.

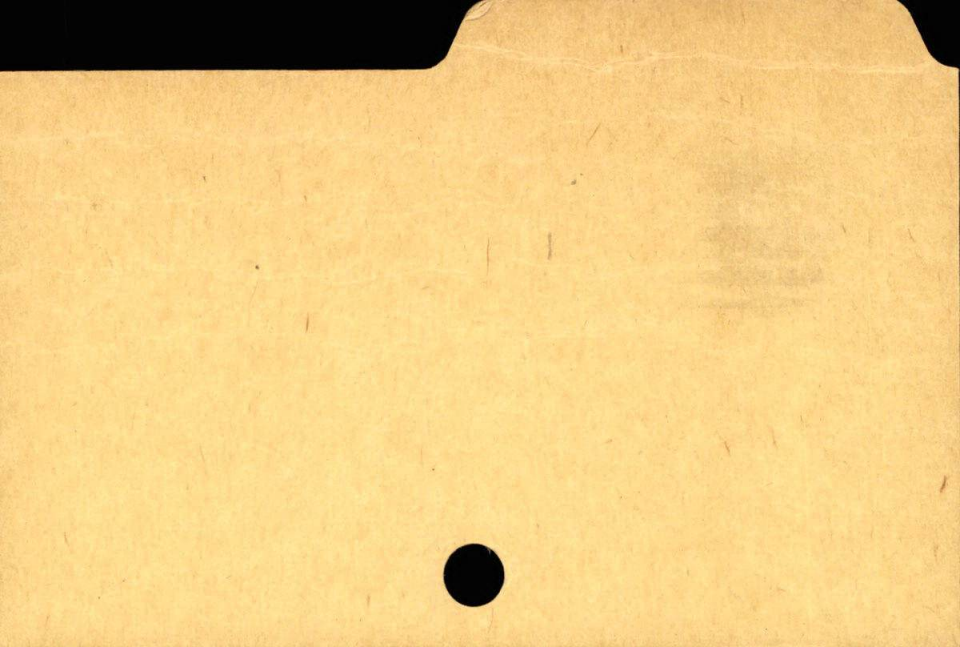
Printer's marks on t. p. and p.«152»

Errata: verso of 8th prelim. leaf.

Hunt Bot. Cat., 184.



1607



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

1607

Aesopus. Latin and French. 1607.

Les fables & la vie d'Esope, latines & fran-
çoises. Avec trois amples indices.

[Geneva] Par Iean de Tournes. M. DC. VII.
[1607]

8p.l., 336, [13]p. illus. 12cm. (16mo)

Title illustration: portrait of Aesop.

Printer's device on p. [349]



1607

Aesopus. Spanish. 1607.

*XA La vida y fabvlas del Esopo: a las quales se
.64 añadieron algunas muy graciosas de Auieno, y
.607 de otros sabios fabuladores.

«Anvers» En la oficina Plantiniana. 1607.

384 p. illus. 13.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p.



[1607]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.607

.Ar4 0

Ariosto, Lodovico, 1474-1533. Orlando furioso.
English. 1607.

[Orlando Fvrioso in English heroical verse,
by S^r Iohn Harringtø ... Now secondly imprinted
the yeere. 1607 ...]

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

[London, R.Field for I.Norton and S.Waterson,
1607]

9p.ℓ.,423,[9]p. illus. 28cm.(fol.)

Engraved architectural t.p.

Colophon: Imprinted at London by Richard Field,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.607

.Ar4 9

Ariosto, Lodovico, 1474-1533. Orlando furioso.

English. 1607. [Orlando Fvriosol] ...

[1607] (Card 2)

for Iohn Norton and Simon VWaterson. 1607.

Page 34 misnumbered 28.

STC 747.

Imperfect: title leaf, 8th prelim. leaf &
p.71-72 wanting; final leaf (printer's device
& colophon) trimmed and mounted as t.p.;
numerous wormholes and mutilations; many leaves
re-margined.



1607

R-B

PQ
4615
.B3
F5
1607

Bonarelli, Guidubaldo, conte de',
1563-1608.
Filli di sciro, : favola
pastorale / del C. Gvidvbaldo de'
Bonarelli. -- Ferrara, [Italy] : Per
Vittorio Baldini, M.DC.VII [1607].
[8], 172, [2] p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Imprint from colophon: p. [173].
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm00609050

007053



1607

R-B

PQ Casoni, Guido, 1575-1640
4617 Alcune ode / Dell'ill. &
.C645 excellentiss. Signor Guido Casoni... -
A6 - In Bergamo, : Per Comin Ventura.,
1607x MDCVII [1607].
[28] p. : woodcuts ; 19.5 cm.
(8vo.)
Woodcut ornamental border on each
page.
Signature: A8 B6 (B3 missigned
A3).
1. Emblems. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm27764840

004012



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1607

Clavius, Christoph, 1537-1612.

*XE

.607

.C57C

Christophori Clavii Bambergensis ... In
Sphaeram Ioannis de Sacro Bosco. Commentarijs.
Nunc quinto ab ipso auctore hoc anno 1606. re-
cognitus, & plerisque in locis locupletatus.
Accessit geometrica, atque vberima de crepus-
culis tractatio.

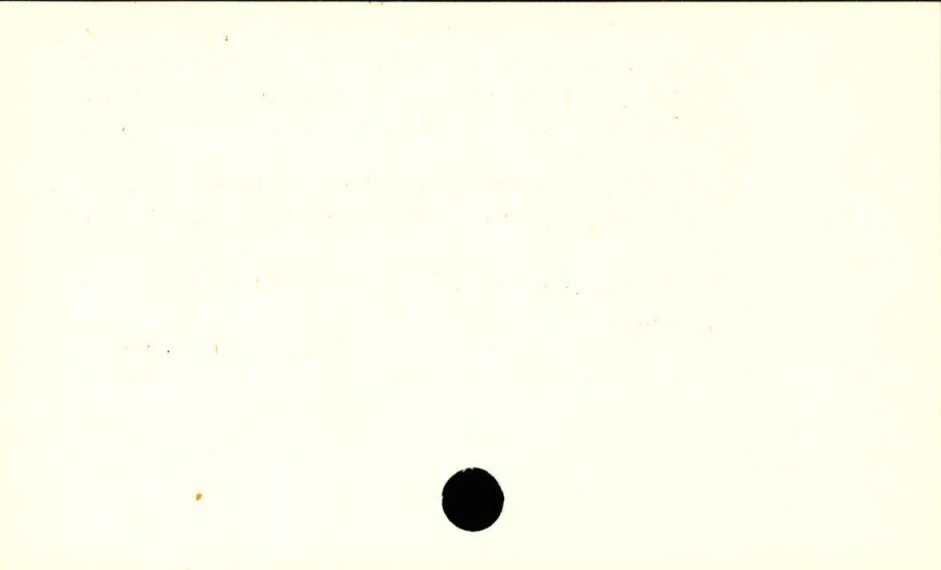
Lvgdvni, ex officina Q.Hvg. a Porta,svmpt.Io.
de Gabiano, M.DCVII. Cvm privilegio. [1607]

4p.℔.,639,[45]p.,1℔. illus.(diags.)

20cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE Clavius, Christoph, 1537-1612. ... In
.607 Sphaeram Ioannis de Sacro Bosco ... 1607.
.C57C (Card 2)

Title page, with armillary sphere, in red &
black.

"... Ex typographia Iacobi du Creux,dict
Molliard,M.DCVII"--p.[685]

Numerous errors in paging.

Ex libris (signatures): L.Hamelin, etc.

1607

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.406

.44

Cowell, John, 1554-1611.

The interpreter: or Booke containing the signification of words: wherein is set foorth the true meaning of all, or the most part of such words and termes, as are mentioned in the lawe vvriters, or statutes of this victorious and renowned kingdome, requiring any exposition or interpretation. A worke not onely profitable, but necessary for such as desire throughly to be instructed in the knowledge of our lawes, statutes, or other antiquities. Collected by Iohn Cowell ...

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XG

.406

.44

Cowell, John, 1554-1611. The interpreter ...

(Card 2)

At Cambridge, Printed by Iohn Legate. Anno 1607.

[583]p. 19.5cm.(4to)

In double columns.

Signatures: *⁴, A-Z⁴, Aa-Zz⁴, Aaa-Zzz⁴, Aaaa-
Cccc⁴.

The articles King, Parliament, Prerogative,
Prohibition, Subsidy, containing passages supposed
to have been offensive to Parliament on one side,

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.406

.44

Cowell, John, 1554-1611. The interpreter ...

1607. (Card 3)

and to the King on the other, and to have caused
the book, upon charges by Sir Edward Coke, to be
suppressed in 1610 are unchanged in the edition
of 1637, said to have been expurgated.

STC 5900.



1607

Dekker, Thomas, 1570?-1641?

*XG

.3970

.34

VVest-vvard hoe. As it hath beene diuers
times acted by the children of Paules. Written
by Tho: Decker, and Iohn Webster.

Printed at London, and to be sold by Iohn
Hodgets dwelling in Paules Churchyard. 1607.

«68» p. 19cm.

Signatures: A-H⁴, I².

Printer's device on t. p.

STC 6540.

MB



[1607]

R-B
XG
.607
.M32F
no.1

Martialis, Marcus Valerius.
Florilegium epigrammatum Martialis.
/ Josephvs Scaliger Iul. Caesaris F.
vertit Graece ad Isaacivm Casavbonivm.
-- Lvtetiae [Paris] : Ex Typographia
Roberti Stephani, M. DC. VII. [1607]
[11], 70 leaves ; 17cm. (8vo.)
In Greek and Latin
Printer's device on t.p.;
headpieces.
Bound with : Anthologia Graeca.
Paris, 1608.
Renouard. Annales de l'imprimerie
des Estienne, v.1 p.199
BM STC French 1470-1600 M518.
I.Scaliger, Joseph Juste, 1540-1609,
editor. II.T.

RG85-500410
R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500410

21365



1607

[Middleton, Thomas] d. 1627.

*XG Michaelmas terme. As it hath been svndry times
.3974 acted by the Children of Paules.

.49 At London, Printed for A. I. and are to be
sould at the signe of the white horse in Paules
Churchyard. An. 1607.

Also

avail- [71] p. 17cm. (4to)

able in Title vignette.

micro- Signatures: A-I⁴

text. STC 17890.

I. Title.

MB



1607

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Parkes, Richard, fl.1604.

XG

.604

.W66L

no.2

An apologie of three testimonies of holy scripture, concerning the article of our creed, 〈He descended into hell〉 First impugned by certaine obiections sent in writing by a minister vnto a gentleman in the countrie: and lately seconded by a printed pamphlet, masking vnder the name of Limbo-mastix. By Richard Parkes ...
At London, Printed by George Eld, 1607.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG
.604
.W66L
no.2

Parkes, Richard, fl.1604. An apologie of three
testimonies of holy scripture ... 1607.
(Card 2)

10p.ℓ.,62p.,4ℓ.,207,16,[184]p. 18cm.(4to)
"Errata.": verso of 10th prelim. leaf, with
errata slip mounted below.
Numerous errors in paging.
STC (1976): 19295.

1607

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Santa Cruz de Dueñas, Melchior de.

*XD

.607

.Sa5F

Floresta española de apophtegmas o sentencias sabia y graciosamente dichas, de algunos españoles. Cogidas por Melchior de Santa Cruz, de Dueñas ... Primeramente en Brucellas: mas esta postrera vez, para otargamiento del muy illustre y poderoso prencipe, Don Mauricio landgravio de Hassia, &c.

En Cassellas, Estampada; para el imprimidor de la corte de su dicha Alteza, el Guilelmo Beselio, 1607.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Santa Cruz de Dueñas, Melchior de. Floresta
española ... 1607. (Card 2)

*XD

.607 6p.f., [15]-190, 200-22 (i.e., 221) numb.f., 1f.

.Sa5F 15.5cm. (12mo)

Signatures. A⁶, B-K¹² K³⁴, L-S¹², T².

Numerous errors in foliation, including leaf
221 misnumbered 22.



1607

R-B
Folio
7500
.17
fol.

Suarez, Francisco, 1548-1617.

Prima pars summa theologie de Deo
Vno & trino. : in tres præcipuos
tractatus distributa cum variis
indicibus. -- Opus de nouo in lucem
editum, & à mendis, quàm
accuratissimè repurgatum. -- Lvgdvni,
[Paris] : Sumptibus Horatij Cardon.,
MDCVII [1607].

[62], 591 p. ; 35.5 cm.

At head of title: Doctoris Fran.
Svares...
I.T.

RG90-535093
BPL RB

AACR2 MRG90-535093

30492



1607
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.3977

.37

[Tourneur, Cyril] 1575?-1625.

The revengers tragaëdie. As it hath beene
sundry times acted, by the Kings Maiesties ser-
uants.

At London, Printed by G.Eld, and are to be sold
at his house in Fleete-lane at the signe of the
printers-presse. 1607.

[72]p. 17.5cm. (4to)

Signatures: A-I⁴.

STC 24199; Greg 253.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Tourneur, Cyril] 1575?-1625. The revengers
tragedie ... 1607. (Card 2)

*XG

.3977

.37

On verso of the t.p. a list of the dramatis
personae is supplied in contemporary manuscript.

Imperfect: top margins cropped affecting many
running titles.

I. Title.



1607

*XD Veen, Octavio van, 1560?-1629?
.241 Q. Horatii Flacci Emblemata. Imaginibus in aes
.8 incisis, notisqz illustrata, studio Othonis
Vaeni ...

Antverpiae, ex officina Hieronymi Verdussen,
auctoris aere & cura. M. DC. VII. [1607]

213, [1] p., incl. 103 pl. 27.5cm. (4to)
Title vignette, engraved: portrait of Horace.
Quotations descriptive of each plate on verso
of preceding.

Running title: Em- blemata Horatiana.

(See next card)

MB



*XD Veen, Octavio van, 1560?-1629? Q. Horatii
.241 Flacci Emblemata ... 1607. (Card 2)
.8 Engraving of plates attributed to Gijsbert
van Veen.
Ex libris (signature, annotations): Richard
H. Thornton, 1904.

MB



1607

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Willet, Andrew, 1562-1621.

XG Loidoromastix: that is, a scovrge for a
.604 rayler; containing a fvll and svfficient answer
.W66L vnto the vnchristian raylings, slaunders,
no. 3 vntruths, and other iniurious imputations, vented
 of late by one Richard Parkes master of arts,
 against the author of Limbomastix. Wherein three
 hundred raylings, errors, contradictions,
 falsifications of fathers, corruptions of
 scripture, with other grosse ouerfights,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Willet, Andrew, 1562-1621. Loidoromastix ...

XG (Card 2)

.604

.W66L

no.3

are obserued out of the said vncharitable
discourse, by Andrevv Willet ...

Printed by Cantrell Legge,printer to the
Vniversitie of Cambridge. 1607. And are to
be sold in Pauls Churchyard by Richard Banks-
vvorth at the signe of the Sunne.



(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Willet, Andrew, 1562-1621. Loidoromastix ...
1607. (Card 3)

XG

.604

.W66L

no.3

20p.ℓ.,195,[3]p. 18cm.(4to)

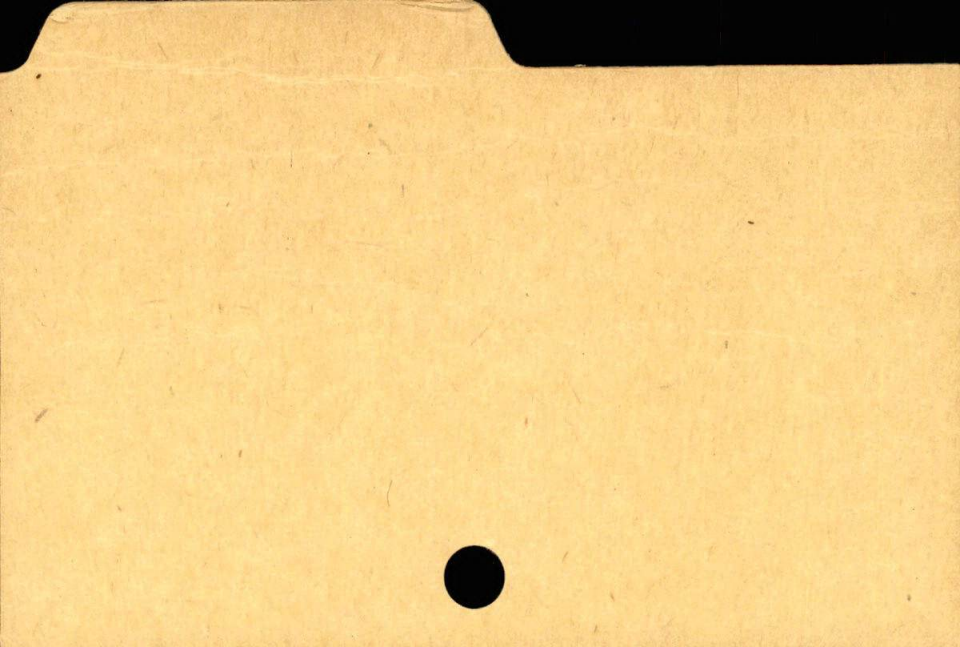
"Errata": recto of 20th prelim. leaf.

Pages 56, 177 & 192 misnumbered 40, 167 & 182.

STC 25693.



1608



[1608]

R-B

XG

.607

.M32F

no.2

Anthologia Graeca. 1608.

Epigrammata ex libris Græcæ
Anthologiæ / a Q. Septimo Florente
Christiano selecta, & Latine versa. ;
Sive Florilegium Latinum ex Græco
Florilegio. Accessit mvsæi poematum
versibus ab eodem expressum. --
Lvtetiæ [Paris], : Ex Typographia
Roberti Stephani., M. DC. IIX. [1608].
cum privilegio.

[4], 115 leaves ; 17 cm. (8vo.)

Bound with: Florilegium epigrammatum
Martialis. Paris, 1607.

Renouard. Annales de L'imprimerie
des Estiennes, v.1, p.200.

1..Epigrams,--Greek. 2..Greek poetry
(cont. next card)

mrg85500411



[1608]

R-B
XG Anthologia Graeca. 1608. Epigrammata
.607 ex libris Græcæ Anthologiæ / 1608
.M32F (card 2)
no.2 --translations into Latin. 3..Latin
poetry--translations from Greek.
I.Chrestian, Florent, 1541-1596,
translator. II.T.

RG85-500411
R-B

AACR2 mrg85500411

18528



1608

Buonarotti, Michel Angelo, 1568-1646.

*XB Il giudizio di Paride, favola del S. Michel-
.608 agnolo Bvonarroti. Rappresentata nelle felicissi-
.R47D me nozze del Sereniss. Cosimo Medici principe di
no.2 Toscana e della Seren. Principessa Maria Madda-
lena arciduchessa di Austria.

In Firenze. Nella stamperia de Sermartelli.
M. D CVIII. Con priuilegio. c1608.

4 p.l., 64 p. 21cm.

Title vignette (Medici arms)



RARE BOOK 1608

DEPT. Church of England. Book of Common Prayer.

XBenton Irish. 1608.

.9.19 Leabhar na nvrnaightheadh gcomhchoidchiond agvs
.1 mheinisdraldachda na sacrameinteadh, maille le
Gnathaighthibh agus le hordaighthibh oile, do
réir eagailse na Sagsan.

Ata so ar na chur a gclo a Mbaile athá Cliath,
a dtigh Shéon Francke alias Franckton, prioŕtóir
an Ríog an Eirí. 1608. Cum privilegio Regiæ
Maiestatis.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Church of England. Book of Common Prayer.

XBenton Irish. 1608. Leabhar na nvrnaightheadh

.9.19 gcomhchoïdchiond ... 1608. (Card 2)

.1

[269]p. illus.(coat of arms) 27cm.(fol.)

Title within architectural woodcut border;
title page in red & black.

Translated by William Daniel, Abp. of Tuam.
STC 16433.



1608

*G.405

.87

Commedia spirituale dell'anima. Con tutte le sue potentie, adornata di tutte le virtù appartenenti à quella, per il mezzo delle quali ella si conduce al paradiso [In Siena alla Loggia del Papa. 1608]

[24] p. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

Signature: A¹².

. Title illustration and ornamental border.

Imprint from p.[24]

(Continued on next card)



1608

*G.405

.87

Commedia spirituale dell'anima ... [1608]
(Card 2)

[1. Soul--Drama.] [2. Italian drama--Early
to 1700--Examples, etc.]



1608

R-B

HC
254.5
.A2
1608x

Great Britain. Sovereign (1603-1625 :
James I)
Orders appointed by his Maiestie
to be straightly obserued for the
preuenting and remedying of the
dearth of graine and other victuall. :
Dated the first day of Iune 1608. --
Imprinted at London : by Robert
Barker, printer to the Kings most
excellent Maiestie, anno dom., 1608.
[4], 26 p. ; 18.5 cm.
Signatures: A
I. Gt. Brit. Famine, 1608. II.
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml2624889

012781



1608

Reserve

#4153

Jacobus, nobilus danus.

.12

... Hodoeporicon ruthenicum ...

(8)

Francofurti, M. Becker, 1608.



1608

R-B

JC

143

.M165

1608

no.3

Languet, Hubert, 1518-1581.

Vindiciae contra tyrannos: : sive,
De principis in popvlvm, popvlique in
principem, legitima potestate. /
Stephano Ivnio Brvto Celta [pseud.]
auctore. -- Francofvrti. : Impensis
Lazari Zetzneri Bibliop. Arg.,
M.DC.VIII [1608].

[12], 281, [3] p. 14 cm.

'De ivre magistratvum in svbditos,
et officio subditorum erga
magistratus' ... (by J.B. Fickler):
p. [191]-281.

Attributed also to Duplessis-Mornay.

Bound with: Machiavelli's De
republic and Printemps, 1608.

(cont.  next card)

MRG90-611643

11801



R-B
JC
143
.M165
1608
no.3

Languet, Hubert, 1518-1581. Vindiciae
contra tyrannos: : 1608 (card 2)
OCLC number: ocml5161662.
1..Political science. 2..Kings and
rulers--Duties. 3..Despotism.
I.Fickler, Johann Baptist, 1533-1610.
De jure magistratum in subditos.
II.T.

RG90-611643
JC143.M1651608no.3

AACR2 MRG90-611643

11802



R-B

JC

143

.M165

1608

Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469-1527.

Disputationum de republica, quas
discursus nuncupavit, libri III. : Quo
modo in rebusp. ad antiquorum
Romanorum imitationem actiones omnes
benè maleve instituantur. / Ex italico
latini facti. -- Francofurti, :
sumptibus Lazari Zetzneri Bibliop.,
M.DC.VIII [1608].

[6], 546, [17] p. ; 15 cm.

Title vignette.

MB copy bound with the author's
Printemps, 1608 and H. Laguet's
Vindiciæ contra tyrannos, 1605.

OCLC number: ocml5161272.


1..Political science. 2..Rome--
(cont. next card)

MRG90-611641





R-B
JC
143
.M165
1608
no.2

Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469-1527.
Nicolai Machiauelli Florentini
Princeps, / ex Sylvestri Telii
Fvlginatīs tradvctione diligenter
emendatus. Adiecta sunt eiusdem
argumenti aliorum quorundam contra
Machiavellvm scripta, de potestate &
officio principum contra tyrannos.
Quibus denuo accessit Antonii
Possevini iudicium de Nicolai
Machiauelli & Ioannis Bodini scriptis.
-- Francofvrti. : Impensis Lazari
Zetzneri Bibliop. Arg., M.DC.VIII
[1608].
264, [10] p. 15 cm.
OCLC number: 0cm15162102.
(cont.  next card)
9-10600



R-B
JC Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469-1527.
143 Nicolai Machiauelli... 1608
.M165 (card 2)
1608 1..Political science. 2..Political
no.2 ethics. 3..Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596.
I.Telius, Sylvester, tr. II.Possevino,
Antonio, 1533 or 4-1611.

RG90-611642
JC143.M3 1589

AACR2 9-10600

11780



1608

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.608

.M41H

Matelief, Cornelis, fl.1605.

Historiale ende ware beschrijvinge vande
reyse des Admirael's Cornelis Matelief de jonghe/
naer de Oost-Indien/ wtghetrocken in Mayo 1605.
Mitsgaders de belegheringe voor Malacca, als
ooc den slach ter Zee teghen de Portugijssche
armade/ ende andere discourssen.

Tot Rotterdam, by Jan Janssz. Anno 1608.

[12]p. 18.5cm. (4to)

Woodcut title illustration.

Signatures: (:)⁶

MB



1608.

*E.191

.62

Een nieu constich boeck inde geometrie ende astronomiae, door desen noyt in druck gheweest. Ende is in ses stucken afghedeylt. ... By een vergadert vvt Apiani ende andere voornoemde authoren, ende nu uyt de Latijnsche ende Hoochduytsche by een vergadert door S.D.V.B. Liefhebber der vrye consten. Rees, Abraham Wijllicx, 1608.

111 p. 29 cm.

1. Astronomy--Early works to 1800. 2. Mensuration. 3. Geometry--Early works to 1800.



1608

«Rinuccini, Camillo»

*XB Descrizione delle feste fatte nelle reali noz-
.608 ze de' serenissimi principi di Toscana d. Cosi-
.R47D mo de' Medici, e Maria Maddalena arcidvchessa
no.1 d'Avstria.

In Firenze, Appresso i Givnti. 1608. Con licen-
zia de' superiori.

1 p.l., 98 p., 1 l. 21cm.

Title vignette (Medici arms)

Page 66 misnumbered 96.

"Errori occorsi nello stampare": p. «99»

I. Title.



1608-09.

*G.404

.44

Sallustius Crispus, Caius. Works. English.

The two most worthy and notable histories
which remaine vnmained to posterity: (viz:)
The conspiracie of Cateline ... and The vvarre
which Iugurth for many years maintained against
the same state, Printed at London for I. Iaggard,
1608-09.

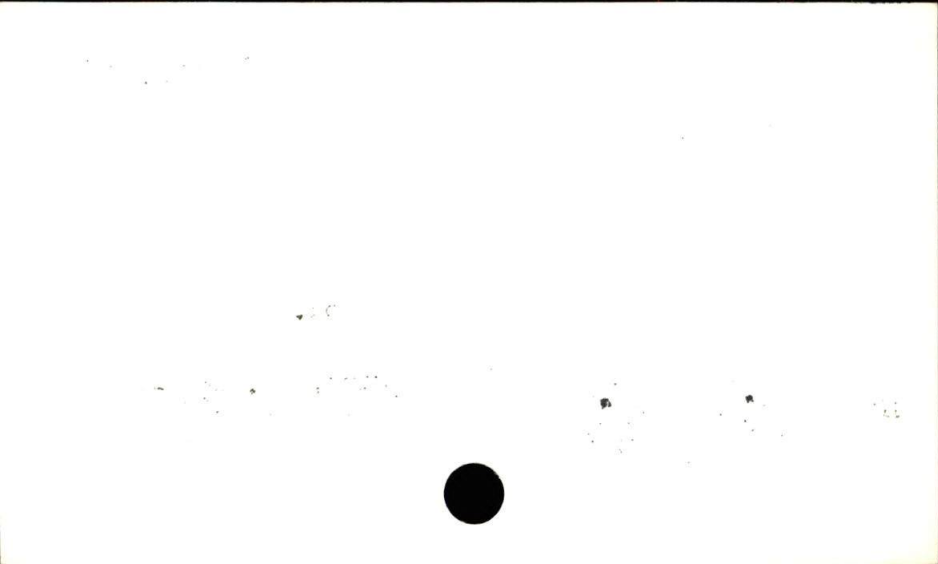
2 pts. in 1 v. 27cm.

Translated by Thomas Heywood.

STC 21625.

1. Catilina, Lucius Sergius. 2. Rome--Hist.--
Conspiracy of Catiline, B.C. 65-62. 3. Ju-
gurthine war, B.C. 111-105. I. Heywood,
Thomas, 1570?- 1650?

LCA



1608

Reserve

#4153 Schenkius, Joannes Georgius.

.12 Lithogenesis sive De microcosmi embris petre-
(7) factis ...

Frankfurti, M. Becker, 1608.



1608

Shakespeare, William. King Henry V.

The chronicle history ...

[London] Printed for T.P. 1608 [i.e.1619]

XG

.176

.7



1608

R-B

PQ

1705

.T12

1608

Tabourot, Estienne, 1549-1590.

Les Bigarrures, et Touches du
Seigneur Des Accords. : Avec les
apophthegmes du Sieur Gaylard. Et les
Escraignes dijonnaises. -- Dernière
ed. Reueue & de beaucoup augmentée.
-- A Paris, : Par Iean Richer...,
M.D.CVIII [1608]...

5 v. in 1 : ports. ; 14 cm.

'Le quatriesme des Bigarrures' has
special t.p. No second or third part
exists.

Vols.3-5 have special t.p. only.

OCLC number: ocm23639998.

CONTENTS.--[1] Premier livre des
Bigarrures.--[2] Le quatriesme des
(cont. next card)

MRG91-606912

10152



R-B

PQ

1705

.T12

1608

Tabourot, Estienne, 1549-1590. Les
Bigarrures, et Touches dv... 1608
(card 2)
Bigarrures dv Seignevr Des Accords.-
-[3] Les contes facesieux dv Siev Gav
lard.--[4] Les escraignes
dijonnoises.--[5] Les Touches dv
Seignevr des Accords.
I.T.

RG91-606912 r
PQ 1705.T12 1608

AACR2 MRG91-606912

10153



R-B

1608

BF
1559
.T4
1608x

Thesaurus exorcismorum atque
conjuratumum terribilium,
potentissimorum, efficacissimorum,
cum practica probatissima ... --
Coloniae, : Impensis Lazari
Zetzneri..., MDCVIII [1608].
[16], 1272, [46] p. ; 17 cm.
Woodcut on title page.
CONTENTS: F. Valerii Polydori ...
Practica exorcistarum ad daemones &
maleficia de Christi fidelibus
pellendum, pars prima ... [et]
secunda.-- F. Hieronymi Mengi ...
Flagellum daemonum.--Ejusdem fustis

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm03624294

003866



R-B

BF
1559
.T4
1608x

Thesaurus exorcismorum atque
conjuratumum terribilium,
potentissimorum, efficacissimorum,
... MDCVIII [1608]. (Card 2)

daemonum.--F. Zachariae Vicecomitis ..
. Complementum artis exorcisticae.--
Petri Antonii Stampae ... Fuga
Satanae.

1. Exorcism. 2. Witchcraft. I.
Polidoro, Valerio II. Menghi,
Girolamo, 1529-1609. III. Vicecomes,
Zacharias IV. Stampa, Pietro Antonio

MRGRRBK

ocm03624294

003867



1608

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XG

.608

.V68L

[Vignier, Nicolas] 1575-1645.

Legende doree, ov Sommaire de l'histiore[!] des freres mendiants de l'ordre de Dominique, & de Francois, comprenant briefuement & veritablement l'origine, le progres, la doctrine & les combats d'iceux: tant contre l'Eglise gallicane principalement, que cõtre les papes & entr'eux mesmes depuis quatre cens ans.

A Leyden; Pour Iean le Maire, 1608.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.608

.V68L

[Vignier, Nicolas] 1575-1645. Legende

doree ... 1608. (Card 2)

1p.ℓ., 155, [1]p. 16.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

"Anagramme svr le nom de l'avthevr": verso
of first prelim leaf.

Bibliography: p.1-9.

Imperfect: fore-edges cropped, affecting
marginal notes.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): William
Charles de Meuron, earl Fitzwilliam.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

1608

DEPT.

Voellus, Joannes.

*XE

De horologiis sciothericis libri tres, Joanne

.608

Voello ...

.V85D

Turnoni. Apud Claudium Michaellem, & Thomam Soubron. [1608]

12p. f., 364, [4], 160, [24]p. illus. (incl. Diagr.)
20cm. (4to)

Engraved t.p. within architectural border,
signed "P.F.".

"Scholia autoris in eosdem tres, De horologiis
libros non minores aestimanda, quàm libri ipsi":

(See next card) MB

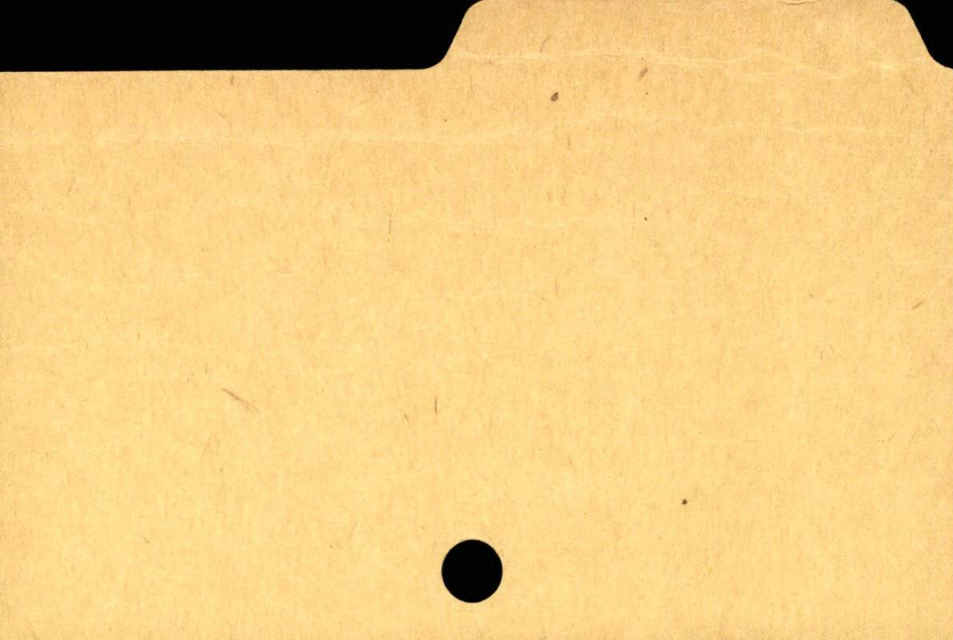


RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Voellus, Joannes.	De horologiis sciothericis
*XE	libri tres ...	1608. (Card 2)
.608	p.[11]-160	(2d count)
.V85D	"Errata": p.[184]	(2d count)
	Errors in paging.	



1609



1609

R-B
PN227
.C3
1609

Cawdry, Robert.

A treasvrie or store hovse of
similies: : both pleasaunt,
delightfull, and profitable... / Newly
collected... by Robert Cawdray. --
London, : Printed by Thomas Creede,
1609.

[12], 860, [8] p. ; 18 cm. (4to.)

Also available on microfilm: Reel
1478 of Early English Books, 1475-
1640.

MB (R-B) copy lacks pages [5-8] at
end.

STC 4888.

NUC.

1..Simile. 2 English language--

Similes. I.T.

RG90-535017
BPL RB

AACR2 MRG90-535017

18937



**G.4073.22R

Daniel, Samuel, 1562-1619.

The civile wares betweene the Howses of Lancaster and Yorke, corrected and continued by Samuel Daniel ... Printed at London, by Simon Watersonne, 1609.

4 p. l., 23l, [1] p. 19cm., in 8s.

Engr. t.-p; head and tail-pieces.

Leaf 4 is blank.

In a blue morocco binding, gilt tooling on inside covers.

Book-plate: Frederick Spiegelberg.

STC 6245,

(Continued on next card)

1609

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.609

.D71M

Doni, Antonio Francesco, 1513-1574.

I Marmi del Doni academico peregrino, cioè ragionamenti introdotti à farsi da varie conditioni d'huomini, à luoghi di honesto piacere in Firenze. Ripieno di discorsi in varie scienze, & discipline. Motti arguti, istorie varie, prouerbij antichi, & moderni, sentenze morali, accidenti, & nouellette morali. Diviso in qvattro libri ...

In Venetia, Presso Gio. Battista Bertoni.
M. DC. IX. Libraro al Pellegrino. [1609]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Doni, Antonio Francesco, 1513-1574.

I Marmi

XG

del Doni ... 1609. (Card 2)

.609

.D71M

4 pts.in lv. illus. 20cm.(4to)

Publisher's device on t.p.

Woodcut illustrations after drawings by F.
Marcolini, printer of original Venice, 1552
edition.



~~N.p.~~

1609

Acc. Gravis & maximi momenti Deliberatio.
85- De compescendo perpetuo crudeli
99 conatu Franckreich.
(2) N.p. : ca. 1609.
 [67] pp. Edges trimmed.

Rostenberg & Stern--Library of last resort fund.

1609

*XG
.609
.G92D
Gruterus, Janus. 1560-1627, ed.
Delitiæ c. poetarvm gallorvm, hvivs svperi-
orisqve ævi illustrium ... Collectore Ranvtio
Ghero pseud.,

Francofurti, Prostant in officina Ionæ
Rosæ, CID. ID. CIX. 1609.

3 v. 12cm.

Printer's device on t.p.

Ex libris: R. A. Oswald (Auchincruive label)

I. Title.



1609

Henisch, Georg, 1549-1618.

*XE

.609

.H38C

Georgii Henischii ... Commentarius in Sphaeram
Procli Diadochi: cui adiunctus est computus ec-
clesiasticus, cum calendario triplici, & prognos-
tico tempestatum ex ortu & occasu stellarum ...

Avgvstae Vindellicorvm, typis Davidis Franci,
Anno M.D CIX. [1609]

4 p.l., 291, 293-367, [21] p. illus. (diagrs.),
2 fold. tables. 19.5cm. (4to)
Title illustration.

(See next card)

MB



*XE
.609
.H38C

Henisch, Georg, 1549-1618. ... Commentarius
in Sphaeram Procli Diadochi ... 1609.
(Card 2)

Numerous errors in paging; in p.293-367 the
even numbers appear on the rectos of the leaves.
"Errata": p.[387]; "Errata caeteris annecte-
tenda": p.[388]

I. Proclus Diadochus. Sphaera.

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

1609?

Map 30.3.1609

Hondius, J

ADDITIONS

America. Amsterdam, 1609?



R-B
Folio
2360
.67
fol.

Lodewijcksz, Willem, 16th cent.
Premier livre de l'histoire de la
navigation aux indes orientales, par
les Hollandois... / Par G.M.A.W.L.
[Amsterdam] Imprimé à Amsterdam : Chez
Cornille Nicholas, demeurant sur
l'Eauë, au Livre à écrire., L'an
1609.
53, [1] leaf : ill. ; 34.5 cm.
Signature A-M4 N6.
I.T.



1609

Lorini, Buonaiuto, fl. 1600.

*XfG

.609

.L89F

Le fortificationi di Bvonaivto Lorini ...
nvovamente ristampate, corrette & ampliate di
tutto quello che mancaua per la lor compita
perfettione, con l'aggiuunta del sesto libro ...

In Venetia, M DC IX. Presso Francesco Ram-
pazetto. [1609]

6 p.l., 56, 61-303, [1] p. illus. (incl.port.,
plans) 35.5cm. (fol.)

Title illustration

(Continued on  next card)

MB



Lorini, Buonaiuto, fl. 1600. Le fortificati-
oni ... 1609. (Card 2)

*XfG

.609

Printer's device on p.[304]

.L89F

Page 297 misnumbered 299.

The "libro sesto" has special t. p.

MB



1609

RARE BOOK

XOEST.

XE

.609

.M46A

Medina, Pedro de, 1493?-1567?

Arte del navigare dell'eccel dottor Pietro da Medina. Nella quale copiosamente si tratta tutto quello, che appartiene alla nauigatione, e sua cognitione ... Di nouo ampliata, & corretta ...

In Venetia, M DC IX. Appresso Tomaso Baglioni.
[1609]

7p.ℓ., 137 numb.ℓ. illus. (incl. maps, diagrs.)
23cm. (4to)

Title page, with printer's device, in red & black.

Translated by

Leaf 44

Vincenzo Palentino.

misnumbered 34.

MB



1609

R-B

XG

.287

.20

Le sandrin, : ou verd galand où sont
naifvement déduits les plaisirs de
la vie rustique. A Paris : De
l'Imprimerie d'Anthoine du Brueil,
MDCIX [1609].
[2], 137, [1] p. : ill. ; 16 cm.
Reference: LC Cat. of printed cards
(1963) vol. 131, p. 389.

RG89-531369

MRG89-531369

15851



1609

Reserve

#4153

Schenkius, Joannes Georgius.

.12

Monstrorum historia mirabilis ...

(9)

Francofurti, M. Becker, 1609.



R-B

1609

PR

2358

.A1

1609x

FOLIO

Spenser, Edmund, 1552?-1599.

[Faerie queene.]

The faerie qveene, disposed into
XII. bookes, : fashioning twelue
morall vertues. -- At London :
Printed by H.L. For Mathew Lownes.,
1609.

[2], 363, [1] p. : ill. ; 30 cm.

3d ed; 1st in folio.

Pt. 2 has special t.p.: The
second part of the faerie qveene:
containing the fourth, fift, & sixt
booke.

1. Binding--morocco--19th cent.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm04900427

003811



R-B

PR
2358
.A1
1609x
FOLIO

Spenser, Edmund, 1552?-1599. -- The
faerie qveene, disposed into XII.
bookes, ... 1609. (Card 2)

I. Zaehnsdorf, Joseph, 19th cent.,
binder. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm04900427

003812



1609

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635.

*XD

Iervsalen conqvistada, epope y a tragica. De

.609

Lope Felis de Vega Carpio ...

.V52J

En Madrid, En la imprenta de Iuan de la Cuesta.

Año de M.DC.IX. [1609]

16p.ℓ., 536numb.ℓ. 19.5cm.(4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

"Erratas": recto of 2d prelim. leaf.

Numerous errors in foliation.

Ex libris (label): Andres Roure, Barcelona.

MB



1609

Harris

1012.12.4

no.1

Virginia richly valued, by the
description of Florida, 1609.

2323.3.4

no.1

B.4309.7.4

no.1

*G.3613.3.4

no.1

----- Other copies:



1609

R-B

QB Zubler, Leonhard, d.1611?
85 Novum instrvmentvm sciotericum :
.Z8 das ist, Kurszer und grundtlicher
1609 bericht, wie nicht allein aller hand
sonnenuhren, sampt den XII himlischen
zeichen, mit grossem vortheil
auffzureissen, sonder auch so wol der
nacht, als dess tags stunden, sampt
regierung der winden gewüsslich zu
erfahren. Mit etlich schönen
kunstreychen und verständtlichen
kupfferstucken geziert und erklärt /
durch Leonhart Zubler, burger zu
Zürych. -- Getruckt zu Zürich : bey

(Continu on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm07603712

041471



R-B

QB
85
.Z8
1609

Zubler, Leonhard, d.1611? -- Novum
instrvmentvm sciotericum ...
Anno 1609. (Card 2)

Jonas Gessner In Verlegung Leonhard
Zublers, Anno 1609.

[12], 17-69, [2] p. : ill. ; 20
cm.

Engraved title-page.

1. Astronomical instruments. I.
Title.

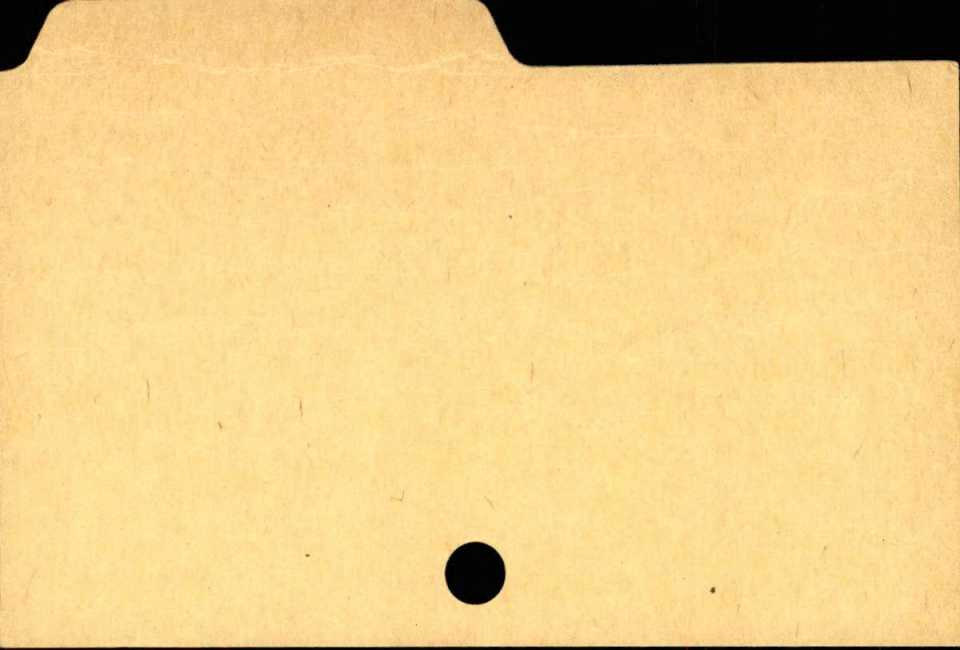
MRGRRBK

ocm07603712

041472



1610



RARE BOOK

1610

DEPT.

*XG

.3527

.16

no.11

Complaincte de l'Vniversité de Paris, contre
aucuns estrangers nouuellement venus, surnommez
Iesuites....

[Paris] 1610. Iouxte la coppie imprimee l'an,
M. D. LXIII.

15p. 15cm.(8vo)

Verse.

MB

and it was not until the 1st of June that
the first of the war was over.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.3527

.16

no.9

1610

Copie d'une lettre escripte a monseigneur
Pavolino ... Traduict de latin en françois.

[Paris?] M. DC. X. [1610]

24p. 15cm.(8vo)

Signed at end: G.D.VV. De Douay ce 21.
septembre, 1610.

An account of disputes between the faculty
of the Sorbonne and Jesuits.

I. W., G.D.

MB

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
540 EAST 57TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

1968-1969

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

1968-1969

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
540 EAST 57TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637



Acc. Coton (Pierre).
85- Erklaerungs Schreiben ... an die K.
99 Wittin vnd Regentin in Franckreich.
(3) N.p. : 1610.
 [16] pp.

Rostenberg & Stern--Library of last resort fund.

1610 (facsim.)

*H.91

.60

.33

Crashaw, William, 1572-1626.

A sermon preached in London before the Right Honorable the Lord Lavvarre, lord gouvernour and captaine generall of Virginea, and others of His Maiesties counsell for that kingdome, and the rest of the aduenturers in that plantation. At the said lord generall his leaue taking of England his native countrey, and departure for Virginea, Febr. 21. 1609. By W. Crashaw, bachelor of diuinitie, and preacher at the Temple. Wherein both the lawfulnessse of that action is maintained, and the necessity thereof is also demonstrated, not so much out of the grounds of policie, as of humanity, equity, and Christianity. Taken from his mouth, and published by direction ...

(Continued on next card)

39-4344



.

.

Crashaw, William, 1572-1626. A sermon preached in London ... (Card 2)

London, Printed for William Welby, and are to be sold in Pauls church-yard at the signe of the Swan. 1610. [Boston, 1937]

facsim.: [91] p. 24½^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 33]

Signatures: 4 leaves unsigned (the first blank) A-L⁴ (L⁴ blank)

Head-pieces. Initials.

Size of original: 16½^{cm}.

Running title: A New-yeeres gift to Virginea.

One of 15 copies from the original in the Massachusetts historical society. May, 1937.

1. Virginia—Hist.—Colonial period.

Library of Congress

F229.C893

39-4344

[2]

975.5



1610
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

X
XH
.56
.34

Dod, John, 1549?-1645.

Fovre godlie and frvitfvll sermons: two preached at Draiton in Oxford Shire, at a fast, enioyned by authority, by occasion of the pestilence then dangerously dispersed. Likewise, two other sermons on the twelfth Psalme whereunto is annexed a briefe Tract of zeale. By I.Dod. R. Cleauer.

London, Printed by William Hall for William Welbie and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls church-yard at the signe of the Swan. 1610.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XH

.56

.34

Dod, John, 1549?-1645. Fovre godlie and
frvitfvll sermons ... 1610. (Card 2)

3p./., 85p. 18cm. (4to) (In the authors' Ten
godly and frvitfull sermons. London, W. Welby,
1610)

Title vignette.

Page 74 misnumbered 24.



1610
RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XH

.56

.34

Dod, John, 1549?-1645.

Ten godly and frvitfvll sermons preached vpon
seuerall places of scripture. By Iohn Dod, Robert
Cleaver: wherevnto is annexed A briefe treatise
of zeale:

London, Printed for William Welby and are to
be sold in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the
Swanne, 1610,

2pts.in 1v.(4p.l.,184p.;3p.l.,85p.) 18cm.(4to)

The title leaf is a cancel.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Dod, John, 1549?-1645. Ten godly and frvit-
*XH fvll sermons ... 1610. (Card 2)

.56

.34

Signatures: A-Aa⁴; A-M⁴ (A1 & M⁴, blank).

Part 1 printed jointly by N. Okes and by F.
Kingston.

"Fovre godlie and fruitful sermons" with spe-
cial t.p., separate paging & signatures: A-M⁴
(2d alphabet)

Page 74 (2d count) misnumbered 24.

STC 6944+.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^hXH

.56

.34

Dod, John, 1549?-1645. Ten godly and frvit-
fvll sermons ... 1610. (Card 3)

Ex libris (signatures, etc.): Robert Fletcher,
1655(?); Edward Fletcher; Thomas Prince, 1708;
Sarah Prince (in autograph of Thomas Prince);
New England Library, 1753 (later annotation in
autograph of Thomas Prince)



1610

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Donne, John] 1573-1631.

XG
.610
.D71P

Psevdo-martyr. Wherein ovt of certaine propositions and gradations, this conclusion is euicted. That those which are of the Romane religion in this kingdome, may and ought to take the oath of allegeance ...

London, Printed by W.Stansby for Walter Burre.
1610.

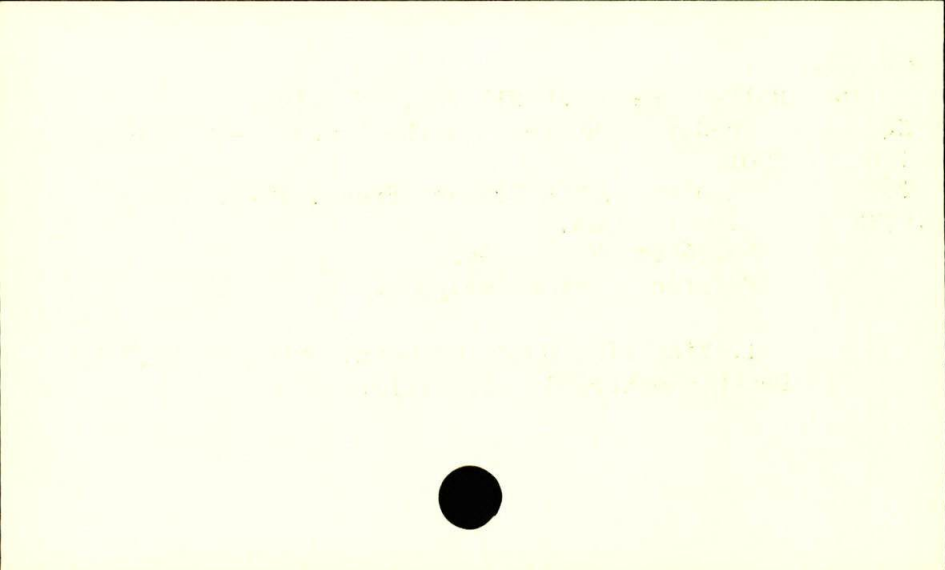
18p.ℓ.,392p.,2ℓ. 21.5cm.(4to)

Errors in paging.

Signatures: A-Z⁴ Aa-Zz⁴ Aaa-Ggg⁴ H²¶².

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Donne, John] 1573-1631. Psevdo-martyr ...
1610. (Card 2)

XG

.610

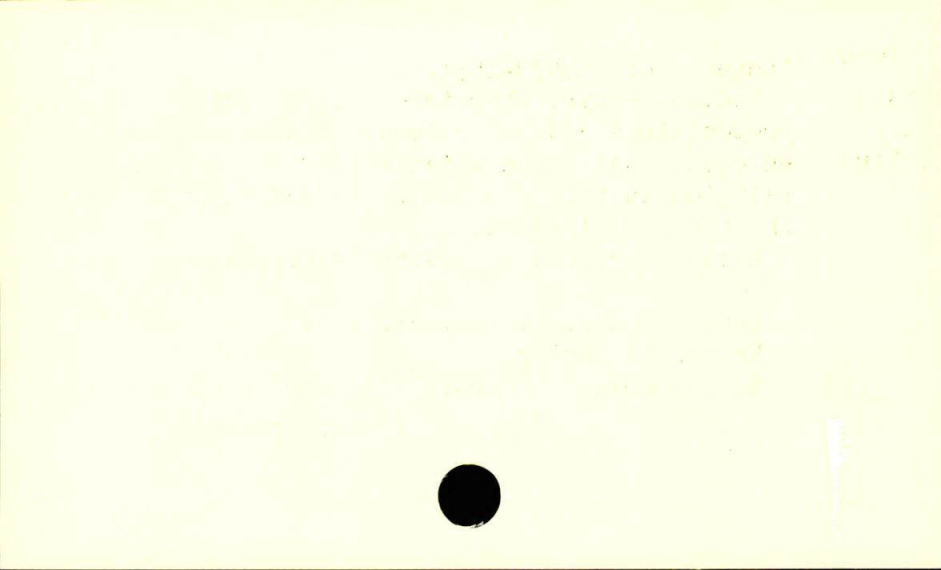
.D71P

Leaves ¶1 & ¶2 bound in reverse order after
p. 390.

STC 7048.

Ex libris (bookplate): William Morehead.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

1610?

DEPT.

[Du Bois Olivier, Jean] d.1626.

XG

Aux bons François.

.3527

[Paris? 1610?]

.16

no.4

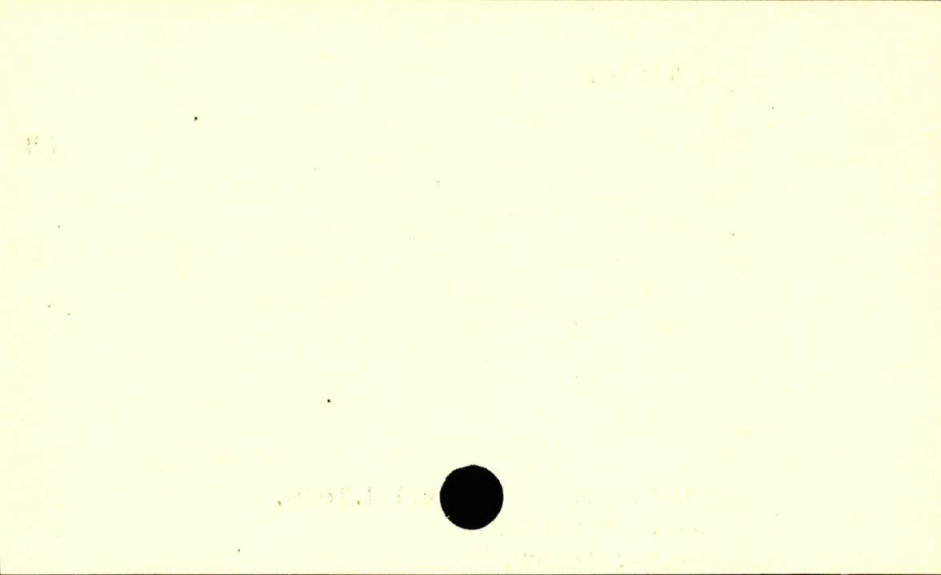
13p. 15cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

A defense of his funeral oration for
Henri IV.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

1610

X⁺XE

.610

.F71F

Folkingham, William.

Fevdigraphia. The synopsis or epitome of
svrveying methodized. Anatomizing the whole
corps of the facultie ... And no lesse re-
markable for all vnder-takers in the planta-
tion of Ireland or Virginia ... Composed in
a compendious digest by W. Folkingham ...

London, Printed for Richard Moore, and are to
be solde at his shop in Saint Dunstanes Church-
yard in Fleete-streete, 1610.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Folkingham, William. Fevdigraphia ...

X^xXE 1610. (Card 2)

.610 4p. l., 88p. 19cm. (4to)

.F71F Pages 11 & 20 misnumbered 1 & 02.

"Errata": p.88.

STC 11123.

Imperfect: p.47-64 wanting.



1610

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.595

.C38P

no.2

France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest de la cour de Parlement, contre le
tres-meschant parricide François Rauaillac.

A Paris. Chez F.Morel, P.L'hvillier, & P.Met-
tayer, imprimeurs & libraires ordinaires du
Roy. M. DCX. Avec priuilege de sa Majesté.

[1610]

6p. 16.5cm.(8vo)

Title vignette: arms of Henri IV.

"Prononcé & executé le xxviij may, mil six
cens dix"--p.6.

In this edition the title is printed in
5 lines.

MB



1610

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

X XG

.595

.C38P

no.3

France. Parlement (Paris)

Arrest de la covr de Parlement, ensemble la
censvre de la Sorbonne, contre le liure de Iean
Mariana, intitulé De regis & rege institutione.
[Paris] 1610.

14p. 16.5cm.(8vo)

"Faict en Parlement le huictiesme de iuin,
1610"--p.14.

Pages 12 & 13 misnumbered 13 & 15.

MB



[1610]

WARE BOOK
DEPT.

France. Parlement (Paris)

xXG Extraict des registres de Parlement.

.3527 [Paris, 1610]

.16

no.7 4p. 15cm.(8vo)

Caption title, with headpiece.

"Faict en Parlement le vendredy vingtsixiesme
nouembre, mil six cens dix. Signé, Dv-Tillet"--
p.4.

Prohibits printing and sale of Cardinal
Bellarmine's Tractatus de potestate summi
pontificis.

MB



Rare Book Dept.

*Q.56.69 Jamnitzer, Christoph, 1563-1618.

Neuw grottesken buch. Inventirt gradirt vnd
verlegt durch Christoph Jamnitzer ... Nürnberg,
1610.

[3] leaves, [17] plates, [3] leaves, [27]
plates, [3] leaves, [16] plates. 17 x 21.5 cm.

Contents.-Neuw grottesken buch.-...Der
schnacken markt.-Der radesckisch radesco
baum.

Each part has a separate engraved t.-p.; the
t.-ps. of the first and second parts are inter-
changed.

(Continued on next card)

JUN 1 1940



1610

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Jean d'Arras]

*XG

Melvsine.

.3546

Novvellement imprimee a Troyes. Chez Nicolas

.10

Ovdot, demeurant en la ruë nostre Dame, au Chapon

no.3

d'or. [1610]

[136]p. illus. 22.5cm.(4to)

Title within border of type ornaments;
woodcut illustration.

Colophon: ... Imprimée à Troyes, chez Nicolas
Ovdot, demeurant en la ruë nostre Dame au

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Jean d'Arras] Melvsine [1610]
*XG (Card 2)
.3546 Chappon d'Or couronné. 1610.
.10 Signatures: A-R⁴.
no.3

I. Title.



1610

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Langenes, Bernardt]

*XH Thresor de chartes, contenant les tableaux
.610 de tous les pays du monde, enrichi de belles
.L26T descriptions, revu & augmenté.

[Frankfurt?] Imprimé par Matthias Becker,
pour Henry Lavrentz. [ca. 1610?]

8p.f., 496, 202, [5]p. illus. (incl. maps, plans)
12x17.5cm. (obl. 8vo)

Title illustration engraved.

"Amerique": p. [147]-191 (2d count)

Phillips, Geographical atlases, 428.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1610

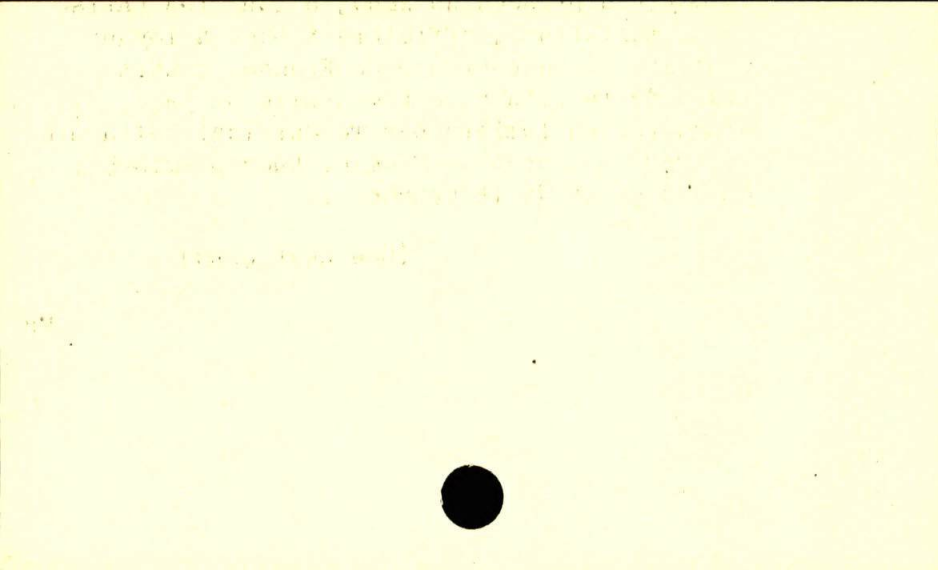
*XG
.3527
.16
no.6

[Lejay, Gui Michell] 1588-1674.

Le tocsin. Au Roy, à la Royne regente mere
du Roy, au princes du sang, à tous les parle-
mens, magistrats, officiers & bons & loyaux
subjects de la couronne de France. Contre le
liure de la Puissance temporelle du pape, mis
n'agueres en lumiere par le Cardinal Bellarmin
... Par la statue de Memmon. Avec permission
du bon genie de la France ...

(See next card)

MB



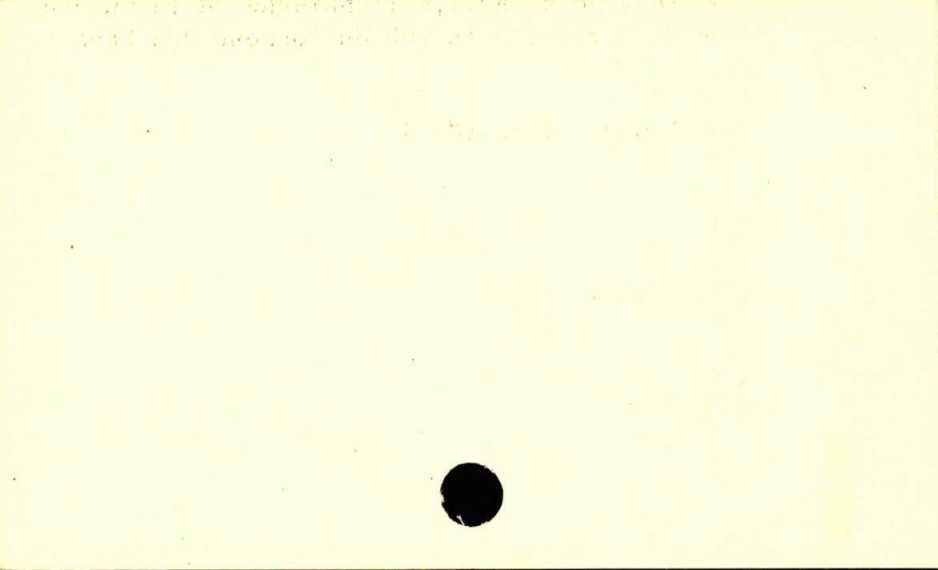
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG [Lejay, Gui Mechell] 1588-1674. Le tocsin
 ... (Card 2)
.3527 On le vend à Paris, à l'enseigne de la Quadra-
.16 ture du Cercle, en la rue du Tonneau des Danaïdes.
no.6 1610.

45, [10]p. 15cm. (8vo)

I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1610

XE
.610
.M27E

Magini, Giovanni Antonio, 1555-1617.

Ioannis Antonii Magini Patavini, Ephemerides
coelestivm motvvm, ab Anno Domini 1608. vsque ad
annum 1630. secundum Copernici obseruationes
accuratissime supputatae, correctae & continuatae,
ad longitudinem inclytae Venetiarum vrbis ...
Accedit huic editioni secundae isagogicarum
ephemeridum supplementum ...

Francoforti, typis Wolffgangi Richteri,
sumptibus Ioan.Theobal.Schönvvetteri, Anno M.DC.X.
[1610]

(See next card)

MB



Magini, Giovanni Antonio, 1555-1617.

XE ... Ephemerides coelisticvm motvvm ... [1610]

.610 (Card 2)

.M27E 4p.ℓ.,367,755p. illus. 24.5cm.(4to)

Title and imprint within engraved pictorial
border.



1610

Mason, John, fl. 1610.

*XG

.3974

.11

The Tvrke. A worthie tragedie. As it hath bene diuers times acted by the Children of his Maies- ties Reuels. Written by Iohn Mason Maister of Artes ...

Also
avail-
able

London. Printed by E. A. for Iohn Busbie and are to be sold at his shop in S. Dunstons Church- yard in Fleete-streete. 1610.

in
micro-
text.

[72] p. 17.5cm. (4to)

Signatures: [A]² B-I⁴ K².

(Continued

on next card)

MB



Mason, John, fl. 1610. The Tvrke ... 1610.

*XG

(Card 2)

.3974

Printer's device on t.p.

.11

Caption and running title: Mulleasses the

Turke.

STC 17617.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): William Hol-
gate.

MB



Mirroure for magistrates.

*XG
.4075
.1

A mirovr for magistrates: being a trve chronicle historie of the vntimely falles of such vnfortunate princes and men of note, as haue happened since the first entrance of Brute into this island, vntill this our latter age. Newly enlarged with a last part, called A winter nights vision; being an addition of such tragedies, especially famous, as are exempted in the former historie, with a poem annexed, called Englands Eliza.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG

.4075

.1

Mirroure for magistrates. A mirovr for magistrates ... 1610. (Card 2)

At London Imprinted by Felix Kyngston. 1610.

4 pts.in 3 v. (10 p.l., 875 p.) illus. 20cm.
(4to)

Printer's device on title pages.

Pages 122 & 645 misnumbered 128 & 636.

"Faults escaped": verso of 10th prelim. leaf.

Originally a continuation of Lydgate's Fall of princes, by William Baldwin and others, 1559; a first part covering the earliest period was added later by John Higgins and Thomas Blener-

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG

.4075

.1

Mirroure for magistrates. A mirovr for magistrates ... 1610. (Card 3)

hasset; the present editor, Richard Niccols, adds "A winter nights vision" containing 10 additional tragedies, and "Englands Eliza". His dedication to the Earl of Nottingham, prefixed to the latter portion of the work, was suppressed, but is here retained.

Parts 2-4 have special title pages: The variable fortune and unhappie fall of such princes as hath happened since the Conquest ... 1609; A

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG
.4075
.1

Mirroure for magistrates. A mirovr for magi-
strates ... 1610. (Card 4)
winter nights vision ... By Richard Niccols ...
1610; Englands Eliza ... 1610.
STC 13446.
Ex libris (pictorial bookplates): Chas. Meigh.

MB



...

1610?

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Montgommery, Louis de, seigneur de Courbouzon]
*XG Le fleav d'Aristogiton. Ou contre le calom-
.3527 niateur des peres iesuistes, sous le tiltre
.16 d'Anticoton.
no.3 [Paris, 1610?]

15p. 15cm.(8vo)

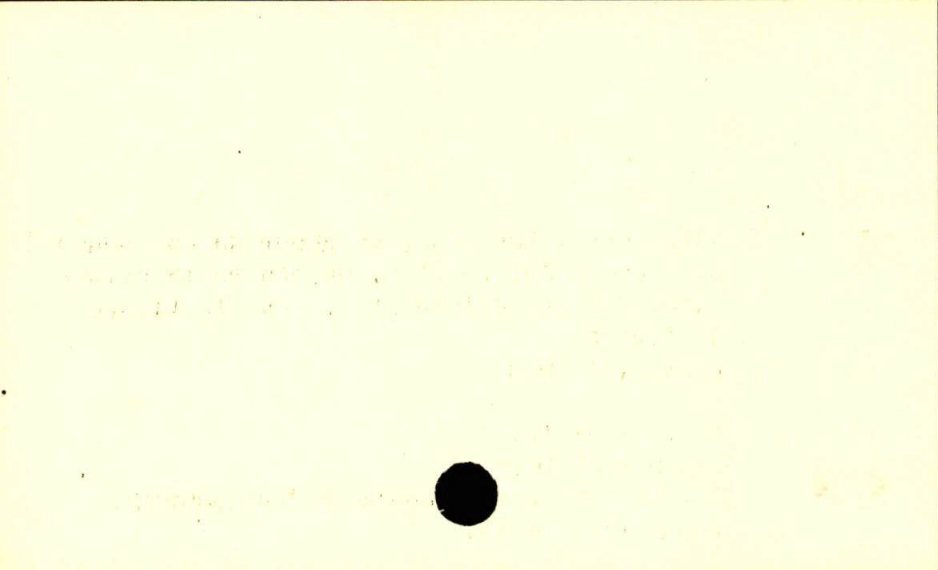
Caption title, p.3.

Dedication signed: Louis de Montgommery.

Signatures: A-B⁴.

I. Title.

MB



1610

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Morton, Thomas, Bp. of Durham, 1564-1659.

XfG

.610

.M84C

A Catholike appeale for Protestants, out of the confessions of the Romane doctors; particularly answering the mis-named Catholike apologie for the Romane faith, out of the Protestants: manifesting the antiquitie of our religion, and satisfying all scrupulous obiections which haue bene urged against it. Written by Th. Morton

...

Londini, Impensis Georg.Bishop & Ioh.Norton.
1610.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.	Morton, Thomas, Bp. of Durham, 1564-1659.	A
XfG	Catholike appeale ... 1610. (Card 2)	
.610	11p. f., 680, [20]p. 30.5cm. (fol.)	
.M84C	Title vignette.	
	In answer to The Protestants apologie for the Romane Church, By Jonh Brereley. (pseud. of James Anderton)	
	STC 18177.	



1610

2360.64 Olivier du Nort d'Utrecht

Description du pehible voyage fait entour du
globe terrestre... Amsterdam, la Vefve de
C. Nicolas, 1610.

Call Number

Volume

T. 96.389

Author

Paul Rotha

Short Title

Celluloid: The film till now.

Date of Publication

JAN

9 1965

1610

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Paris. Beurrières.

*XG

Le remerciement des beurrieres de Paris, au
sieur de Courbouzon Montgomery.

.3527

.16

A Niort. 1610.

no.1

29p. 15cm.(8vo)

Approving of Louis de Montgomery's defense
of Jesuits in his Le fléau d'Aristogiton.

Ex libris (bookplate): Augustus Frederick,
duke of Sussex.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.3527

.16

no.10

1610

Paris. Université.

A la Royne regente, et a nosseigneurs les
princes, & seigneurs du Conseil.

[Paris, 1610]

16p. 15cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

A warning against Jesuits.

MB

Attest my hand and seal this 1st day of
January 1901.
J. H. [illegible]
[illegible]

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of
January 1901.



1610

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^xXG

.3527

.16

no.2

[Plaix, César de] d.1641, supposed author.

Anticoton, ov Refvtation de la Lettre declaratoire dv pere Coton. Liure où est prouué que les Iesuites sont coupables & autheurs du parricide execrable commis en la personne su Roy tres-chrestien Henry IIII. d'heureuse memoire.

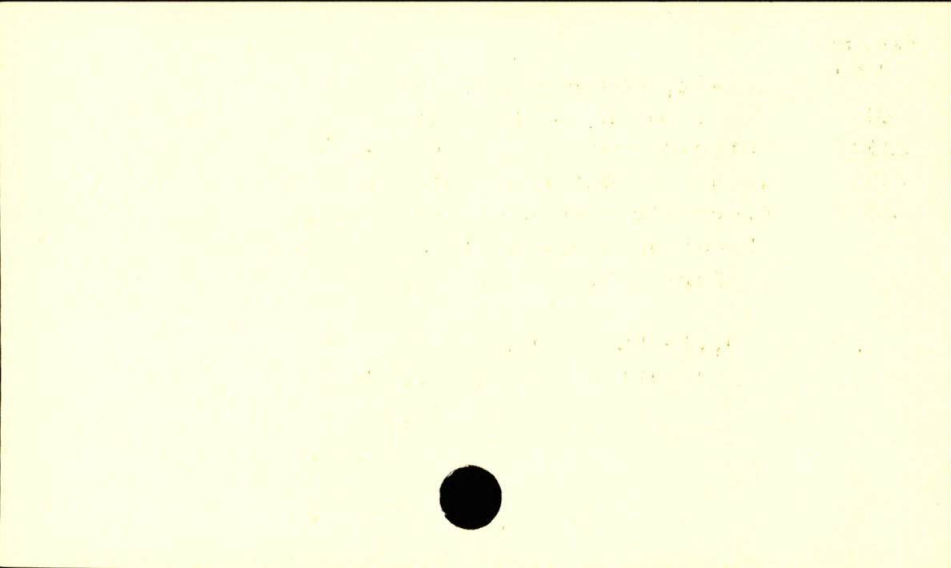
[Paris] M. DC. X. [1610]

8,11-74p. 15cm.(8vo)

Dedication signed: P.D.C.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	[Plaix, César de] d.1641, supposed author.
*XG	Anticoton ... 1610. (Card 2)
.3527	Also attributed to J. Du Bois Olivier.
.16	Signatures: A-I ⁴ .
no.2	

I. C.,P.D. II. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

1610

DEPT.

*XE

.610

.P83D

Porta, Giovanni Battista della, 1535?-1615.

Io. Baptistae Portae neapolitani De aeris transmutationibvs libri iv. In quo opere diligenter pertractatur de ijs, quae, vel ex aere, vel in aere oriuntur. Μετεωρολογων. multiplices opiniones, qua illustrantur, qua refelluntur. Demum variarum causae mutationum aperiuntur ...

Romae, apud Bartholomaeum Zannettum, M.DC.X.
Superiorvm permissv. [1610]

4p.f., 211, [5]p. illus., fold. tab. 22cm. (4to)

Title vignette: coat of arms.

Errata: p. [216]

MB



1610

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.3527

.16

no.12

Prosopopee, de l'Vniversité de Paris, svr
l'issve de son procès.

[Paris, 1610]

16p. 15cm.(8vo)

A warning against Jesuits.

MB

and the other in the morning

and the other in the morning



1610

Rapin, Nicolas, 1540-1608.

*XG Les oeuvres latines et françoises de Nicolas
.610 Rapin poictevin ...

.R18 0 A Paris, Chez Pierre Chevalier, au mont S. Hi-
laire à la court d'Albret. c10. 10c. x. Avec
privilege dv Roy. «1610»

4 p.l., 268 p., 1 l., «14», 55, «101» p. 24cm.

Title vignette (Bourbon arms)

"Les vers mesvrez de Nicolas Rapin" with spe-
cial t. p., with vignette: 1 l., «14», 55 p.

(Continued on next card)



Rapin, Nicolas, 1540-1608. Les oeuvres ...
1610. (Card 2)

*XG
.610 (2d count)

.R18 0 Ex libris (armorial book labels): Lindeboom;
Dr Desnos.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1610

Regnartius, Valerianus.

*XE Astrolabiorvm seu utrivsqve planisphaerii vni-
.610 versalis, et particulæ vsvs. Per modvm compen-
.R26A dii traditus à Valeriano Regnartio ...

Romæ, apud Bartholomæum Zannettum. M. DC. X.
Superiorvm permissv. [1610]

57,[3]p. 3fold.pl.,fold.table. 21cm.(4to)
Title vignette: device of Society of Jesus.

MB



1610

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.3527

.16

no.5

Remonstrance à messieurs de la cour de Parlement sur le parricide commis en la personne du Roy Henry le Grand.

[Paris] M. DC. X. [1610]

40p. 15cm.(8vo)

Accuses Jesuits of having plotted to assassinate Henry IV.

MB

1610

RARE BOOK

DEPT

XG

.579

.L32S

no.3

[Skory, Edmund]

An extract ovt of the historie of the last French King Henry the fourth of famous memorie according to an autentique copie written in his life time. To which is added his being murdered with a knife in his coach in Paris the 14. of May last 1610. styl. Rom. With an apprecation for the safegvard and happiness of our Most Graciovs Soueraigne Iames the first, &c. Seene and allowed by authoritie.

Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, printer

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XG

.579

.L32S

no.3

[Skory, Edmund] An extract ovt of the his-
torie ... (Card 2)
to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie. Anno
1610. To be sold at Britaine Bvrse.

3lp. 17cm. (4to)

Signatures: A-D⁴.

"Epistle dedicatoire" signed: Edmund Skory.
STC 22629.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

I. Title.



1610

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

White, John, 1570-1615.

XG
.610
.W58W

The way to the trve chvrch: wherein the principall motiues perswading to Romanisme, and questions touching the nature and authoritie of the church and scriptures, are familiarly disputed, and driuen to their issues, where, this day they sticke betweene the Papists and vs ...
The second impression corrected and augmented.
By Iohn White ...

London, Printed for Iohn Bill and William Barret. 1610.

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

White, John, 1570-1615. The way to the true
chvrch. 1610. (Card 2)

XG

.610

.W58W

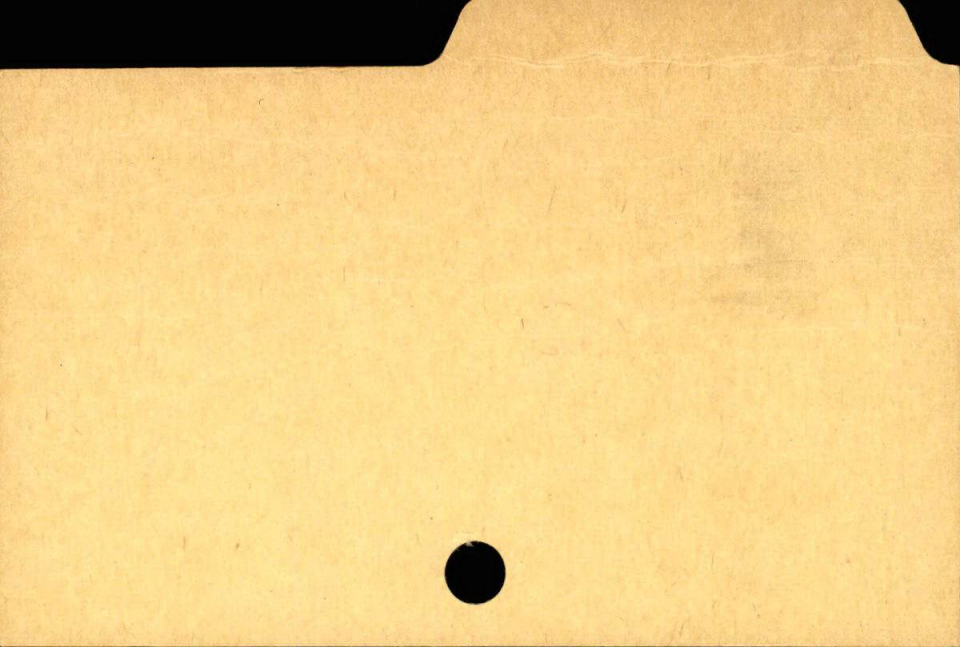
30p. f., 456, [10]p. 19cm. (4to)

Pages 95, 221 & 380 misnumbered 79, 220 & 382.

STC (1976): 25395.



1611



RARE BOOK

1611

DEPT.

Amis and Amiles.

*XG

.3546

.10


no.1

L'hystoire des devx nobles et tres vaillans
chevaliers nommez Milles et Amys. Lesquels en
leur viuant furent plains de grandes proësses
...

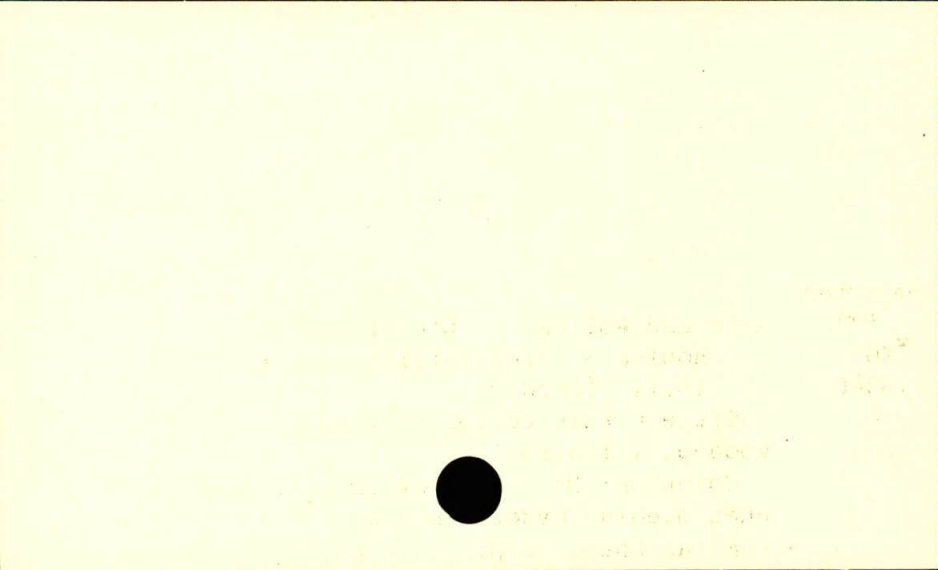
A Troyes, Chez Nicolas Ovdot, imprimeur,
demeurant en la ruë nostre Dame, à l'enseigne
du Chappon d'Or courronné. CIJ IC. C. II.

[i.e., 1611]

[204]p. illus. 22.5cm.(4to)

 (See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG Amis and Amiles. L'hystoire des devx
nobles et tres vaillans chevaliers ...
.3546 1611. (Card 2)

.10 Title within border of type ornaments;
no.1 woodcut illustration.

Colophon: Nouuellement imprimé à Troyes,
chez Nicolas Ovdot, demeurant en la ruë nostre
Dame au Chapon d'Or couronné. 1611.

Signatures: A-Z⁴, Aa-Bb⁴, Cc².



RARE BOOK

1611

DEPT.

Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564.

XfG

.611

.C13I

The institvtion of Christian religion, written in Latin by m. Iohn Calvine, translated into English according to the authors last edition; with sundry tables to finde the principall matters intreated of in this booke, and also the declaration of places of Scripture therein expounded: by Thomas Norton. Whereunto there are newly added in the margin of the booke, notes conteining in briefe the substance of the matter handled in e[ach] section.

Imprinted at London for Iohn Norton.

1611.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564. The institvtion of
of Christian religion ... 1611. (Card 2)

XfG

.611

.C13I

10p.ℓ.,749,[159]p. 30cm.

Title within architectural border (McKerrow &
Ferguson: 250)

Errors in paging.

STC 4424.

Contemporary calf binding, gilt tooled, with
initials F C.



1611

R-B

DC
116.7
.C53
1611x

Clary, François de, 1550-1627.
Philipiques, contre les bulles, :
et autres pratiques de la faction
d'Espagne. / Pour très-chrestien,
très-puissant, très-victorieux &
très-clement Prince, Henry Le Grand
toujours auguste, Roy de France & de
Navarre. -- A Tours, : s.n., 1611.
2 v. in l. ; 17 cm.
The dedication is signed F. D. C.,
i.e. F. de Clary.
Title vignette, headpieces,
initials.

The 1592 edition was published in

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm07034554

008731



R-B

DC
116.7
.C53
1611x

Clary, François de, 1550-1627. --
Philipiques, contre les bulles,
... 1611. (Card 2)

Tours by I. Mettayer.
PRBMS catalog 128 (1993) 12
1. Gallicanism. 2. France--
Foreign relations--Holy Roman Empire.
3. Holy Roman Empire--Foreign
relations--France. 4. France--
Politics and government--1562-1598.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm07034554

008732



Clavius, Christoph, S. J., 1537-1612.

Christophori Clavii Bambergensis . . . In sphaeram Ioannis de
Sacro Bosco commentarius. Nunc iterum ab ipso auctore re-
cognitus . . .

Romae. Ex officina Dominici Base. M D LXXXI. (31), 467,
(1) pp. Illus. Diagrams. Tables. Ornamental initials. Printer's
device. 21½ cm., in 8s. **E.214.32

Same. Nunc quartò ab ipso auctore recognitus . . . Lygdvni,
Symptibvs Ioannis de Gabiano. M.D CII. (8), 551, (39) pp.
19½ cm., in 4s. **Adams 261.8

[Continued on the next card.]



Clavius, C., S. J., 1537-1612. Christophori Clavii Bambergensis . . .
(Continued.)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Same. viii, 317, (21) pp. (*In his Opera mathematica.* Vol. 3. Pp.
1-255. Mogvntiæ. Anno M.DC.XI.) **E.5010.54.3

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 28, 1924.

M8552



1611

Dominis, Marcus Antonius de, 1566-1624.

*XE

.619

.K44D

no.2

De radiis visvs et lvcis in vitris perspecti-
vis et iride; tractatus Marci Antonii de Dominis
per Ioannem Bartolum in lucem editus. In quo in-
ter alia ostenditur ratio instrumenti cuiusdam
ad clarè videndum, quæ sunt valde remota exco-
gitati. Superiorum licentia & priuilegio.

Venetiis, M. DC. XI. apud Thomam Baglionum.

[1611]

4 p.l., 78 p., 1 f. illus. (diagrs.) 21cm.
(4to)

"Errores": p.[79]

MB



[1611]

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

Flamand, Claude, b.1570.

*XE

.611

.F61G

no.1

La gvide des fortifications et condvitte
millitaire, pour bien se fortifier & deffendre,
de m. Clavde Flamand ... Reueue & augmenté pour
la seconde edition de plusieurs figures.

A Montbeliart, Par Iaques Foillet. [1611]

7p.ℓ.,247,[1]p. illus.(diagrs.)3 fold. plans.
17.5cm.(8vo)

Title illustration: portrait of author.

Preface dated (recto of 4th prelim. leaf):

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Flamand, Claude, b.1570.	La gvide des for-
*XE	tifications et condvitte millitaire ...	
.611	1611. (Card 2)	
.F61G	ce 17. iour du mois de feburier 1611.	
no.1	"Fautes suruenues en imprimant": p.247.	
	Pages 53 & 144 misnumbered 35 & 143.	
	With this is bound (as issued?) the author's	
	Les mathematiques et geometrie, Montbeliart	
	[1611] & his La pratique et usage d'arpenter	
	et mesurer, Montbeliart [1611]	



[1611]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Flamand, Claude, b.1570.

*XE

.611

.F61G

no.2

Les mathematiques et geometrie, departies en cinq livres, contenant, ce qu'est le plus necessaire pour l'vtilité du public. de m. Clavde Flamand ... Reueue & augmentée pour la seconde edition de plusieurs figures.

A Montbeliart, Par Iaques Foillet. [1611]

8p. (.), 222p illus. (diagrs.) 17.5cm. (8vo)

Title illustration: portrait of author.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Flamand, Claude, b.1570. Les mathematiques
et geometrie ... 1611. (Card 2)

*XE
.611 Preface dated (verso of 3rd prelim. leaf):
.F61G ce 17. iour du mois de feburier 1611.

no.2 Pages 179 & 214 misnumbered 189 & 212.

Bound with (as issued?) the author's La guide
des fortifications, Montbeliart [1611] and
his La pratique et usage d'arpenter, Mont-
beliart [1611]



[1611]
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Flamand, Claude, b.1570.
*XE La pratique et usage d'arpenter et mesurer
.611 toutes superficies de terre. de m. Claude
.F61G Flamand ...
no.3 A Montbéliard, Par Jacques Foillet. [1611]

8p.l., 125p. illus.(diagrams), fold. table.
17.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette: portrait of author.

Preface dated (recto of 4th prelim. leaf):
ce 17 february 1'an 1611.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Flamand, Claude, b.1570.	La pratique et
*XE	vsage d'arpenter et mesvrer ... 1611.	
.611	(Card 2)	
.F61G	Page 41 misnumbered 14.	
no.3	Bound with (as issued?) the author's La	
	guide des fortifications, Montbeliart [1611]	
	and his Les mathematiques et geometrie, Mont-	
	beliart [1611]	



1611

Gallucci, Giovanni Paolo, 1538-1621?

*XfD

.611

.G13T

Theatro del mvndo, y del tiempo. En el qval, se escriven, y declaran sus partes, y se dá regla cnel [!] medirlas, mas con ingeniosas, y acomodadas demostraciones, y figuras, se verá lo mas importante de la astrologia, sphaera geographia, nauegació, y medicina ... Compuesto por Ivan Pavlo Calvcio Saloense: traduzido de latín en romance, por Miguel Perez ...

Con privilegio. Impresso en Granada, Por Sebastian Muñoz. Año de 1611. A costa de Iulio

(Continued on next card)



*XfD Gallucci, Giovanni Paolo, 1538-1621? Theatro
del mvndo y del tiempo ... 1611. (Card 2)
.611 Castellon.
.G13T

7 p.l., 369 numb.l., [12] p. illus. (incl.
diagrs.), fold. table. 28.5cm.

Title illustration.

Numerous errors in foliation.

Many of the diagrams have moveable volvelles.

"Erratas": verso of 2d prelim. leaf.



1611

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[L'Hermite des Fontaines,]

xXG Le bouquet de fleuve-d'espine. Reueu & augmenté par l'auteur.

.3527

.16

[Paris?] M. DC. XI. [1611]

no.8

15,[1]p. 15cm.(8vo)

Signed, p.15: L'Hermite des Fontaines.
Verse.

A defense of Jesuits in France.

I. Title.

MB

1611

Jonson, Ben, 1573?-1637.

*XG Catiline his conspiracy. VWritten by Ben:

.3962 Ionson ...

.2 London, Printed for Walter Burre. 1611.

no.2

110 p. 18cm.

Signatures: A-04.

STC 14759.

MB



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

1611

XG
.611
.M48J

Melander, Otto, 1571-1640.

Jocorum atqve seriorum cum novorum, tum selecto-
rum atque memorabilium. Lib. secundus. Lectu non
solum jucundus, verum etiam utilis, in corum cum
primis gratiam conflatus, quibus vel ultro est
citroque peregrinandum, vel molestioribus indor-
miendum negociis, ut illorū se lectione oblectent
ac partim itineris abstergant molestias, partim
verò taedium temporis fallant: autore Othone
Melandro J.U.D. et auctore Dionysio Melandro
P.P.H. Ad calcem accessit index locupletissimus

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.611

.M48J

Melander, Otto, 1571-1640. Jocorum atqve
 teriorum cum novorum ... (Card 2)

omnium jocorum sersorum, qua in his libris continentur.

Smalcaldiãe [Germany] ex officina Kezeliana
c10. 10. c.xi. [1611]

Contemporary blind stamped pigskin, leather label on spine, gilt.



R-B

1611

PQ

1161

.A1

M

1611x

Muse folastre.

Le premier [-le troisième] livre
de La muse folastre : recherchee des
plus beaux esprits de ce temps / de
nouveau rev., cor. et augm. -- Lyon :
Barthelemy Ancelin, MDCXI [1611].

3 v. in l. ; 16 cm.

1. La muse folastre--Bibliography.

I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm07034474

005537



1611

Reneaulme, Paul de, 1560?-1624.

*XL
.611
.R29S
no.1
Pavli Renealmi Blaesensis doctoris medici
Specimen historiae plantarum. Plantae typis
aeneis expressae.
Parisiis, apud Hadrianvm Beys, sub signo
Stellae aureae, via Iacobaea. M. DC. XI. 1611.

3 p.l., 152, 2 p. illus. 24.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

Page 35 misnumbered 37.

(Continued on next card)



Reneaulme, Paul de, 1560?-1624. ... Speci-
*XL men historiae plantarum ... 1611. (Card 2)
.611 "Errata": p. 154.
.R29S Hunt bot. cat., 192.
no.1 With this is bound, as issued, J.-A. de
Thou's Crambe. Lilium ... Parisiis, 1611.



1611

R-B

Acc

87-

32

no. 2

The shepheards calendar, : containing
twelve aeglogves... At London, :
Printed by H. L. for Mathew Lownes,
and are to be sold at the signe of
the Bishops head in Paules
Churchyard., 1611.

[10], 56 p. : ill. (woodcuts) ; 26
cm. (fol.)

Signature: A - E6 F3.

Reference: STC 23093.5

I.T.

RG87-530361

MRG87-530361

26320



[1611]

R-B

Acc

87-

32

no. 4

Spencer, Edmund, 1552?-1599

A letter of the authors, expounding
his whole intention... [London : H.

Lownes for M. Lownes, 1611.]

[14] p. ; 26 cm. (fol.)

Signature: 7.

Reference: STC 23086.3.

I.T.

RG87-530363

MRG87-530363

26329



1611

Thou, Jacques Auguste de, 1553-1617.

*XL ... Crambe. Viola. Lilium. Phlogis. Terpsi-
.611 noe.

.R29S Parisiis cH. Beys, M. D. CXI. c1611.
no.2

47 p. 24.5cm.

At head of title: I. A. Th.

Verse.

Bound with, as issued, Paul de Reneaulme,
Specimen historiae plantarum, Paris, 1611.



1611

Rare Book Dept.

*No. 2 in

G.405 Turberville, George, 1540?-1610?

.43 The noble art of venerie or hvnting. Wherein is handled and set out the vertues, nature, and properties of fifteene sundry chaces, together with the order and manner how to hunt and kill euery one of them. Translated & collected for the pleasure of all nobelmen and gentlemen, out of the best approoued authors, which haue written any thing concerning the same: And reduced into such order and proper termes as are vsed here in this noble realme of Great Britaine. At London, Printed by Thomas Purfoot. An.Dom.1611.
3 p. 1., 250 p., 2 l. 49 wdets. (30 repeated) 19.5cm.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1611, attributed date

Valdivia, Luis de, 1561-1642.

XfH
.91
.59
.238

Señor. El padre Luys de Valdiuia vice-prouincial de la Compañia de Iesus en el reyno de Chile. Digo, que la mayor parte de mi vida, he gästado en la conuersion y pacificacion del dicho reyno, adonde fuy embiado por mis superiores 29. años ha ... [Madrid? 1622?] [Boston, 1929]

15 numb. 1. 33½cm. [Americana series; photostat reproductions by the Massachusetts historical society. no. 238]

Signatures: A-F², G⁴ (last leaf, blank? wanting)
Caption and 6 lines of text used as title. Initial.
Leaves printed on both sides, except leaf 15.

(Continued on next card)

33-2907

[2]

MB



XfH

.91

.59

.238

Valdivia, Luis de, 1561-1642.

(Card 2)

Señor ... [1622?] [1929]

Valdivia's representations to the King of Spain on conditions in Chile, and the treatment of the Indians there.

The date of the present letter (though the British museum suggests 1615) cannot be earlier than 1620, for the context shows it to have been written in Spain after the author had completed his work in Chile, which he began in 1612 (*cf.* verso of leaf 1) and which continued eight years. He states (leaf 1, recto) that he was sent to Chile "29 años ha". Medina gives February 9, 1593 as the date of his departure from Lima and April 12 of the same year for his arrival in Santiago. *cf.* Medina, *Biblioteca hispano-chilena*, 1897, t. 1, p. 179-192.

One of 11 photostat copies reproduced from the original in the British museum, July, 1929.

1. Chile—Hist.—1565-1810—Sources. 2. Jesuits in Chile.

Library of Congress

F3091.V135

— 33-2907

[2]



1611

Wytfliet, Corneille.

*XfH Histoire vniverselle des Indes Occidentales
.704 et Orientales, et de la conversion des Indiens.
.W99H Diuisee en trois parties, par Cornille VVyt-
fliet, & Anthoine Magin, & autres historiens ...
A Dovay, Chez François Fabri, l'an 1611.

3 pts. in 1 v. (pt.1: 8 p.l., 108 p.; pt.2:
5 p.l., 66 p.; pt.3: 1 p.l., 54, 4 p.)
20 double maps. 29cm.

Each part has special t. p. with engraved

(Continued on next card)

MB

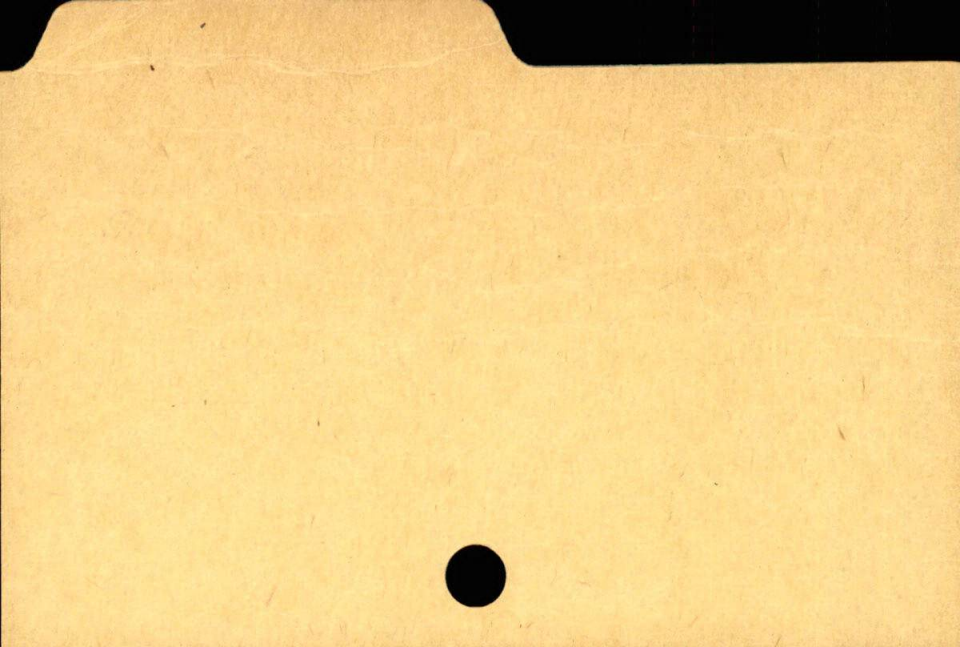


*XfH Wytfliet, Corneille. Histoire vniverselle ...
.704 1611. (Card 2)
.W99H ornamental border with arms of Philip III of
Spain.
 Publisher's device on verso of 5th prelim.
 leaf and on last page.
 Errors in paging.

MB



1612



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1612

Anghiera, Pietro Martire d', 1455-1526.

De nouo orbe, or The historie of the west
Indies, contayning the actes and aduentures
of the Spanyardes, which haue conquered and
peopled those countries, inriched with varietie
of pleasant relation of the manners, ceremonies,
lawes, gouernments, and warres of the Indians.
Comprised in eight decades. Written by Peter
Martyr a Millanoise of Angleria ... Whereof
three, haue beene formerly translated into
English, by R. Eden, whereunto the other fiue,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.704

.An4D

Anghiera, Pietro Martire d', 1455-1526. De
nouo orbe ... 1612. (Card 2)

are newly added by the industrie, and painefull
trauaile of M. Lok ...

London, Printed for Thomas Adams. 1612.

6p.l., 318 numb.l. 18.5cm. (4to)

Decades 1-4 translated by R.Eden, decades 5-8
by M.Lok.

Numerous errors in foliation.

STC 650.

Ex libris (label): Huth Collection.



1612

*XH

.97

.185

Bible. O.T. Psalms. English. Paraphrases. 1612.

The book of Psalmes: Englished both in prose and metre. With annotations, opening the words and sentences, by conference with other scriptures. By H. A. ...

Imprinted at Amsterdam, By Giles Thorp.
A^o. Dⁱ. 1612.

2 p.l., 348 p. illus. (music) 20.5cm. (4to)

Preface signed: Henry Ainsworth.

Numerous errors in paging.

(Continued on next card)

MB



.

.

Bible. O. T. Psalms. English. Paraphrases. 1612.

*XH The book of Psalmes ... 1612. (Card 2)

.97 STC 2407.

.185 Copious contemporary marginal annotations in
a fine calligraphic hand in Hebrew, Greek and
English. A monogram device apparently combining
the letters S, R, E, L and M on the title page
may designate their author.

MB



1612

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.612

.B65R

Botero, Giovanni, 1540-1617.

Le relationi vniversali di Giovanni Botero Benese, divise in sei parti. Alle qvali vi sono aggivnte nouamente I Capitani delli stesso autore con le Relationi di Spagna del stato della Chiesa, & di sanogia & del remanente, della Contea di Nizza e dell'isola Taprobana ... Nuouamente ristampate, & corrette. Con privilegio.

In Venetia, Appresso Alessandro Vecchi. M D C. XII. [1612]

(See next card)

MB

1. The first of these is the fact that the
the second is the fact that the
the third is the fact that the
the fourth is the fact that the
the fifth is the fact that the
the sixth is the fact that the
the seventh is the fact that the
the eighth is the fact that the
the ninth is the fact that the
the tenth is the fact that the



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Botero, Giovanni, 1540-1617. Le relationi di
XG Giovanni Botero Benese ... 1612. (Card 2)
.612 6v.in 1. 4 fold.maps. 21cm.(4to)
.B65R Vol.1 in 2 parts; v.2-6 have special title-
pages and "Saggio dell'opera, de prencipi e capi-
tani illvstri" (p.67-95 of v.6) has also special
t.p.
Two parts are devoted to Latin America.
Numerous errors in paging.

In the Court of the
Hon. the Chief Justice
of the Supreme Court
of the Province of Ontario
at Toronto
this 1st day of June 1901.

Attest
J. H. H.



Cà da Mosto, Alvise, 1432?-1480?

No. 2 in B.4305.5

Il portolano, del mare; nel qual si dichiara minvtamente del sito di
 tvtti i porti. Qvali sono da Venetia, in Leuante, & in Ponente; &
 d' altre cose vtilissime, & necessarie ai nauiganti. [Anon.] Di
 nvovo . . . corretto, & ristampato.

In Venetia, MDCXII. Appresso Lucio Spineda. (2), 37 ff.
 Sm. 4°.

The dedication is signed Paulo Gerardo.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 9, 1908.

G8543 — ~~Anon.~~ ref. I Gerardo, Paulo, ed. L Sailing directions. II. Title.



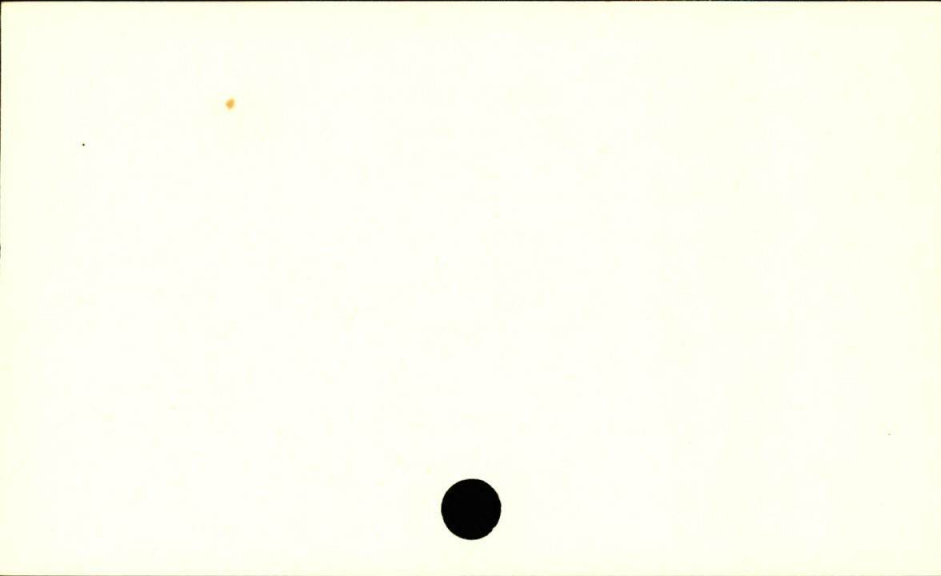
RARE BOOK 1612

DEPT.

[Cayet, Pierre Victor Palma] 1525-1610.

*XH Chronologie septenaire de l'histoire de la paix
.612 entre les roys de France et d'Espagne. Contenant
.C31C les choses plus memorables aduenues en France,
Espagne, Allemagne, Italie, Angleterre, Escosse,
Flandres, Hongrie, Pologne, Suece, Transiluanie,
& autres endroits de l'Europe: avec le succez de
plusieurs nauigations faictes aux Indes Orientales,
Occidentales & Septentrionales, depuis le com-
mencement de l'an 1598. iusques à la fin de l'an
1604. Divisee en sept livres.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Cayet, Pierre Victor Palma] 1525-1610.

*XH Chronologie septenaire ... (Card 2)

.612 A Paris, Par Iean Richer:ruë S.Iean de Latran,
.C31C à l'Arbre verdoyant,& en sa boutique au Palais
sur le Perron Royal,vis à vis de la Gallerie des
prisonniers. M. DC. XII. Avec privilege dv Roy.

[1612]

4p.f.,216,215-506 numb.f. 17cm.(8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

Dedication signed: P.V.P.C.

Numerous errors in foliation.

I. Title.

MB



1612-1616

RARE BOOK
DEPL.

XG.612.C36Q

Chapeauville, J.

Qui gesta pontificum Tvngrensium, Traiectensium,
et Leodiensium scripserunt, auctores praecipui...
Accessit Aë. Bucherij historica disputatio,
itemque chronologia posteriorum.
Leodii, 1612-16. 3 v. sm. 4°.



RARE BOOKS

1612

DEPT.

Ens, Gaspar, b.ca.1570.

*XH

.704

.En7 I

Indiae Occidentalis historia: in qua prima regionum istarum detectio, situs, incolarum mores, aliaque eò pertinentia, breuiter explicantur. Ex variis auctoribus collecta, opera & studio Gasparis Ens L.

Coloniae, apud Gulielm. Lutzenkirchen. Anno MDCXII. [1612]

4p.l., 176, 161-176, 171-266(i.e., 262), 291-338, 321-336, 357-370(i.e., 379)p. 16.5cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

xXH Ens, Gaspar, b.ca.1570. Indiae Occidentalis
 historia ... 1612. (Card 2)
.704 Title with engraved pictorial border.
.En7 I Numerous errors in paging, including p.262
 & 379 mispaged 266 & 370.



1612

*G.408

.13

Fernando, Saint, archdeacon of Cartagena.

Avisos, y reglas para la vida y guerra del hombre ... Que trata como se ha de guer un capitán christiano en los hechos militares ... Traduzido de latin en español, y explicada por el doctor don Bartholome Valperga prior de la Cartuxa de Iesus de Nazareth en Mallorca. Mallorca, por Gabriel Guasp, 1612.

52 l. 1 illus. 15cm.

1. Christian life. 2. War and religion.
I. Valperga, Bartholomé, tr.

1612

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.612

.H67D

Hofmann, Heinrich.

De octantis in[s]trumenti mathimatici novi
geodaetis, ast[r]onomis, geographis, nautis,
architectis, militibus & fodinarum praefectis
perquam utilis & accomodati usu & utilitate
libellus, ab authore Henrico Hofmanno ...

Jenae, typis Haeredum Lippoldianorum. Anno
M. DCXII. [1612]

[71]p. illus. 21cm.(4to)

Title within decorative woodcut border.

MB



1612

*E.197

.44

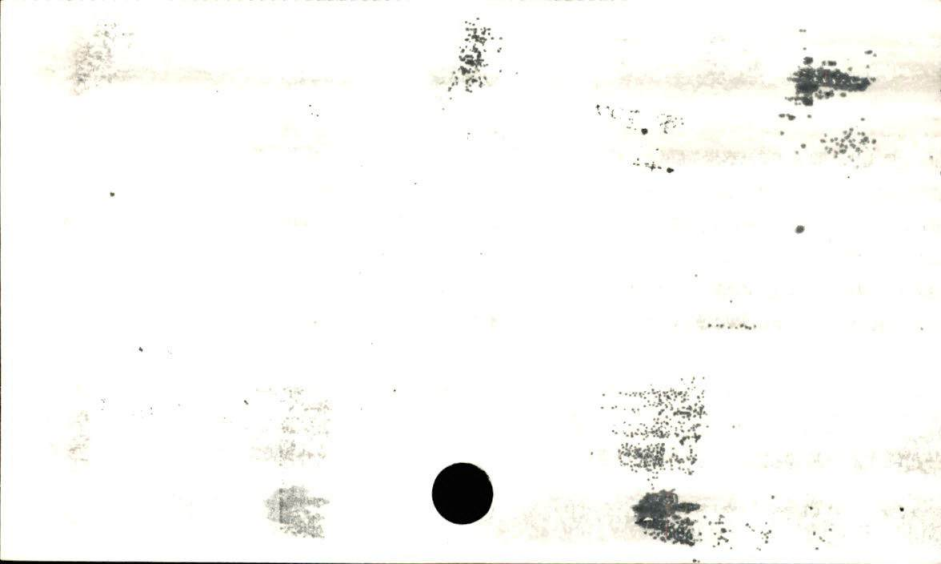
Jacob, Simon, d. 1564.

Ein new vnd wolgegründt Rechenbuch/ auff den
Linien vnd Ziffen/ sampt der welschen Practic
vnd allerley Vorthailen/ neben der Extraction
Radicum, vnd von den Proportionen/ mit vielen
lustigen Fragen vnd Auffgaben/ &c. ... Getruckt
zu Franckfurt am Mayn/ bey Johaⁿ Saurⁿ/ in ver-
legung Vincentij Steinmeyers/ anno 1612.

349 l. diags. 20cm.

Title vignette.

(Continued on next card)

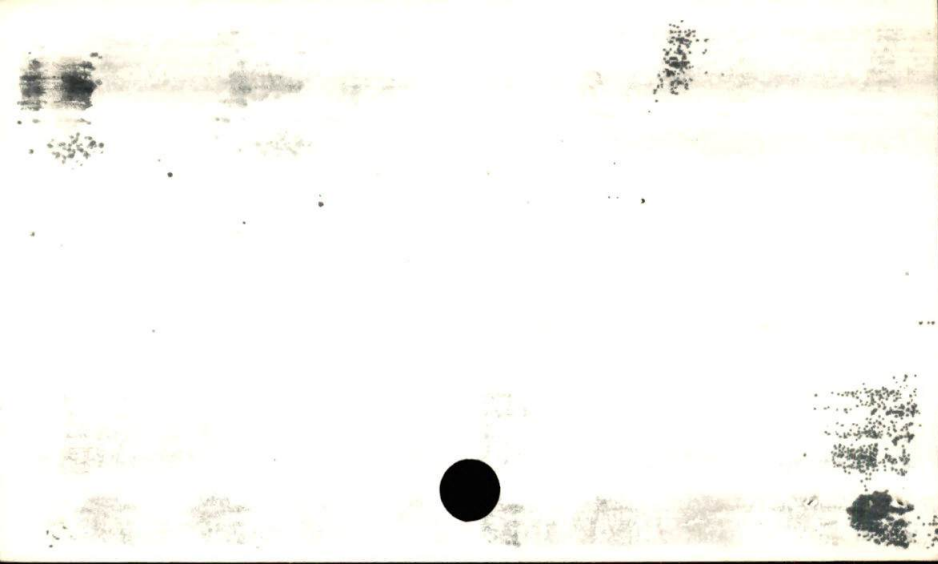


*E.197

.44 Jacob, Simon, d. 1564. Ein new vnd wolgegründt^e
Rechenbuch ... 1612. (Card 2)

On verso of leaf 349 appears the colophon of
an earlier, 1600, edition, of which this appears
to be a literal reprint.

1. Mathematics—Early works to 1800.



1612
*H.94
.276

Mason, James, d. 1638.

The anatomie of sorcerie. Wherein the wicked impietie of charmers, inchanters, and such like, is discovered and confuted. By James Mason, master of artes. Printed at London by Iohn Legatte, printer to the Uniuersitie of Cambridge. 1612. And are to be sold in Pauls church-yard at the signe of the Crowne by Simon Waterson.

2 l., 103 p. 18cm.

(Continued on next card)



1612
*H.94
.276

Mason, James, d. 1638. The anatomie of
sorcerie ... 1612. (Card 2)
Publisher's device (McK.326) on t.p.
STC 17615.

1. Witchcraft. I. Title.



1612

R-B
Folio
XfG
.612
.M45G

Mayerne, Louis Turquet de, d.1618.

The generall historie of Spaine, :
containing all the memorable things
that have past in the realmes of
Castille, Leon, Nauarre, Arragon,
Portugall, Granado.../ written in
French by Levvis de Mayerne
Tvrqvvet,vnto the Yeare 1583:
;translated into English, and
continued vnto these times by Edvvard
Grimeston, Esquire. -- London, :
Printed by A. Islip, and G. Eld, Anno
Dom. 1612.

[6], 1380 [i.e. 1480], [28]p. ; 33
cm.

Engraved title page; decorative head
(cont. next card)

MRG85-500412



R-B
Folio
XfG
.612
.M45G

1612

Mayerne, Louis Turquet de, d.1618. The
generall historie of Spaine, : 1612
(card 2)

pieces and initials.

Copious errors in paging.

BPL's copy 1, 17th Century binding,
blind & gilt stamped, rebacked: MB
copy.

STC 17447.

1.Spain--History. I.T.

RG85-500412 r
R-B -

AACR2 MRG85-500412

23567



1612

*H.94

.273

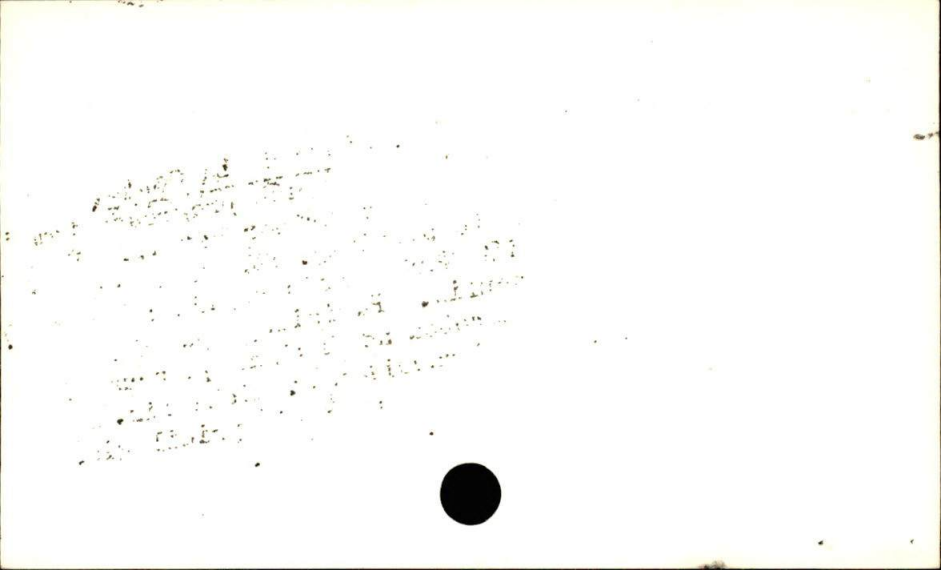
Montagu, Henri de, sieur de La Coste.

Dæmonis mimica in magia^æ progressv tv^m in
sectis errorvm qvorvm avthor est ... Henri-
ci a Monteacvto patritij, sancti Ioannis à
Costa (Galliæ Narbonensis oppiduli) domini,
elugubrationculis. Parisiis, apud Clavdium
Rigavd, via Iacobea ad insigne quercus viridis,
& in palatio ad sacellum D. Michaelis.

M. DC. XII [1612]. Cum Regis priuilegio.

410 (i.e. 420) p. 14 1/2cm.

(Continued on next card)



1612

*H.94

.273

Montagu, Henri de, sieur de La Coste.

Dæ-

monis mimica ... M. DC. XII [1612]

(Card 2)

Signatures: \bar{a}^6 , A-R¹².

Numerous errors in paging.

1. Demonology. 2. Magic. I. Title.



1612

*H.94

.278

Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni Francesco, 1470-1533.

Strix, sive De ludificatione daemonum dialogi tres, nunc primum in Germania eruti ex bibliotheca M. Martini Weinrichii cum ejusdem praefatione luculenta, continente narrationem durorum operum magicorum & judicii de iis lati, ut verissimam, ita cognitione dignissimam. Itemque Epistola ad ... D. Andream Libavium, de quaestione, utrum in non maritatis & castis mola possit gigni? Et
(Continued on next card)



1612

*H.94

.278

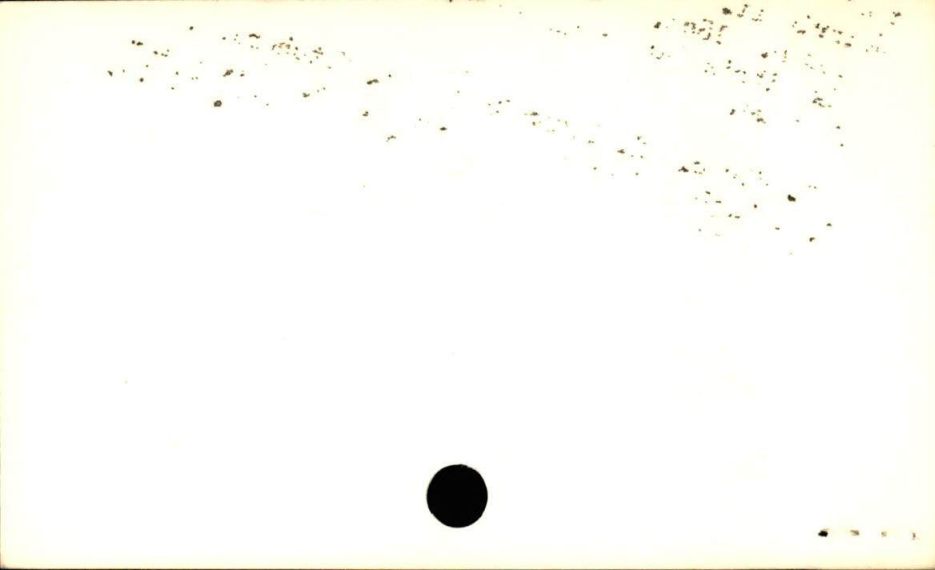
Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni Francesco, 1470-1533. *Strix.* (Card 2)

post mortem ejus editi studio & operâ Caroli Weinrichii. Argentorati, P. Ledertz, 1612.

160 p. 18cm.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Robert, marquis of Crewe.

1. Magic. 2. Demonology. 3. Witchcraft.
I. Weinrich, Martin, 1548-1609, ed. II. Weinrich, Carl, fl. 1612, ed. III. Title.



1612-13

RARE BOOK

. DEPT.

Puteanus, Erycius, 1574-1646.

XG

Eryci Pvteani Epistolarvm ... Centuria I

.612

[-V] ...

.P98E

Lovanii, ex officina Flaviana. ∞. IXX.
XII [-XIII]. [1612-13]

5pts.in lv. 24.5cm.(4to)

Title-page engraved.

Each part has separate title-page & signatures
with numerous errors in paging.

CONTENTS.--1.Promvlsis.--2.Fercvla secunda.--
3.Bellararia.--4.A[po] phoreta.--5.Reliqviae--
Cryptographia epistolica.

MB-Rev.



1612

..

Scaliger, Julius Caesar, 1484-1558.

*XG
.4074
.1
Ivlii Caesaris Scaligeri Exotericarvm exercitationvm liber xv. De subtilitate, ad Hieronymvm Cardanvm ...

Francofvrti, Impensis Claudii Marnii haeredum, Ioannis & Andreae Marnii & consortum. M. DC. XII. [1612]

8 p.l., 896, 887-1129, [89] p. illus. (incl. diags.) 17cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

MB



[1612?]

R-B

Acc

87-

32

no. 3

Spencer, Edmund, 1552?-1599

Prospopoia. or, Mother Hubberds

tale. / By Edm, Sp. London. : Printed

by H. L. and are sold by G. Lathum.,

[1612?]

16 p. ; 26 cm. (fol.)

Decorative head and tail pieces.

Signature: A4 B-C2.

Reference: STC 23087.

I.T.

RG87-530362

MRG87-530362

26321



1612

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Stapleton, Thomas, 1535-1598.

*XB

Tres Thomae, seu Res gestae S. Thomae Apostoli.

.612

S. Thomae Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis & martyris.

.St1T

Thomae Mori Angliae quondam Cancellarij. Avthore
Thoma Stapletono ... Additis duobus indicibus,
altero capitum, altero rerum.

Coloniae Agrippinae, sumptibus Bernardi Gual-
teri. Anno M.DC.XII. [1612]

8p.ℓ.,288-382,[12]p. 15.5cm.(16mo)

Title vignette: Jesuit arms.

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Stapleton, Thomas, 1535-1598. Tres Thomae ...

*XB 1612. (Card 2)

.612 Colophon (p.[394]): Coloniae, excudebat

.St1T Stephanus Hemmerden, sumptibus Bernardi Gual-
theri. Anno M. DC. XII.

Pages 286-287(1st count) misnumbered 246-247.



1612 (facsim.)

*H.91 [Strachey, William] *fl.* 1609, *comp.*

.60 For the colony in Virginea Britannia. Lavves diuine,
.16 morall and martiall, &c. ... Printed at London for Walter
Burre. 1612. [Boston, 1936]

facsim.: 4 p. l., 41 (*i. e.* 89), [7] p. 22½ x 18^{cm}. [Photostat Americana.
Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society.
no. 16]

Signatures: A-N⁴.

British royal coat of arms below title.

Head-pieces. Initials.

Errors in paging: p. [40] and [89] numbered 42 and 41 respectively.

~~(Continued on next card)~~

37-10359

1612
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XD

.160A

.9

Torquemada, Antonio, fl.16th cent.

Giardino di fiori cvriosi, in forma di dialogo diuiso in sei trattati. Nel quale si trattano alcune materie di humanità filosofia, theologia, geografia, cosmografia, & altre cose curiose, & piaceuoli; composto per il signor Antonio di Torquemada, & tradotto di spagnuolo in italiano. Per Celio Malespina.

In Venetia. MDCXII. Appresso Pietro Bertano.
[1612]

182 numb.f., [32]p. 15.5cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB -
Rev.



KNIFE BOOK

DEPL

XD

.160A

.9

Torquemada, Antonio, fl.16th cent. Giardino
di fiori cvriosi ... 1612. (Card 2)
Printer's device on t.p.
Includes references to American Indians.
Numerous errors in foliation.



Veen, Octavio van, 1560?-1629?

*XD
.241
.8R
Qvinti Horatii Flacci Emblemata. Imaginibus
in aes incisiss, notisqz illustrata. Studio Otho-
nis Vaeni ...

Antverpiae, prostant apud Philippum Lisaert.
Auctoris aere & cura. M.DC.XII. [1612]

212, [2] p., incl.103 pl. 26cm. (4to)

Title vignette, engraved: portrait of Horace.

Quotations descriptive of each plate on verso
of preceding, with translations into Spanish,

(See next card)

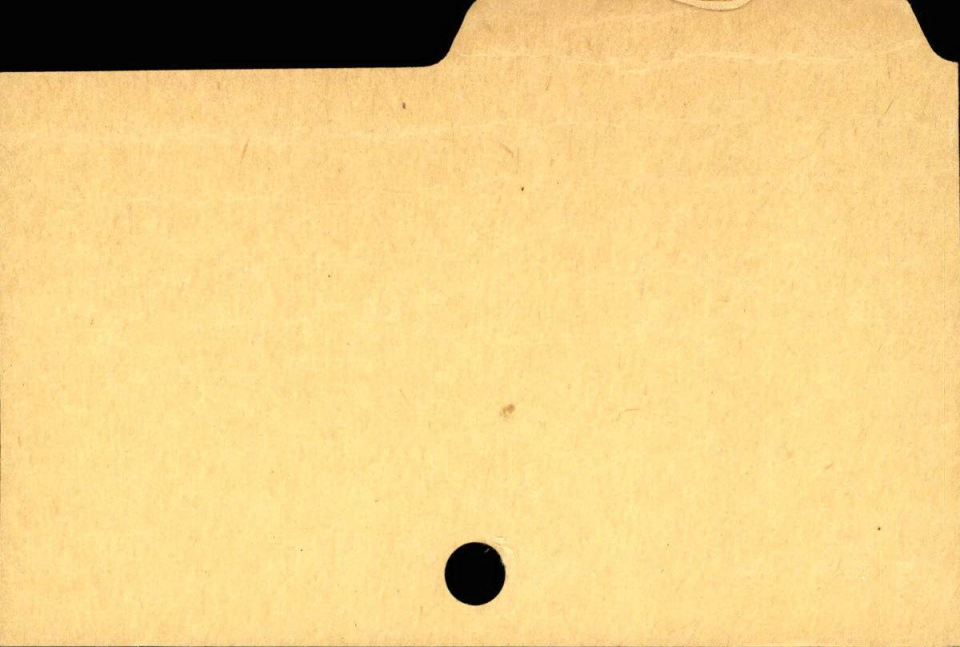
MB



*XD Veen, Octavio van, 1560?-1629? Qvinti Hora-
tii Flacci Emblemata ... 1612. (Card 2)
.241 Dutch, French & Italian.
.8R Engraving of plates attributed to Gijsbert van
Veen.
Landwehr, Dutch emblem books, 241.



1613



1613

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.613

.Ae8V

Aesopus. Italian. 1613.

Le quattrocento favole di Esopo frigio ...
Allequali di novo sono aggiunte molte altre
di alcuni belli ingegni. Hora in gratia dell'
honorata, e studiosa gioventù abbellite, &
illustrate con figure bellissime, & grandi,
tratte dal naturale. Nvovamente ristampate,
& con diligenza ricorrette.

In Venetia, M. DC. XIII. Appresso Alessandro
de' Vecchi. [1613]

253, [1]p.

illus. 16.5cm.(8vo) (In
(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT:

*XG favole di Esopo frigio ... 1613. (Card 2)

.613 La vita di Esopo frigio ... Venice, 1613)

.Ae8V Printer's device on t.p. & p.[254]

Colophon dated 1612.

Translated by Guilio Landi.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.613

.Ae8V

1613

Aesopus. Italian. 1613.

La vita di Esopo frigio ... Tradotta dal s. conte Givlio Landi. Allaqvale di novo sono aggivnte le fauole del medesimo Esopo, con molte altre d'alcuni eleuati ingegni, ascendenti alla summa di quattrocento. Hora in gratia dell'honorata, e studiosa giouentù abbellita, & illustrata con l'interpretatione delle fauole, & le figure al naturale. Nvovamente ristampata & con diligenza ricorretta.

In Venetia, M. DC. XIII. Appresso Alessandro de' Vecchi.

[1613]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.613

.Ae8V

Aesopus. Italian. 1613. La vita di Esopo
frigio ... 1613. (Card 2)

88,253,[11]p. illus. 16.5cm.(8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

"Le quattrocento favoli di Esopo frigio"
with special t.p., separate paging & signatures:
p.[11]-[254].

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): The Earl of
Breadalbane.



1613.

*G.404

.70

Andreini, Giovanni Battista, b. 1578.

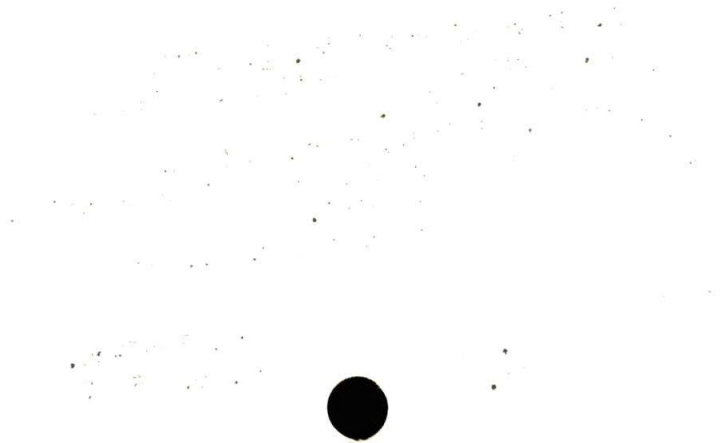
L'Adamo, sacra rapresentatione. Milan,
Geronimo Bordonì, 1613.

[27], 177 p. illus., port. 24 cm.

Engravings by Cesare Bassano, after paintings
by Carlo Antonio Procaccini.

Red morocco binding, g. t., g. e., by
Bauzonnet-Trautz.

I. Procaccini, Carlo Antonio, ca. 1555-ca.
1605, illus. II. Bassano, Cesare, b. 1584?
engr. III. Title.



1613

Bassantin, James, d. 1568.

*XfE
.189
.38


Astronomique discours. Par Iaqves Bassantin
escossois. Seconde edition reueuë & augmentee.
A Geneve, Par Iean de Touvrnes. M. DCXIII.
[1613]

3, [1], 275 p. illus. (incl. diagrs.) 42cm.
(fol.)

Printer's device on t. p.

Many of the diagrams have volvelles attached.

In this copy, p.1-8 (2d count) have been mis-
bound following the t. p.

Ex libris (sta  mp): Albéric Gonat.

MB



[1613]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfD

.L613

.B84A

Bry, Theodor de, 1528-1598, ed.

[America, pt.5. German] [Americae das fünffte
Buch, vol ... Historien, auss dem andern Theil
Ioannis Benzonis von Meylandt gezogen: von der
Spanier Wüten beid wider ihre Knecht die
Nigreten, unnd auch die arme Indianer ... Alles
mit ... Kupfferstücken ... an Tag geben durch
Dietherich von Bry ...]

[Frankfurt am Main, E.Kempffer, 1613]

115p., 1l. 1 illus. (port.), 22 plates, fold.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfD

.L613

.B84A

Bry, Theodor de, 1528-1598, ed. [America,
pt.5. German] ... [1613] (Card 2)

map. 33cm.(fol.)

Letter-press title, printed on separate slip
and pasted over engraved title to 2d Latin ed.
Church. Cat. of books relating to ... America,
187.

Plates have special t.p. with imprint:
Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mann/ durch Erasmum
Kempffer. M.DC.XIII.

Pages 57 and 76 misnumbered 115 and 67.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfD

.L613

.B84A

Bry, Theodor de, 1528-1598, ed. [America,
pt.5. German] ... [1613] (Card 3)

This copy has engraved title to 2d Latin ed.
(supplied from another copy?) without pasted
slip. Title reads: Americae pars quinta ...
secundae sectionis hñā Hispanorum ... Theodoro
de Bry ... M D XCV.

I. Benzoni, Girolami, b.1519. Americae das
fünffte Buch. II. Benzoni, Girolami, b.1519.
Americae pars quinta.



1613

R-B

A.
1503E
.1

Cary, Elizabeth, Lady, 1585 or 6-1639.
The tragedie of Mariam, the faire
queene of Iewry / VVritten by that
learned, vertuous, and truly noble
Ladie, E. C. -- London : Printed by
Thomas Creede, for Richard Hawkins,
and are to be solde at his shoppe in
Chancery Lane, neere vnto Sargeants
Inne, 1613

[67] p. ; 19 cm.

First edition, second issue with
the leaf containing the dedicatory
verses and personae suppressed, and
lacking the first leaf.

(Continuation next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm28084180

005956



R-B

A.
1503E
.1

Cary, Elizabeth, Lady, 1585 or 6-1639.
-- The tragedie of Mariam, the
faire queene of Iewry ... 1613
(Card 2)

1. Mariamne, consort of Herod I,
King of Judea, ca. 57-ca. 29 B. C.--
Drama. I. Title: Mariam, the faire
queene of Iewry. II. Title: Tragedy
of Mariam, the faire queene of Iewry.
III. Carey, Elizabeth, Lady, 1585 or
6-1639. IV. McKee, Thomas Jefferson,
former owner.

MRGRRBK

ocm28084180

005957



Charron, Pierre, 1541-1603.

XG De la sagesse trois livres, par Pierre Charron
.613 ... Ausquels est adiousté vn recueil des lieux &
.C38D chapitres, suiuant la premiere edition de Bordeaux,
1601. Avec la reuision de messieurs du Conseil
priué, pour le contentement & soulagemēt du
curieux lecteur, desireux de voir l'vne & l'autre
impression. Plvs vn petit traicté contenant vn
sommaire des trois liures: vne apollogie & re-
sponse aux plaintes & obiections qu'on faisoit
contre iceux, avec quelques discours chrestiens,
trouuez après le decez de l'autheur.
Derniere edition.

(See next card)

MB-Rev



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Charron, Pierre, 1541-1603. De la sagesse
trois livres. (Card 2)

XG

.613

.C38D

A Paris, Chez David Dovcevr, libraire juré, rue
Saint Iaques, au Mercure arresté. M.DC.XIII.
Avec privilege du Roy. [1613]

[36], 802[i.e. 797], [18]p. 16.5cm. (8vo)

Numbers 14 & 15 repeated in paging; numbers
27-32 & 593 omitted in paging.

Pages 281, 286, & 656 misnumbered 24, 289, &
636.



1613

*H.86

.147

no.1

Hayward, Sir John, 1564?-1627.

The lives of the iii. Normans, kings of England: William the first. William the second. Henrie the first. Written by I. H. Imprinted at London by R. B. anno 1613.

314 p. 18cm.

STC 13000.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): William Horatio Crawford, Lakelands, Cork.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Norman period, 1066-1154.
I. H., I.

THE
FEDERAL
BUREAU OF
INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.
JAN 10 1964
MEMORANDUM
TO : DIRECTOR
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK
SUBJECT: [Illegible]

1613
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.613

.A10 I

Ivsti Lipsi sapientiae et litterarvm
antistitis fama postuma. Editio secunda, variè
aucta & correcta.

Antverpiae, ex officina Plantiniana, apud
viduam & filios Ioannis Moreti. M. DC. XIII.
[1613]

7p.l., 137(i.e. 337), [1]p., 1l., front.(port.)
26.5cm.

Publisher's engraved device on t.p.

(See next card)
MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.613

.A10 I

Lipsius.

Ivsti LipsI sapientiâe et litterarvm
antistitis fama postuma ... [1613] (Card 2)

Comprises verse and orations on Justus

Ex libris (book-plate): Harrison Gray Otis.



Le Mire, Aubert, 1573-1640.

*XD Notitia episcopatvum orbis Christiani: in quâ
 .244 Christianae religionis amplitudo elucet. Libri V.
 .10 Avbertvs Mirâevs Bruxellensis ... publicabat.

no.3 Antverpiâe, ex officina Plantiniana, apud vid-
 uam & filios Io. Moreti. M.DC.XIII. [1613]

8 p.l., 418 p., [4] p. cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

"Liber qvintvs, sive Geographia ecclesiastica":
 p.238-418.

No.3 in pamphlet volume with signature of
 Nicolas Ludovicus Du Chesne, 1777. MB



1613

*G.409

.133

Maigret, George.

Les larmes et regrets dv tres-chrestien Heraclite. Recueillies et dediées a son Alteze de Liege, par fr. George Maigret buillonnois, doct. theolog. en l'vniu. de Louvain, et prieur de S. Augustin lez Liege. [Liège] Chez Christian Ouwerx imp. iuré de S. A., 1613.

565 p. illus. 19cm.

Title page, with ornamental border, engraved.

I. Christian life. I. Heraclitus, Christianus. II. Title.



1613.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.613

.M34E

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637.

The English husbandman. The first part: containing the knowledge of the true nature of euery soyle within this kingdome: how to plow it; and the manner of the plough, and other instruments belonging thereto. Together with the art of planting, grafting, and gardening after our latest and rarest fashion. A worke neuer written before by any author: and now newly compiled for the benefit of this kingdome. By Garuis Markham ...

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT, Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. The English
XL husbandman ... (Card 2)
.613 London: Printed by T.S.for Iohn Browne, and
.M34E are to be sould at his shop in Saint Dunstanes
Church-yard in Fleetestreete. 1613.

38p./., 132p. illus. 17.5cm. (4to)

STC 17355.

Pages [1]-4 slightly mutilated, affecting
text.



RARE BOOK 1613

DEPT.

Pignoria, Lorenzo, 1571-1631.

*XG

Lavrentii Pignorii Patavini De servis, et
eorvm apvd veteres ministerijs, commentarius. In
quo familia, tum urbana, tum rustica, ordine
producitur & illustratur.

Avgvstae Vindelicorvm, ad insigne pinus. Anno
MDCXIII. [1613]

6p. (f., 280, [10]p. illus. 20cm. (4to)

Printer's device on t.p.


Errata: p. [289-290]

MB



1613

*XG
.411
.613P
Plato. Selections (Greek and Latin)
Divini Platonis Gnomologia græcolatina,
per locos communes perquam appositè digesta.
Coloniæ Allobrogum, apvd Ioan. Tornaesium.
CIO.IOCIII. 1613.

9 p.l., 315, 3 p. 12cm.
Title vignette (woodcut of Plato)
Edited by Nicolaus Liburnius.
Printer's mark on p. 318.
Ex libris: Increase Mather (signature and
notes); George  Brinley (sale label,
no. 1344/2)
I. Title: Gnomologia.



R-B

1613

PQ

Rosset, François de, ca. 1570-ca.

1914

1630.

.R6

A78

1613x

Le romant des chevaliers de la gloire : contenant plvsievs havtes & fameuses aduētures des princes & des cheualiers qui parurent aux courses faites à la Place Royale pour la feste des alliances de France & d'Espagne ... -- A Paris : Chez François Hvby..., M.DC.XIII [1613].

3 pt. in 1 v. ; 22 cm.

Describes the festivities which celebrated the marriage of Louis XIII and Anne of Austria, 1612.

I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml7277966

003783



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

1613

Sidney, Sir Philip, 1554-1586.

XG

.382

.98

The Covntesse of Pembrokes Arcadia. Written by
Sir Philip Sidney Knight. Now the fovrth time
published, with some new additions.

London. Imprinted by H.L.for Simon Waterson.
1613.

Also

avail-
able in
micro-
text

2p.l.332p.,1l.,333-482,[2],483-576p. 28cm.(fol.)
Title within decorative woodcut border (McKer-
row & Ferguson 212); woodcut head- and tail-
pieces and initials.

Errors in paging.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Sidney, Sir Philip, 1554-1586. The Countesse
of Pembrokes Arcadia. 1613. (Card 2)

XG

.382

.98

STC 22544.

Imperfect: p.553-564 wanting; p.571-576 mutilated, with missing text supplied in ink.

Ex libris (signature): David de la Place.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XD

.613

.V54H

1613

Velez de Arciniega, Francisco.

Historia de los animales mas recebidos en el vso de medicina: donde se trata para lo que cada vno entero, ò parte del aprouecha, y de la manera de su preparacion ... Compvesta por Francisco Velez de Arciniega ...

Año 1613. Con privilegio. En Madrid, En la Imprenta real. Vendese en casa del author.

8p.ℓ., 454p., 1ℓ. 21cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XD

.613

.V54H

Velez de Arciniega, Francisco. Historia de
los animales ... 1613. (Card 2)
"Erratas": verso of 2d prelim. leaf.
Pages 158 & 231 misnumbered 518 & 131.



1614



1614

R-B

DC
123.8
.A7
1614

Articles et conventions arrestees en
Espagne le Mercredy 20 d'Aoust
1612 : Par Monsieur le Duc de
Mayenne, assisté de Monsieur de
Puisieux, et Monsieur de Vaucelas,
avec le sieur Duc de Lerme sur le
Mariage du Roy Louys XIII avec
l'Infante, Dame Anne, Princesse
d'Espagne. -- [Paris?: s.n.], M.
DC.XIV [1614].
23 p. ; 18 cm.
Lindsay & Neu. French political
pamphlets, 2880.
1. Louis XIII, King of France,

(Continu on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml1997432

002851



R-B

DC Articles et conventions arrestess en
123.8 Espagne le Mercredy 20 d'Aoust
.A7 1612 ... M.DC.XIV [1614].
1614 (Card 2)

1601-1643. 2. Anne, Queen, consort
of Louis XIII, King of France, 1601-
1666. 3. Marriages of royalty and
nobility

MRGRRBK

ocml1997432

002852



1614

Bacon, Roger, 1214?-1294.

*XE Rogerii Baconis ... Perspectiva. In qua, quæ
.614 ab aliis fuisse traduntur, succincte, nerveose &
.B12P ita pertractantur, ut omnium intellectui facile
pateant. Nunc primum in lucem edita opera & stu-
dio Iohannis Combachii ...

Francofurti, typis Wolffgangi Richteri, sumpti-
bus Antonij Hummij. M. DC. XIV. 1614.

4 p.l., 189 (i.e., 207) p. illus. (diags.)
22cm. (4to)
(Continued on next card) MB



Bacon, Roger, 1214?-1294. ... Perspectiva ...

*XE 1614. (Card 2)

.614 Title vignette.

.B12P Numerous errors in paging, including p.207
misnumbered 189.

Ex libris: S. Centosanti (signature); Louis
Liebmann, Frankfurt a. Main (book label)

MB .



1614

*G.409

.130

Brathwaite, Richard, 1588?-1673.

The schollers medley, or, An intermixt discovrse vpon historical and poeticall relations
London, Printed by N. O. for G. Norton, 1614.

118 p. 18cm.

Later editions have title: A survey of histo
STC 3583.

Ex libris (book labels): Jerome Kern, Freder
ick Spiegelberg.

1. Literature and history. I. Title. II.
tle: The scholars' medley.



1614

Reserve

#4153 Casas, Bartolome de las.

.12 Narratio regionum indicarum ...

(6) Oppenheimii, J.-T. de Bry, 1614.



R-B

1614

BX Catholic Church. Ceremonial of bishops
1971 Caerimoniale episcoporum : Ivssu
.A2 Clementis VIII. pontificis maximi
1614 nouissime reformatum, Omnibus
ecclesiis, praecipue autem
metropolitanis, cathedralibus, &
collegiatis perutile, ac necessarium..
. -- Venetiis, Apud Cieras, 1614.
[4], 96 leaves : music. ; 25 cm.
Leaves printed in both sides.
Engraved, illustrated t.p. in red
and black.
I. Clement VIII, Pope, 1536-1605.
II. Title.

MRGRRBK
BX1971 .A2 1614

ocm23641976

001477



1614

Chapman, George, 1559?-1634.


*XA Andromeda liberata. Or The nvptials of Persevs
.1627G and Andromeda. By George Chapman ...

.1 London, Printed for Lavrence L'isle and are
to be sold at his shop in S^t, Paules-Church-
Also yard, at the signe of the Tigers-head. 1614.

avail-
able in
micro-
text.

[52] p. 17.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

Signatures:  (q1=F1?), A², B-E⁴, F¹.
STC 4964.

(See next card)



*XA Chapman, George, 1559?-1634. Andromeda libera-
ta ... 1614. (Card 2)
.1627G Imperfect: leaf 4 wanting.
.1 Ex libris: T.D.C. Graham (book label); George
Allison Armour (bookplate) Frederick Spiegel-
berg (book label)

MB



R-B 1614

DC Condé, Henri II de Bourbon, prince
123.2 de, 1588-1646.
.C6 Lettre de Monseigneur le Prince,
1614 a la Royne. -- [Paris? : s.n.], 1614.
13, [3] p. ; 16 cm.
Lindsay & Neu. French political
pamphlets, 2935.
1. Condé, Henri de Bourbon,
prince de, 1588-1646. 2. Marie de
Médicis, Queen, consort of Henry IV,
King of France, 1573-1642. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml1997578

003687



1614

Rare Book Dept. *A.2647G.1

Englands Helicon. Or the Myses harmony ...

London: Printed for Richard More, 1614.

1 p.l., [252] p. 16.5cm.

Ascribed, like other Elizabethan miscellanies, to John Bodenham, who probably projected the work, and befriended the editor, the unidentified "A. B." who signed the dedication and prefatory sonnet in the first edition.

Ex libris George Allison Armour.

STC 3192,

BH

1 1000



1614

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.69

.32

A full declaration of the faith and ceremonies professed in the dominions of the most illustrious and noble Prince Fredericke, 5. Prince Elector Palatine. Published for the benefit and satisfaction of all Gods people. According to the originall printed in the High Dutch tongue. Translated into English by Iohn Rolte.

London, Imprinted for William Welby, at the Swan in Pauls Church yard. 1614.

8p. (f.), 188p. 18cm. (4to)

STC 19130.

MB



[Heresbach, Conrad] 1496-1576.

*XL

.614

.H42W

The whole art and trade of hvsbandry, contained in foure bookes. Viz: I. Of earable-ground, tillage, and pasture. II. Of gardens, orchards, and vwoods. III. Of feeding, breeding, and curing of all manner of cattell. IIII. Of poultrie, fowle, fish, and bees. Enlarged By Barnaby Googe ...

London: Printed by T. S. for Richard More, and are to be sould at his shop in S. Dunstanes Church-yard in Fleetstreet. 1614.

(Continued on next card)

MB



.

.

*XL
.614
.H42W

[Heresbach, Conrad] 1496-1576. The whole art
and trade of hvsbandry ... 1614. (Card 2)

11 p.l., 183 numb.l. 18cm. (4to)

Title within border of type ornaments.

First published, 1577, under title: Foure
bookes of husbandry ...

Numerous errors in foliation.

STC 13201; Hunt bot. cat., 198.

Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): Ernest Ridley
Debenham.

I. Title.

MB



R-B 1614

DC Marie de Médicis, Queen, consort of
123.2 Henry IV, King of France, 1573-
.M2 1642.

1614x Double de la response de la royne
regente, : mere dv roy, à la lettre
escrite à Sa Majesté, par
monseigneur le prince de Condé, le
dixneufiesme de feurier 1614. -- A
Paris : Chez F. Morel & P. Mettayer ..
., M.DCXIIII [1614].

28 p. ; 16 cm.

Title vignette; head-piece,
initial.

Lindsay & Neu. French political

(Continue on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm09572352

003708



R-B

DC Marie de Médicis, Queen, consort of
123.2 Henry IV, King of France, 1573-
.M2 -- Double de la response de la
1614x ... M.DCXIIII [1614]. (Card 2)

pamphlets, 3062.

1. France--History--Louis XIII,
1610-1643. I. Condé, Henri II de
Bourbon, prince de, 1588-1646. II.
Title. III. Title: Double de la
response de la royne regente.

MRGRRBK

ocm09572352

003709



1614

*E.197

.48

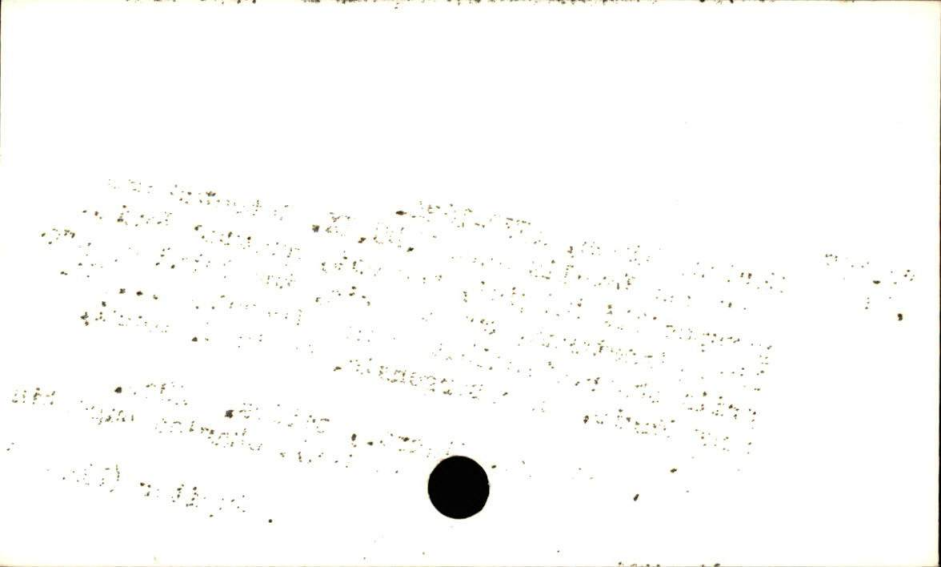
Marius, Simon, 1570-1624.

Mundus Iovalis anno M.DC.IX. detectus ope
perspecilli Belgici, hoc est, quatuor Jovia-
lium planetarum, cum theoria, tum tabulae, pro-
priis observationibus maxime fundatae ... Si-
mone Mario. Noribergensis, typis I. Lauri,
1614.

37 l. illus., diagrs., tables. 20cm.

Ex libris (Ms. annotation): Charles Augustin
de Coulomb.

1. Satellites--Jupiter. 2. Jupiter (Planet)--
Tables. I. Tit [redacted] le.



1614

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Martinez, Juan, fl. 1530?

*XD

Arte de canto chão, posta e redvzida em sua
enteira perfeição, segundo a pratica delle,
muyto necessaria para todo o sacerdote, & pes-
soas, que ham de saber cantar. Ordenada por João
Martinz ... Vay em cadahũa das regras seu ex-
emplo apontado com as entoações. Aguora de nouo
reuista, & emmendada de cousas muyto necessarias,
por o Padre Antonio Cordeiro sochantre na see
de Coimbra.

.P614

.M36A

Com licença da Santa Inquisição. Por Nicolao

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Martinez, Juan, fl. 1530? Arte de canto chão

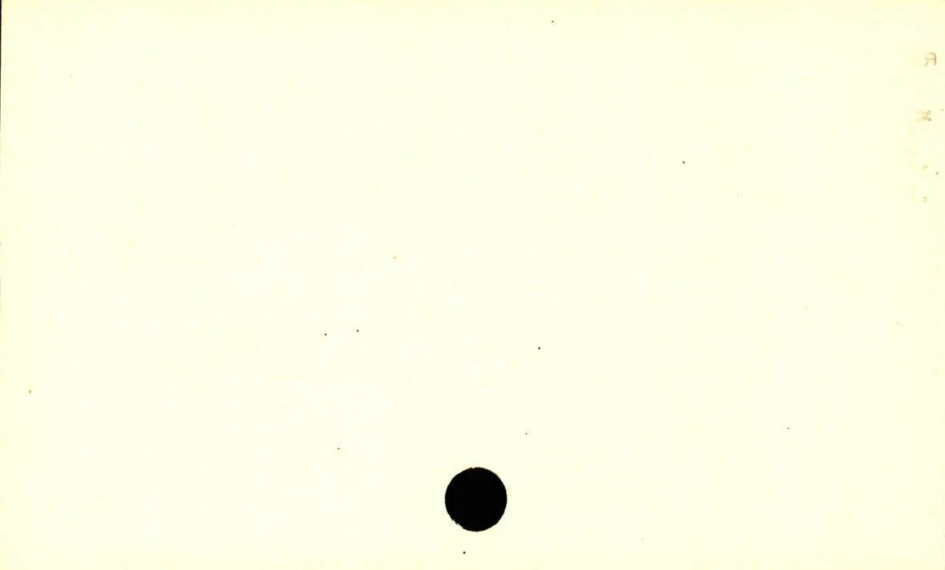
*XD ... 1614. (Card 2)

.P614 Carualho, impressor da Vniuersidade de Coimbra,

.M36A 1614 ...

[80]p. illus.(incl.music) 14cm.(16mo)

Signatures: A-E⁸.



[n.p.]

1614

Mayenne, [Charles de Lorraine, duc de],
1554-1611.

Acc.

84-

Articles et conventions arrestée en

418

Espagne, le Mecredy [sic] 20. d'Aoust 1612...

[n.p. : s,n.], 1614.

23 p. ; 16 cm.

Lindsay & Neu 2880; no OCLC



1614

Monsserrate, Andrés de.

*XD Arte breve, y compendiosa, de las difficvltades
.614 qve se ofrecen en la mvsica practica del canto
.M75A llano ... Compvesta por Andres de Monsserrate ...

Año 1614. En Valencia, En casa de Pedro Patri-
cio Mey, junto a San Martin. Vendense en casa
del mesmo autor.

123, [1] p. illus. (music) 21.5cm. (8vo)

Title illustration (view of Montserrat? with
Virgin and Child in foreground)

"Errata": p.123.

Pages 88-89 misnumbered 66 & 98.



1614

R-B

Acc.

88-

374

Les prodigieuses et admirable visions
: apparues a Acmeth grand Seigneur
des Tures, le 3. d'Aoust mil six
sents quatorze... / Traduites de
langue Turque en Francoise par un
gentilhomme estant à
Constantinople... A Paris, : Par
Martin Verae, iouxte la copie
imprimee a Bordeaux, par Arnault
Oubret, M.DC.XIV [1614].
15 p. ; 16.5 cm.

RG88-531473 r

MRG88-531473

11990



[1614]
RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Raleigh, Sir Walter] 1552?-1618.

XfH The history of the world.

.90 At London Printed for Walter Bvrre [Colophon:

.8 London Printed by William Stansby for Walter
Burre, and are to be sold at his shop in Paules
Church-yard at the signe of the Crane. 1614]

Also
avail-

able in 42p. (., 492, 491-651, 776, [62]p. 2 double plates,

micro- 4 double maps. 34cm. (fol.)

text. Title page engraved by Ren. Elstrach.

Errors in paging.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Raleigh, Sir Walter] 1552?-1618. The history

XfH of the world ... 1614. (Card 2)

.90 In this issue, p.62 (1st count) line 3 reads

.8 "1700 shickles of gold"; p.370 (2d count) line
45 reads "as the French reckon the talent."

Brushfield. Bibl. Sir Walter Raleigh, 223 A;
STC 20637; Sabin 67560.

Contemporary vellum binding, gilt stamped with
unidentified arms.

Ex libris (signatures): Joshua Scottow; Samuel
Sewall, Nov. 9, 1685 (scattered marginal
notes); Joseph Sewall.



1614

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Valentine and Orson.

XG

L'hystoire des devx prevx tres nobles et
tres-vaillans chevaliers Valentin et Orson

.3546

.10

...

no.2

A Troyes, Chez Nicolas Oudot,maistre imprimeur
demeurant en la ruë nostre Dame,à l'enseigne du
Chappon d'Or couronné. M. DC. XIIIII. [1614]

[184]p. illus. 22.5cm.(4to)

Title within border of type ornaments;
woodcut illustration.

Signatures: A-Z⁴.

MB



RARE BOOK

1614

DEPT

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635.

*XD

Pastores de Belen, prosas y versos divinos,
de Lope de Vega Carpio ...

.614

.V52P

En Brvsselas, Por Roger Velpio y Huberto
Antonio, cerca de Palacio, año de 1614. Con
priuilegio.

10p.l., 636p., 1l. 14.5cm. (12mo)

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

1614

Map 30.3.1614

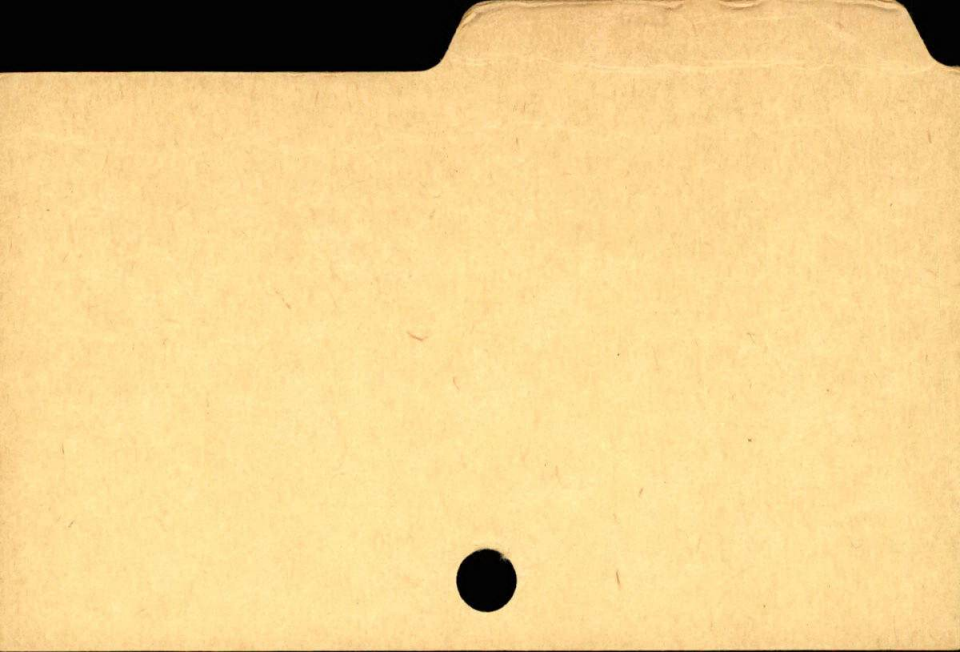
Visscher, C. J

ADDITIONS

Americae nova descriptio. Amster
dam, 1614



1615



1615.

*G.405

.168

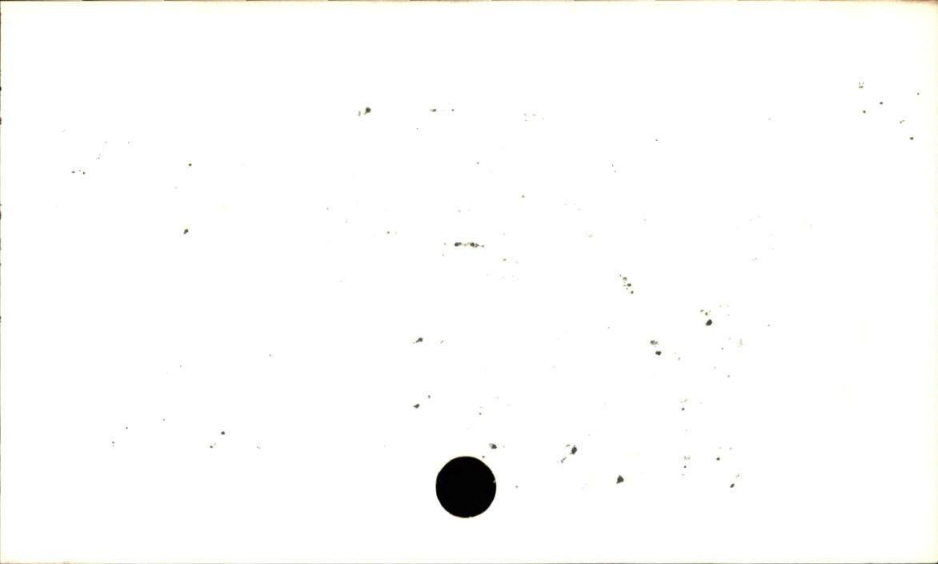
Alciati, Andrea, 1492-1550.

Declaracion magistral sobre las emblemas de Andres Alciati con todas las historias, antiguedades, moralidad, y doctrina tocante a las buenas costumbres ... Por Diego Lopez. Ciudad de Najera, Iuan de Mongaston, a costa del autor, 1615.

472 p. illus. 23cm.

Ex libris (book labels): Robert Hoe, Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, Jr.

I. Emblems. I. Lopez, Diego, d. 1655.
II. Title.



1615

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.615

.B38T

Beaufort, Jean de.

Le tresor des tresors de France, vollé a la couronne, par les incongneuës faussetez, artifices & suppositions commises par les principaux officers de finance. Descouuert & présenté au Roy Louys XIII. en l'assemble de ses Estats Generaux tenus à Paris l'an 1615. Par Iean de Beaufort parisien. Avec les mcyens d'en retirer plusieurs millions d'or, & soulager son peuple à aduenir.

[Paris] M.DC.XV. [1615]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.615

.B38T

Beaufort, Jean de. Le tresor des tresors
de France ... 1615. (Card 2)

65,68-130,127-144,28,3p. 24cm.(4to)

Allegorical title illustration, engraved.

Pages 43, 113 and 115 misnumbered 41, 103 and
14.

Imperfect: p.1-2 (half-title?) & p.73-74
wanting.



1615

[Brooke, Samuel] 1575?-1631.

*XG
.3962
.3
no.1

Melanthe fabula pastoralis acta cum Iacobus Magnae Brit. Franc. & Hiberniae rex, Cantabrigiam suam nuper inviseret, ibidemq; musarum, atque animi gratia dies quinque commoraretur. Egervnt alvni coll. san. et individuae Trinitatis. Cantabrigiae.

[Cantabrigiae] Excudebat Cantrellus Legge.
Mart. 27. 1615.

1 p.l., 56 p. 18cm. (4to)
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG
.3962
.3
no.1

[Brooke, Samuel] 1575?-1631.

Melanthe ...

1615. (Card 2)

Page 46 misnumbered 42.

STC 17800.

I. Title.

MB



1615
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Camden, William, 1551-1623.

XfG

Annales rerum anglicarum, et hibernicarum,
regnante Elizabetha, ad annum salutis

.615

.C14A

M. D. LXXXIX. Guilelmo Camdeno auctore

Londini, typis Guilelmi Stansbij, impensis
Simonis Watersoni, ad insigne Coronæ in
Cœmeterio Pavlino. M. DC. XV. [1615]

5p.l., 499, [20]p. 29cm. (fol.)

STC 4496a.

Incomplete: v.2 (1590-1603) wanting.

MB-Rev.



1615

R-B

QC [Castelli, Benedetto] 1577-1644.
143 Risposta alle opposizioni del s.
.C3 Lodovico delle Colombe, : e del s.
1615 Vincenzio de Grazia, contro al
trattato del sig. Galileo Galilei,
delle cose che stanno sù l'acqua, ò
che in quella si nuouono.
All'illvstriss. sig. Enea Piccolomini
Aragona, signore de Sticciano, &c.
Nella quale s contengono molte
considerazioni filosofiche remote
dalle vulgate opinioni. -- In Firenze
: Appresso Cosimo Giunti, M DC XV
[1615].

(Continuation next card)

MRGRRBK

38021033

QC143 .C3 1615

025900



R-B

QC [Castelli, Benedetto] 1577-1644. --
143 Risposta alle opposizioni del s.
.C3 Lodovico delle Colombe, ... M DC
1615 XV [1615]. (Card 2)

[4], 319 (i.e. 335), [5] p. ; 23
cm.

Numerous errors in pagination.
1. Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642.
Discorso ... intorno alle cose che
stanno in sù l'acqua. cn 2. Colombe,
Lodovico delle. Discorso apologetico .
.. d'intorno al discorso di Galileo
Galilei. 3. Grazia, Vincenzo di, fl.

(Continuation on next card)

MRGRRBK

QC143 .C3 1615

38021033

025901



R-B

QC [Castelli, Benedetto] 1577-1644. --
143 Risposta alle opposizioni del s.
.C3 Lodovico delle Colombe, ... M DC
1615 XV [1615]. (Card 3)

1613. Considerazioni ... sopra 'l
discorso di Galileo Galilei. I.
Title.

MRGRRBK
QC143 .C3 1615

025902

38021033



1615.

*G.405

.166 Catholic Church. Pope, 1605-1621 (Paulus V)

Coppie de la lettre de nostre saint pere le Pape, enuoyee a Monseigneur le Prince de Condé, en responce de celle que le dit sieur prince auoit escripte a sa sainteté pour luy faire trouuer bonnes ses armes. Paris, Iean Milot, 1615.

8 p. 16cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

1. Condé, Henri II, de Bourbon, Prince de, 1588-1646. 2. War and religion.



1615

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Ceulen, Ludolf van, 1540-1610.

*XfE

.615

.C33A

De arithmetische en geometrische fondamenten,
van M^r. Lvdolf van Cevlen, met het ghebruyck van
dien in veele verscheydene constighe questien,
soo geometrice door linien, als arithmetice door
irrationalen ghetallen, oock door den regel Coss,
ende de tafelen sinnumghesolveert.

Tot Leyden, By Ioost van Colster, ende Iacob
Marcvs. Ann. cI^o. D. cxv. [1615]

2 p.l., 271 p. illus. (diagrs.) 30cm. (fol.)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfE Ceulen, Ludolf van, 1540-1610. De arithmeti-
sche en geometrische fondamenten ... 1615.
(Card 2)

.615

.C33A

Engraved portrait of author on t.p.

"Ghedrvckt tot Leyden, By Vlckerick Cornelisz.
end Ioris Abramsz., ann^O. cId. Id. cxv"--p.271.

Pages 33, 140 & 193 misnumbered 25, 149 & 139.

MB



R-B

1615

DC
123.2
.C62
1615x

Condé, Henri II de Bourbon, prince
de, 1588-1646.

Lettre de Monseigneur le prince,
escrite a Monseigneur de Gvise. --
[France : s.n.], M.DC.XV [1615].

6, [2] p. ; 17 cm. (8vo)

Signature: A4 (A4 blank).

Signed at end: H. de Bovrbon, a
Coucy ce 9 aoust, 1615.

MB (R-B) copy: last two pages
blank.

Lindsay & Neu. French political
pamphlets, 3265.

1. France--History--Louis XIII,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm30939372

000357



R-B

DC Condé, Henri II de Bourbon, prince
123.2 de, 1588-1646. -- Lettre de
.C62 Monseigneur le prince, écrite a
1615x ... M.DC.XV [1615]. (Card 2)

1610-1643. I. Title. II. Title:
Lettre de Monseigneur le prince.

MRGRRBK

ocm30939372

000358



1615

*L.20

.32

Dalechamps, Jacques, 1513-1588.

Histoire generale des plantes. Sortie latine de la bibliotheque de M^e Jacques Dalechamps, puis faite françoise par M^e Iean des Moulins. Lyon, Chez les heritiers G. Rouille, 1615.

2 v. illus. 37cm.

1. Botany--Pre-Linnean works. I. Desmoulins, Jean, 1530-1620? tr.



RARE BOOK 1615

DEPT.

Fabri, Ottavio.

*XE

.615

.F11U

L'vso della squadra mobile con la qvale per teorica, & pratica si misura geometricamente ogni distanza, altezza, e profondità ... Da Ottavio Fabri data in luce.

In Padova, M.DC.XV. Appresso Pietro Bertelli, con licenza de' superiori. [1615]

56 numb.ℓ.,[7]p. illus. 21cm.(4to)

Title page, within architectural border, engraved.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Fabri, Ottavio. L'vso della sqvadra mobile

*XE ... 1615. (Card 2)

.615 Leaf 22 misnumbered 26.

.F11U "Errata": p.[2] at end.

Printer's device on p.[7] at end.

Ex libris (stamp): St. Peter's ad Vinculum.



Hernández, Francisco, 1514-1578.

*XG
.309
.271
Qvatro libros. De la natvraleza, y virtvdes de las plantas, y animales que estan receuidos en el vso de medicina en la Nueva España, y la methodo, y correccion, y preparacion, que para administrallas se requiere con lo que el doctor Francisco Hernandez escriuio en lengua latina ... Traduzido, y aumentados muchos simples, y compuestos y otros muchos secretos curatiuos, por Fr. Francisco Ximenez ...

En Mexico, en casa dela Viuda de Diego Lopez
(Continued on next card)



Hernández, Francisco, 1514-1587. Qvatro
libros ... de las plantas ... (Card 2)
Daualos. 1615. Vendêse en la tienda de Diego
Garrido, en la esquina de la calle de Tacuba, y
en la Porteria de S. Domingo.

5 p.l., 23, 23-150, 161-203 numb.l., «14» p.
1 illus. 20cm.

Title vignette.

Errors in paging.

"Erratas": p.«13-14» at end.

Hunt Bot. Cat., 200.

*XG
.309
.271



1615

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630.

XE
.629
.K44A
no.3
Joannis Keppleri mathematici Ecolgae Chronicae
ex epistolis doctissimorum aliquot Virorum, &
Suis mutuis, Quibus examinantur tempora nobiliss-
ima. I. Herodis Herodiadumque ... Inter alia
& commentarius luculentus in locum Epiphaniij
obscurissimum de cyclo veteri Iudaeorum. Cum
priuilegio ad annos XV.

Francofurti, typis Ioannis Bringeri, impensis
vero Godefridi Tampachii. M.DC.XV. [1615]

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

\ DEPT.

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630. Joannis Keppleri

XE mathematici Ecolgae Chronicae ... [1615]

.629 (Card 2)

.K44A

no.3 [8],215p. 20cm.(4to)

Contains letters from Sethvs Calvisivs.

Page 38 misnumbered 36.

Pages 111-112 comprise a folding leaf.

Caspar, Bibl. Kepleriana, no.47.



Losa, Francisco de, 1536-1624.

XG La vida, que hizo el siervo de Dios Gregorio
.356 Lopez, en algunos lugares de esta Nueva España.
.43 Por el licenciado Francisco Lossa [!] presbitero
cura, que fue en la Iglesia Cathedral de Mexico

...

Com as licenças necessarias. Em Lisboa. Por
Pedro Crasbeeck. Anno 1615. Está tayxado este
liuro à [blank] reys em papel.

10 p.ℓ., 107 numb.ℓ., [2] p. 1 illus. (coat-
of-arms) 13.5cm. (8vo)

Ex libris (sale label, no.1496): Samuel Latham
Mitchill Barlow.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

1615

[Roberts, John] fl.1615.

*XG

The trades increase.

.615

London, Printed by Nicholas Okes, and are to

.R54T

be sold by Walter Burre. 1615.

3p.ℓ., 56p. 18.5cm. (4to)

Preface signed: I.R.

Errata slip mounted on verso of 3d prelim.
leaf.

STC 20574.

I. Title.

MB



1615

«Salvadori, Andrea» 1591-1635.

*XB Gverra d'amore, festa del Serenissimo Gran Dv-
.608 ca di Toscana Cosimo Secondo, fatta in Firenze
.R47D il carneuale del 1615.

no.5 In Firenze, Nella stamperia di Zanobi Pignoni
l'anno M DC. XV. Con licenza de' superiori.
«1615»

52 p. 3 fold. pl. 20cm.

Dedication signed: Andrea Salvadori.

Title vignette (Medici arms)

(Continued on next card)



*XB eSalvadori, Andrea. 1591-1635. Gverra d'amo-
re ... 1615. (Card 2)
.608
.R47D Two of the engraved plates are signed by
no.5 Jacques Callot.

I. Title.



1615

R-B

PQ
6457
.A5
1615x

Vega, Lope de, 1562-1635.
Acadia, prosas, y versos / de
Lope De Vega... con vna exposicion de
los nombres historicos y poeticos. A
Don Pedro Tellez Giron... -- En
Barcelona. : En casa Sebastian de
Cormellas al Call., Ano 1615.
[8], 270, [26] leaves ; 15 cm.
First published in 1598.
Publisher's device on title page.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm28651937

005322



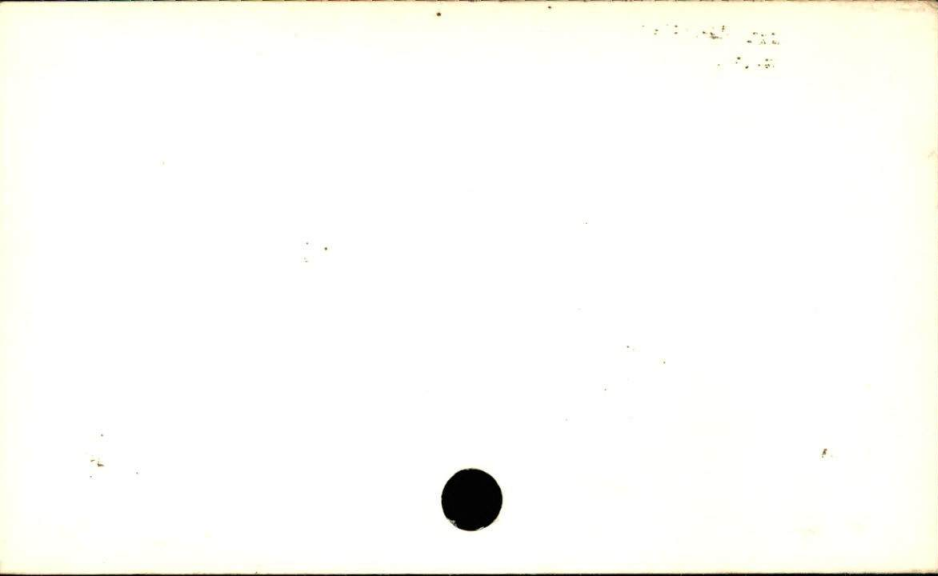
1615

*D.242

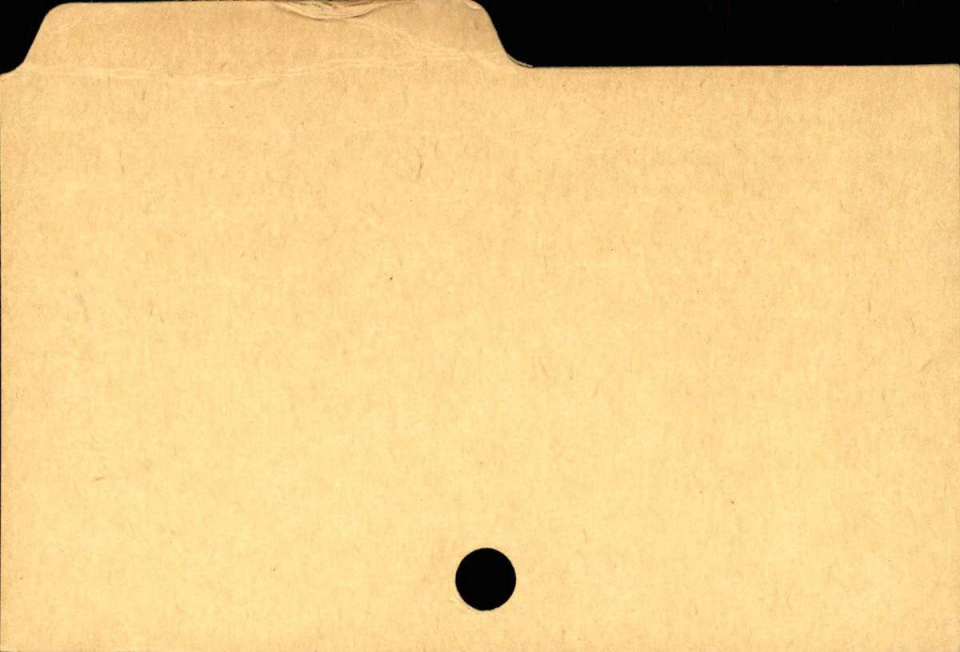
.4

Vergilius Maro, Publius. Aeneis. Spanish.
La Eneida de Virgilio. De Christoval de Mesa.
Madrid, Martin, 1615.
356 l. 14cm.

I. Mesa, Cristóbal de, 1550?-1620? tr.



1616



1616.

*G.404

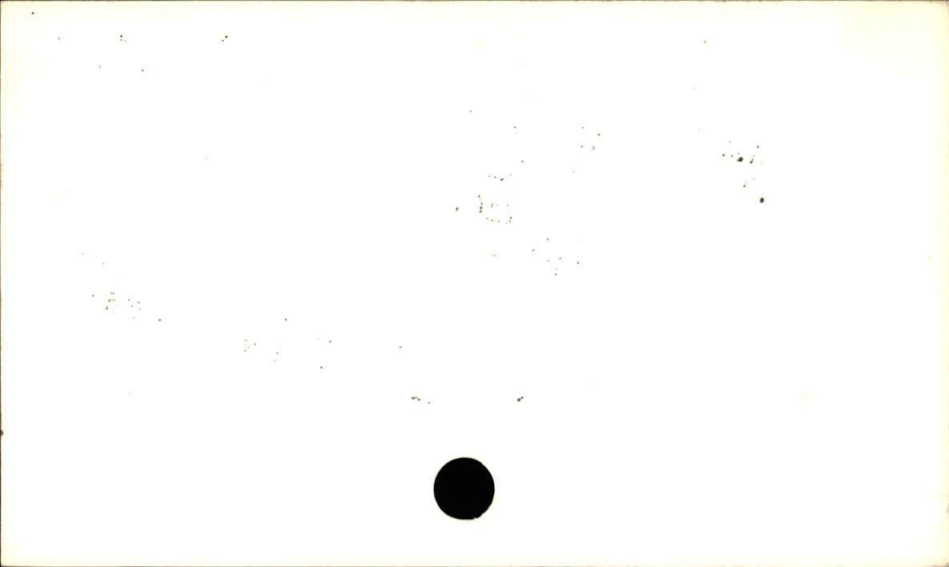
.94

Abailard, Pierre, 1079-1142.

Opera, nunc primum edita ex MSS. Codd. V.
illvs. Francisci Amboiesii. Paris, Nicolas
Bvon, 1616.

1197 p. 24 cm.

1. Catholic Church--Collected works.
2. Theology--Collected works--Middle ages.



1616

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XA Aesopus. (Greek and Latin) 1616.
.64 AEsopi Phrygis Fabvlae graece et latine,
.616 cvm aliis qvibvsdam opvscvlis ...
1616. Basileae, typis Ioan.Iacobi Genathi,
Acad.typographi.
1p.℥.,520,[6]p. illus. 10cm.
Printer's device on t.p.
Pages 347 & 403 misnumbered 341 & 40.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XD

.616

.A/2L

1616

Aleman, Mateo, 1547-1614?

Der Landtstörtzer: Gusman von Alfarche oder
Picaro genannt/ dessen wunderbarliches/
abenthewrlichs vnnd possirlichs Leben/ was
gestallt er schier alle Ortder Weltdurchlossen/
allerhand Stand/ Dienst und Aembter versucht/
viel Guts vnnd Böses begangen und aussgestanden/
jetzt Reich/ bald Arm/ und widervmb Reich vnnd
gar elendig worden/ doch letzlichen sich
bekehrt hat/ hierin beschrieben wird. Durch

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XD

.616

.A/2L

Aleman, Mateo, 1547-1614? Der Landtstörtzer ...
(Card 2)

AEgidivm Albertinvm ... theils auss dem Spanischen
verteutscht/ theils gemehrt vnnd gebessert.

Erstlich gedruckt zu München/ durch Nicolaum
Henricum. Anno M.DC.XVI. [1616]

5p.ℓ., 544, [8]p. 16.5cm. (8vo)

Numerous errors in paging.



1616

Baudius, Dominique, 1561-1613.

*XG

.209

.66

Dominici Bavdii Poematvm nova editio, tertiâ parte nunc locupletata, & in concinniore ordinem redacta. Accedit autoris vita, & epitaphia.

Lvgdvni Batavorvm, apud LvdoVICvm Elzevirivm, CIO IOC XVI. [1616]

14 p.l., 5 (i.e., 3)-208, 205-614, 216 p.
16cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

Numerous errors in paging, including p.3 mis-numbered 5.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG Baudius, Dominique, 1561-1613. ... Poematvm
... 1616. (Card 2)

.209 "Errata ita corrige": p.216 (2d count)

.66 In this copy the sheet containing prelim.
leaves 9-14 has been misfolded, and includes
leaves intended to cancel p.[1-2] & 15-16, which
are also present.

Ex libris: James marquiss of Carnarvon (armor-
ial bookplate); Thomas Stephenson (signature);
John Nicoll (signature)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfBen-

ton

.9

.10

no.2

1616

Bible. O.T. Psalms. French. 1616.

Le livre des Pseavmes de David.

A Londres, Par Iehan Bill imprimeur du Roy.

M.DC.XVI. Avec priuilege de sa Majesté. [1616]

[184]p. 22cm.(4to);in case, 30cm.

Title and imprint within historiated panel border.

Signatures: [-]l,A-Z⁴(Z⁴,blank)

The title leaf was printed as Rr⁴ of the same printer's "La liturgie angloise" with which this is here bound, as issued. Cf. STC 16431.

MB



1616

[Bodin, Jean] 1530-1596.

*XG
.389B
.213
Le fleav des demons et sorciers, par I. B.
angevin. Reueu & corrigé de plusieurs fautes
qui s'estoyent glissees és precedentes impres-
sions ... Derniere edition.

A Nyort. Par Daudid du Terroir [i.e., Paris?].
M. D CXVI. [1616]

2 p.l., 38 (i.e. 39), [3], 556, [21] p. 17.5
cm. (8vo)

Title within ornamental border, with unidenti-
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG

.389B

.213

[Bodin, Jean] 1530-1596. Le fleav des demons
et sorciers ... 1616. (Card 2)
fied printer's mark, initials "C C" and motto
"Sit nomen Domini benedictum".

In the paging, the numbering of the 1st count
begins on the verso of the 3d leaf.

In this copy the sheet containing p.33-48 has
been incorrectly folded and bound.

I. Title.

MB



1616

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

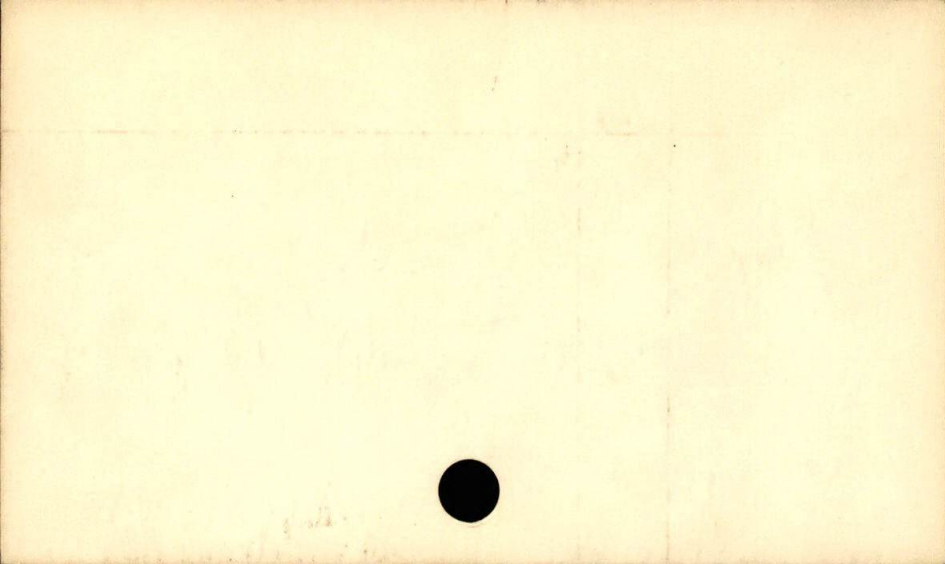
E.5115.7

ADDITIONS

1

Brahe. Tycho

Epistolarum astronomicarum libri. Uraniburgi
1616



1616

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Holy Week
*XBenton offices.

.f616 Officium hebdomadae sanctae, cum psalmis,
.C28H et lectionibus secundum Missale, & Breuiarium
romanum, Pij V. Pontif. Max. iussu editum, &
Clementis VIII. auctoritate recognitum, cum
cantu Toletano.

Matriti. ex Typographia Regia. anno Domini.
M.DC.XVI.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Holy Week

*XBenton Office. Officium hebdomadae sanctae ...

.f616 1616. (Card 2)

.C28H 2 p.l., 226, xclvij p. 37cm. (fol.)

Title in red and black; rubricated throughout.

Title illustration, engraved.

With music.

Page xxxv misnumbered xxvj.

MB



1616

RARE BOOK

x DEPT.
xi Ben-

ton

.9

.10

no.1

Church of England. Book of Common Prayer. French.

La liturgie angloise. ov Le livre des prieres
pvbliques, de l'administration des sacremens, &
autres ordres & ceremonies de l'Eglise d'Angle-
terre. Nouuellement traduit en françois par
l'ordonnance de sa Maiesté de la Grande Bre-
tagne.

A Londres, Par Iehan Bill, imprimeur du Roy.
M.DC.XVI. Avec priuilege de sa Majesté. [1616]

[358]p. 22cm.(4to);in case, 30cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfBen-
ton

Church of England. Book of Common Prayer. French.

La liturgie angloise ... 1616. (Card 2)

.9 Title and imprint within historiated panel
.10 border.

no.1 Signatures: A-E⁴, A-Z⁴, Aa-Rr⁴ (-Rr⁴)

Leaf Rr⁴ comprises the t.p. of "Le livre des
Pseaumes de David" of the same printer, here
bound with, as issued, the present work.

STC 16431.



1616

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Colonna, Fabio, 1567-1650.

*XL Fabii Columnae Lyncei Minus cognitarum rario-
.616 rumque nostro celo orientium stirpium *Εκδοταις*
.C71M qua non paucæ ab antiquioribus Theophrasto,
no.1 Dioscoride, Plinio, Galeno alijsq; descriptæ,
præter illas etiam in *Φυτολογίᾳ* editas
disquiruntur ac declarantur. Item De aquatili-
bus aliisque nonnullis animalibus ...

Superiorum permissu. Romæ M.DC.XVI. Apud
Jacobum Mascardum. 1616.

(Continued on next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

- DEFL Colonna, Fabio, 1567-1650. ... Minvs cogni-
*XL tarvm ... stirpivm ... 1616. (Card 2)
.616 2 pts. in 1 v. (pt.1: 5 p.l., 340, lxiii p.;
.C71M pt.2: 6 p.l., 99 p.) illus. 21.5cm.
no.1 Title pages, within ornamental borders, en-
graved.
Page 188, pt.1, misnumbered 881.
Illustrations engraved.
"Errata ...": pt.2, p.94.
Pritzel 1823; Nissen 385.
With this is bound (as issued?) the author's
Purpura, of the same year. MB



1616

Colonna, Fabio, 1567-1650.

*XL Fabii Columnae Lyncei Pvrpvra, Hoc est de pur-
.616 pura ab animali testaceo fusa, de hoc ipso ani-
.C71M mali, alijsq; rarioribus testaceis quibusdam ...
no.2 Superiorvm permissv. Romae M.DC.XVI apud Jaco-
bum Mascardum. 1616.

4 p.l., 42 p. illus. 21.5cm.

"Errata ...": p.40.

Bound with (as issued) the author's Minus cogni-
tarum ... stirpium of the same year.

MB



R-B

1616

DC

123

.C62

1616x

Condé, Henri II de Bourbon, prince
de, 1588-1646.

Copie De La Lettre Envoyee Av Roy
par Monsieur le Prince de Condé :
pour la paix. Escrite à Saint Iean
d'Angely, le 20. Decembre, 1615. -- A
Paris : Iouxte la coppie imprimee par
Dany Langlois..., M.DC.XVI [1616].

6, [2] p. ; 16.5 cm. (8vo.)

Ornamentation on title page.

Head-piece; initial.

MB (R-B) copy: last two pages
blank.

Lindsay and Neu. French pol. pam.

(Continued on next card)

ocm33129548

MRGRRBK

000361



R-B

DC Condé, Henri II de Bourbon, prince
123 de, 1588-1646. -- Copie De La
.C62 Lettre Envoyee Av Roy par
1616x ... M.DC.XVI [1616]. (Card 2)

, 3643, variant. BYU copy printed in
Lyon. Lindsay and Neu copies printed
in Paris.

1. France--History--Louis XIII,
1610-1643. 2. Conde, Henri II,
prince de, 1588-1646. 3. Louis XIII,
King of France, 1601-1643. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm33129548

000362



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1616

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564.

XfG Maison rustique, or, The covntrey farme.
.616 / Compyled in the French tongue by Charles
.Es8M Stevens, and Iohn Liebavlt ... ; and trans-
lated into English by Richard Svrfflet ... --
Now newly reuiewed, corrected, and augmented
with diuers large additions ... / by Gervase
Markham ...

London : Printed by Adam F. Slip for John
Bill, 1616.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564. Maison
rustique ... 1616. (Card 2)

XfG

.616

.Es8M

[18],732,[22]p. : ill. ; 30cm.(fol.)

Title page vignette; decorative initials.

References: STC 10549.

Imperfect: p.5 damaged affecting text; error
in binding - pp.33-34 follow p.26 and pp.27-28
follow p.32.

MB



1616

[Ferreira de Vasconcello, Jorge] 16th cent.

*XD Comedia Evfrosina. Nouamente impressa & em-
.199 mendada. Por Francisco Roíz Lobo ...

.18 Em Lisboa, com priuilegio. Com todas as licen-
ças & aprouações necessarias. Por Antonio Alua-
rez. Anno 1616. Taxado a 140 reis em papel.

4 p.ℓ., 223 (i.e., 224) numb.ℓ. 14cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

Errors in foliation, including repetition of
no.223.

I. Title.

MB



1616

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.616

.J23W

James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625.

The workes of the Most High and Mightie
Prince, Iames by the grace of God, King of
Great Britaine ... Pvblished by Iames,
Bishop of Winton, and Deane of his Maiesties
Chappel Royall. ...

London, Printed by Robert Barker and Iohn Bill,
printers to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie.
Anno 1616. Cum priuilegio.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.616

.J23W

James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625.

The workes of the Most High and Mightie
Prince ... 1616. (Card 2)

21p.ℓ.,569,[1]p.,incl.front.(port.) illus.
32.5cm.(fol.)

Signatures: [-]² a-e⁴ (-e3) A-Z⁶ Aa-Zz⁶
Aaa⁶ Bbb⁴ (Bbb⁴, blank, wanting)

Added engraved t.p.

STC 14344.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1616

XfG
.620
.J23W

James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625.

The workes of the most high and mightie prince,
Iames by the grace of God, King of Great Britaine,
France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c.
Pvblished by Iames, Bishop of Winton ...

London, Printed by Robert Barker and Iohn Bill,
printers to the Kings most excellent maiestie.
Anno 1616[-20] Cum priuilegio.

21p.℥.,621,[1]p. illus.(port.,coat of arms)
33.5cm.(fol.)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.620

.J23W

James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625. The
workes ... 1616[-20] (Card 2)

Added t.p. engraved: 2d prelim. leaf.

Signatures: []² a-e⁴ (-e³) A-Z⁶ Aa-Zz⁶ Aaa⁶
Bbb⁴ (Bbb⁴, blank) Ccc-Eee⁶ Fff-Ggg⁴.

Errors in paging.

Sheets of the 1616 edition, here re-issued with
addition of A meditation vpon the Lords Prayer &
A meditation vpon the 27.28.29 verses of the
xxvii. chapter of Saint Matthew ... dated, at end,
1620.

STC 14345.

Ex libris (bookplate): J. Walpole D'Oyly. MB



1616

Jonson, Ben, 1573-1637.

*XfG

The workes of Beniamin Jonson ...

.3811

Imprinted at London by Will Stansby, an^o D.

.5

1616.

Also
avail-
able
in
micro-
text.

6 p.l., 3-1015 p. 30cm. (fol.)

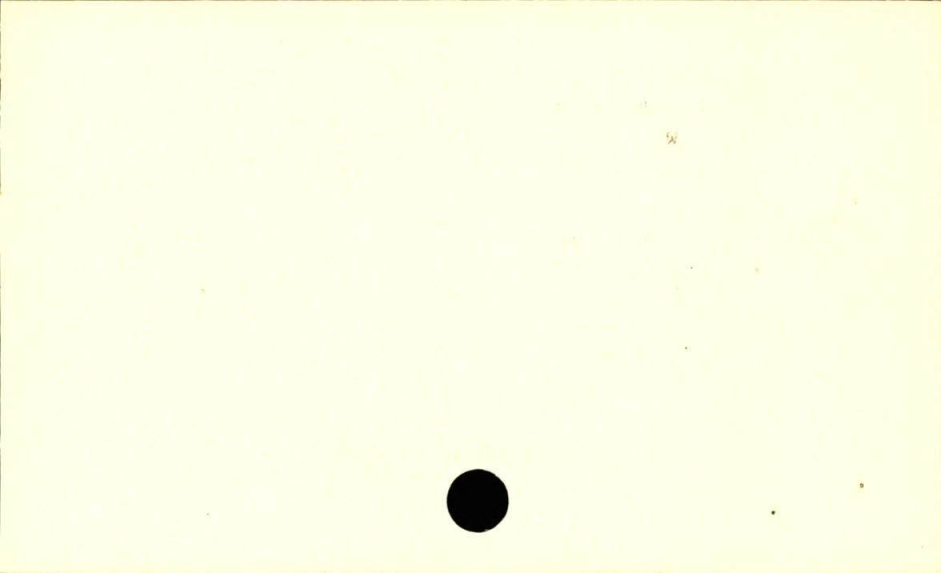
Title page, with ornamental border, engraved
by William Hole.

Each work has special t.p.

Pages 6, 7, 34 & 713 misnumbered 4, 5, 43 &
317.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Jonson, Ben, 1573-1637. The workes ... 1616.

(Card 2)

*XfG
.3811
.5

In this state special t.p. for Cynthias revels
has ornamental border.

STC 14751.

CONTENTS.--Euery man in his hvmovr.--Euery
man ovt of his hvmovr.--Cynthias revels.--
Poëtaster.--Seianvs.--Volpone.--Epicoene.--The
alchemist.--Catiline.--Epigrammes.--Part of the
Kings entertainment in passing to his corona-
tion.--A particvlar entertainment of the Qveene
(Continued on next card) MB



*XfG
.3811
.5A

Jonson, Ben, 1573-1637. The workes ... 1616.

(Card 3)

and Prince Their Highnesse at Althorpe.--Masques
at covrt.

Another state. 28cm.

In this state special t.p. for Cynthias revels
is without ornamental border.

Incomplete: prelim.leaves 5-6, p.3-4, 77-342,
345-348, [439]-474, 567-598 only.

Imperfect: p.111-112 mutilated.

MB



1616

R-B

BT
966.2
.M33
1616x

Maidonado, Juan de, 1534-1583.
Traicté des anges et demons, /
dv. R.P. Maldonat Iesviste. Mis en
François, par maistre François de
la Borie... -- A Roven, : Chez
Iacqves Besongne; rue aux Iuifs,
deuant la Gallere., 1616...
[8], 242 leaves ; 14 cm.
Engraved title page vignette.
1. Angels. 2. Devil. I. Borie,
François, de la, tr.

MRGRRBK

ocm28651913

005165



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1616

*XG

.18

.73

[Marcellino, Evangelista] 1530-1539.

Le metamorfosi, ouero Trasformationi del
virtvoso. Libri quattro. Nelle quali si con-
tengono gli amori di Clori, & Acrisio. Spie-
gate con molta moralità, sentenze, concetti,
& avertimenti piaceuoli. Di Lorenzo Selva
Marcellino Pistolese [pseud.]. Con privilegio.
In Venetia: Appresso Pietro Farri. 1616.

8p.℔.,358,[26]p. 16cm.(8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

Numerous errors in paging.

I. Title.

MB



1616

Middleton, Thomas, d.1627.

*XG
.3974
.51 A tricke to catch the old one. As it hath
beene often in action, both at Paules the Blacke
Fryers and before his Maiestie. By T. Midleton.

At London. Printed by George Eld, for Thomas
Langley and are to be sold at his shop ouer a-
gainst the Sarazens Head without New-Gate. 1616.

[61] p. 18cm. (8vo)

Signatures: A-H⁴.

Title vignette.

(Continued on next card)

MB



.

.

*XG

.3974

.51

Middleton, Thomas, d.1627. A tricke to catch
the old one ... 1616. (Card 2)

In this state there is no comma after "Paules"
in the title.

"From Bp. Warburton's library"--ms. note.
STC 17897.

MB



1616

*P.19

~~163-~~

.663

Overbury, Sir Thomas, 1581-1613.

Sir Thomas Ouerburie. His wife. With new elegies vpon his (now knowne) vntimely death. Whereunto are annexed new newes and characters, written by himselfe and other learned gentlemen. The eight impression. London, Printed by E. Griffin for L. L'isle, 1616.

[223] p. 15cm.⁸

Signatures: A-Q⁸,

STC 18909.

Imperfect: leaves A1-A8 and Q8 wanting; blank leaf pasted over verso of Q7.

1. Characters and characteristics.



1616

«Salvadori, Andrea. 1591-1635.

*XB Gverra di bellezza. Festa a cavallo fatta
.608 in Firenze. per la venvta del Serenissimo Prin-
.R47D cipe d'Vrbino. l'ottobre del 1616.
no.3 In Firenze. Nella stamperia di Zanobi Pignoni.
Con licenza de' sup. 1616.

«31» p. fold. pl. 20cm.

Dedication signed: Andrea Saluadori.

Title vignette, engraved (Urbino arms)

Signatures: A², A-C⁴, D².

(Continued  on next card)



*XB «Salvadori, Andrea» 1591-1635. Gverra di bel-
.608 lezza ... 1616. (Card 2)
.R47D Partly in verse.
no.3 Engraved plate signed: Iac: Callot. F.

I. Title.



1616

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Tabourot, Estienne] 1547-1590.

XG Les bigarrures, et Touches du seigneur des
.616 Accords. Avec les apophtegmes du sieur Gavlard.
.T11B Et les escraignes Dijonnoises. Dernière édition.
Reueüe & de beaucoup augmentée.

A Roven, Chez David Gevffroy, demeurant à la
rue des Cordeliers, joignant saint Pierre.

M. DC. XVI. [1616]

2v. illus. 14cm. (12mo)

Title vignette: D. Gevffroy's device with motto

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Tabourot, Estienne] 1547-1590. Les
bigarrures ... [1616] (Card 2)

XG

.616

.T11B

"Omne periculum est in mora".

The initial letters of the 22 chapters of the first book form the phrase: Estienne Tabourot m'a fait.

"André Pasqvét au Lecteur S.": sig. avj^{VO}-
[aviiij^{VO}], from the edition 1583.

On the verso of the twelfth p.ℓ., port. of Tabourot "Æta.35 1584" with subscription "A

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Tabourot, Estienne] 1547-1590. Les
bigarrures ... [1616] (Card 3)

XG

.616

.T11B

tous Accords", and four-line verse.

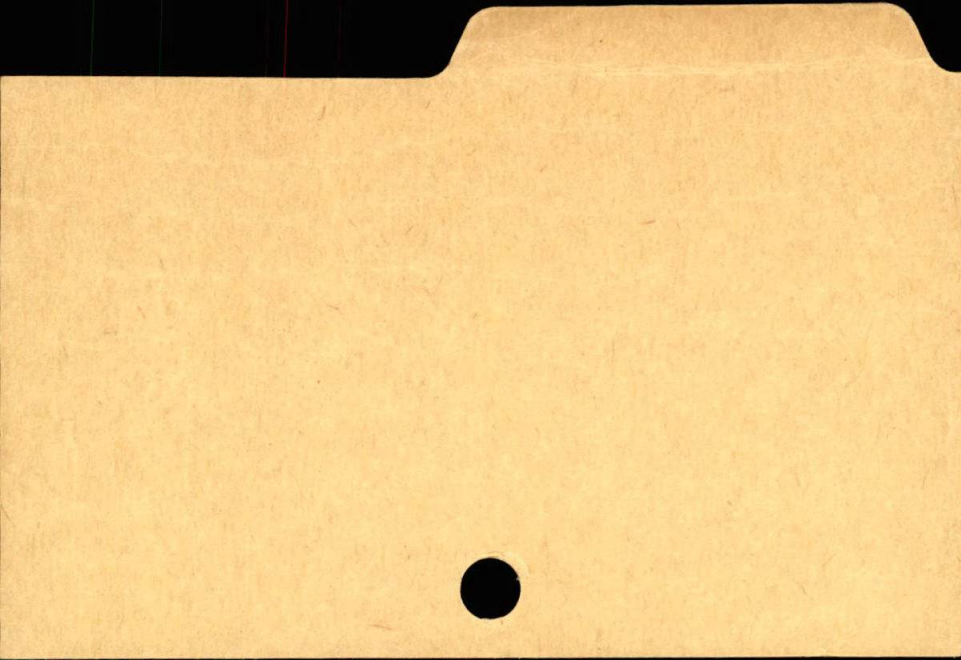
"Le quatresme de Bigarrures" has special t.p.
and separate paging. No second or third part
exists.

Incomplete: wants the "Tovches", "Apothegmes"
and "Escraignes dijonnaises".

I. Title.



1617



1617

R-B

Acc.
85-
287
(25)

Descripcion de la capilla de N.S.

D[ell] Sagrario de Toledo... En

Madrid : En casa de Luis Sanchez,
1617.

[5], 98, 28, 126, 141, [1] leaf of
plate ; 21 cm.

Engraved t.p.

Leaves are printed on both sides.

Leaf 37 (2nd count) misnumbered 38;
leaves 24 and 57 (4th count)
misnumbered 23 and 61; leaf 117 (5th
count) misnumbered 113.

RG89-531104

MRG89-531104

20272



[1617]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.617

.H87T

Hues, Robert, 1553-1632.

Tractatus de globis, coelesti et terrestri
eorumque vsu. Primum conscriptus & editus à
Roberto Hues anglo semelque atque iterum à
Iudoco Hondio excusus, & nunc elegantibus
iconibus & figuris locupletatus: ac de novo
recognitus multisque observationibus oportunè
illustratus ac passim auctus operâ ac studio
Iohannis Isacii Pontani ...

Amstelodami. Excudebat Iudocus Hondius,
sub signo Canis vigilantis in Platea Vitulina

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.617

.H87T

Hues, Robert, 1553-1632. Tractatus de
globis, coelesti et terrestri eorumque vsu
... (Card 2)
prope Senatoriam Domum anno cId Id cxvii.
[1617]

12p.ℓ., 130p., 1ℓ. illus., plate. 22.5cm. (4to)

Title illustration, engraved.

Publisher's device on recto of final leaf.

"Emendanda": p.130.



R-B

1617

B

765

.L8

1617

Lull, Ramón, d. 1315

Opera ea quae ad adinvariantiam a
ipso artem universalem, scientiarum
artiumque omnium breui compendio /
accessit huius editioni Valerii de
Valerijis ; aurem in artem Lullii
generalem opus. -- Argentorati :
sumptibus ahaeredum Lazari Zetzeri,
1617.

[16], 1109, [41] p., [4] leaves
of plates (fol.) : diagrs., tables,
ill. ; 19 cm. (8vo.)

Contents include: Ars Brevis;
Auiditi Kabbalistico seu Kabbala;

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

B765 .L8 1617

ocm29107163

004938



R-B

B
765
.L8
1617

Lull, Ramón, d. 1315 -- Opera ea
quae ad adinvariantam a ipso artem
universalem, scientiarum
... 1617. (Card 2)

Principia Philosophiae; Dialectica seu
Logica; Ars Magna, etc, plus Bruno's
De Specierum Scrutinio, De Lampade
Combinatoria Lulliana and De Progresu
& Lampade Venatoria Logicorum; and
Agrippa's In Artem Brevem & Articuli
Fidei.

I. Valerii, Valerius de. II.
Lull, Ramón, d. 1315. III. Bruno,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
B765 .L8 1617

ocm29107163

004939



R-B

B

765

.L8

1617

Lull, Ramón, d. 1315 -- Opera ea
quae ad adinvariantam a ipso artem
universalem, scientiarum
... 1617. (Card 3)

Giordano, 1548-1600. IV. Agrippa von
Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius, 1486?-
1535. V. Title.

MRGRRBK

B765 .L8 1617

ocm29107163

004940



[1617]
RARE BOOK

DEPT.
XfH
.81
.1
no.1

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Minsheu, John, fl.1617.

'Ηγεμὼν εἰς τὰς γλῶσσας. id est, Ductor in
linguas, The gvide into tongves. Cum illarum
harmonia, & etymologijs, originationibus,
rationibus, & deriuationibus in omnibus his
vndecim linguis, viz: 1. Anglica. 2. Cambro-
Britanica. 3. Belgica. 4. Germanica. 5. Gallica.
6. Italia. 7. Hispanica. 8. Lusitanica seu
portugallica. 9. Latina. 10. Græca. 11. Hebrea,
&c. ... Opera, studio, industria, labore &
sumptibus Iohannis Minshaei in lucem editum &

(See next card)
MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Minsheu, John, fl.1617. 'Ηγεμῶν εἰς τὰς
XfH γλωσσας ... (Card 2)
.81 impressum. Anno 1617. The guide into the tongues.
.1 With their agreement and consent one with
no.1 another, as also their etymologies ...

Cum gratia & priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis,
& vendibiles extant Londini, apud Ioannem Browne
bibliopolam in vico vocato little Brittainē.
And are to be sold at Iohn Brownes shop a
book-seller in little Brittainē in London.
[1617]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfH

.81

.1

no.1

Minsheu, John, fl.1617. 'Ηγεμῶν εἰς τὰς
γλῶσσας ... [1617] (Card 3)

8p.f., 543p., [187]p. 41cm.(fol.)

"A catalogve and true note of the names of
such persons, which ... have received the
etymologicall dictionarie of xi. languages":
1 leaf bound in following t.p.

Pages 201, 261 & 399 misnumbered 101, 259,
& 439; page 263 correctly numbered.

"Vocabularium hispanico latinum et anglicum

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfH

.81

.1

Minsheu, John, fl.1617. 'Ηγεμὼν εἰς τὰς
γλωσσας ... [1617] (Card 4)

copiosissimum ... Londini [1617]" with special
t.p.: [187]p. at end.

no. 1
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfD

.231

.13

no.1

STC 17944; Alston, Bibl. of the Eng. Lang.,
II 103.

Another copy. 41.5cm.

Without the "Catalogue".

Pages 201, 261, 263 & 399 misnumbered 101,
259, 261 & 439.



[1617]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfH

.81

.1

no.2

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Minsheu, John, fl.1617.

Vocabvlarivm hispanico latinvm et anglicum
copiosissimum, cum nonnullis vocum millibus
locupletatum, ac cum linga^e hispanica^e etymolo-
gijs ... opera, studio, industria, labore &
sumptibus Iohannis Minshaei in lucem editum
& impressum. A most copiovs Spanish dictionarie,
with Latine and English ...

Cum gratia & priuilegio Regia^e Maiestatis,&
vendibiles extant Londini apud Ioannem Browne
bibliopolam in vico vocato little Brittain.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Minsheu, John, fl.1617. Vocabvlarivm his-
XfH panico latinvm et anglicum copiosissimum
.81 ... (Card 2)
.1 And are to be sold at Iohn Brownes shoppe a
no.2 bookebinder in little Brittain in London.
[1617]

[187]p. 41cm.(fol.) (In his 'Ηγεμῶν εἰς τὰς
γλωσσας ... Londini [1617])
Signatures: [-]² A-P⁶ Q².
Separately entered in 1st ed. of STC as 17949.

(See next card)
MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfD

.231

.13

no.2

Minsheu, John, fl.1617. Vocabvlarivm his-
panico latinvm et anglicum copiosissimum
... [1617] (Card 3)

Another issue. 41.5cm.

In this issue the imprint reads: Cum gratia &
priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis, & vendibiles ex-
tant Londini apud [blank] And are to be sold at
[blank]



RARE BOOK 1617

DEPT. Scaliger, Julius Caesar, 1484-1558.

*XCh Ivlii Cæsar̃is Scaligeri ... Poetices libri
.L.6 septem ... Ad Syluium filium. Editio qvinta.
.17 [Heidelbergae] In Bibliopolo Commeliano.
cIb Ibc XVII. [1617]

12p.ℓ.,871,[49]p. 17.5cm.(8vo)

Title within wood-engraved border.

Numerous errors in paging.

Ex libris: William Fenner (signature); Alexander Pope, 1705 (signatures; annotations, p.[872] & facing p.[920])

MB



[1617]

R-B

Acc

87-

32

no. 5

Spencer, Edmund, 1552?-1599

Colin Clovts come home againe. / By
Edm. Spencer. At London, : Printed by
H. L., for Mathew Lownes., [1617].

[136] p. ; 26 cm. (fol.)

Signature: A - L6 M2.

Decorative head and tail pieces.

Reference: STC 23077.7.

I.T.

RG87-530364

MRG87-530364

26337



1617

*XG
.3845
.9

The worming of a mad dogge: or, A soppe for
Cerbervs the Jaylor of Hell. No confvtation
bvt a sharpe redargution of the bayter of
women. By Constantia Mvnda [pseud.] ...

London Printed for Lavrence Hayes, and are
to be sold at his shop neere Fleet-bridge, ouer
against S^t. Brides Lane. 1617.

4 p.l., 35 p. 18.5cm. (4to)

A reply to J. Swetnam's The araignment of
lewde ... women.

STC 18257.

I. Munda, Con-stantia, pseud.

MB



1618



1618

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bible. O.T. Psalms. Greek. 1618.

XQ

Ψαλτηριον Προφητου και βασιλεως του Δαβιδ.

.450A

Psalmorum liber.

.52

Parisiis, apud Claudium Morellum, via Iacobæa
ad insigne Fontis. M. DC. XVIII. [1618]

1p.ℓ., 393, [111]p. 10cm. (12mo)

Page 250 & 265-266 misnumbered 450 and 624-
625 respectively.

Ex libris (inscriptions): Simon Ockley, Ralph
Heathcote, & Richard Garnett.

MB



1670
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Saint-Glas, Pierre de] d.1699.

XA Œuvres de monsieur * * * *, contenant plusieurs
.64 fables d'Esopé mises en vers.

.670P A Paris, Chez Claude Barbin, au Palais, sur le
perron de la sainte Chapelle. M.DC.LXX. Avec
privilege du roy. [1670]

14p.ℓ.,171,[1]p. 15 cm.(12mo)

Title vignette.

In this issue blank spaces have been left for
illustrations to accompany each fable.

I. Aesopus. French. 1670. II. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

1618

DEPT.

Bourgoin, Jean.

*XG

.618

.B66C

La chasse aux larrons, ov Avant-couvre de
l'histoire de la Chambre de ivstice. Des liures
du bien public; et autres oeuvres faits pour
la recherche des financiers, & de leurs fauteurs.
Par I. Bovrgoin.

A Paris, M. DC. XVIII. [1618]

8p.ℓ.,96p. 18.5cm.(4to)

Title page in red & black; title illustration,
engraved.

(See next card)

MB



RAHE B70W

DEPT.

Bourgoin, Jean. La chasse avx larrons ...

*XG 1618. (Card 2)

.618 Pages 75-76 & 79-80 appear to be cancel leaves.

.B66C Imperfect: half-title wanting.

Ex libris (signature): William Lowndes.



[1618]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ehinger, Elias, 1573-1653.

XE

.618

.Eh3C

Cometen Historia das ist: Kurtze Beschreibung
der fürnembsten Cometen/ so von der Regierung
an dess Römischen Kayzers Augusti/ vnd der
gnadenreichen Geburt vnsers Herrn vnd Heylands
Jesu Christi/ inuerhalb 1618. Jahren sein gesehen
worden. Auss den Historicis Kurtz vnd Summarischer
weiss zusammen getragen vnnd verteutscht/ von M.
Elia Ehinger ...

Gedruckt zu Augspurg/ bey Johann Schultes.

[1618]

1p.℔., 43p.

Title

19cm.(4to)

illustration.

MB



R-B

1618

BX

2179

.F8

T7

1618x

Francis, de Sales, Saint, 1567-1622.
Traicte de l'amour de Dieu. / Par
François de Sales euesque de Geneue.
-- A Lyon : Chez Pierre Rigard..., M.
DC.XVIII [1618]...
[52], 1080, [21] p. ; 15 cm.

(12mo)

Headpieces; initials.

1. Love--Religious aspects--
Christianity. 2. God--Worship and
love. 3. Spiritual life--Catholic
Church. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm30486914

003149



1618

Guicciardini, Francesco, 1482-1540.

*XfG
.618
.G94H

The historie of Gvicciardin: containing the warres of Italie and other parts ... And also the arguments, with a table at large expressing the principall matters through the whole historie. Reduced into English by Geffray Fenton. The third edition, diligently reuised, with restitution of a digression towards the end of the fourth booke, which had bene formerly effaced out of the Italian and Latine copies in all the late editions ...

(See next card)

MB



*XfG Guicciardini, Francesco, 1482-1540. The his-
 torie of Gvicciardin ... (Card 2)
.618 London, Imprinted by Richard Field, and are
.G94H to be sold by Arthur Iohnson. 1618.
 4 p.l., 821, [8] p. 32.5cm. (fol.)
 Printer's device on t.p.
 Covers the years 1490-1534.
 STC 12460.
 In this copy, p.291-302 are misbound after
p.314.
 Ex libris (signature): John Duddlestone, 1710.



RARE BOOK 1618

DEPT. Hebenstreit, Johann Baptist, d.1653.

XE Cometen Fragstuck/ auss der reinen Philosophia,
.618 bey Anschawung dess in diesem 1618. Iahr/ in dem
.H36C Obern Lufft schwebenden Cometen, erkläutert/
vnd auff etlicher Gelehrten vnd Vngelehrten
Begehren/ an Tag gegeben/ durch M. Johan.
Baptistam Hebenstreitt ...

Gedruckt zu Vlm/ Bey Iohann Medern Im Iahr
M DC XVIII. [1618]

1p.℔.,18p. 19cm.(4to)

Woodcut title illustration.

MB



RARE BOOK

1618

DEPT.

Herlitz, David, 1557-1636.

XE

.618

.H42P

Prodromus vnd erster Vortrab/ oder Kurtze vnd
Einfeltige Erklerung/ dess Cometen/ oder
Beschwantzten Sterns/ so sich im November dess
M. DC. XVIII. Jahres hat sehen lassen. Zum
anfang/ auff vielfeltiges anlangen/ Gestellet/
durch: D. Davidem Herlicivm ...

Gedruckt zu Nürmberg bey Johann Lauern/ Im
Jahr 1618.

[10]p.

Woodcut title

Signatures:

19cm.(4to)

illustration.

A⁶ (A6 blank)

MB



1618

Hues, Robert, 1553-1632.

*XE Traicté des globes, et de levr vsage. Tra-
.618 duict du latin de Robert Hves. Et augmenté de
.H87T plusieurs nottes & operations du compas de pro-
no.1 portion. Par D. Henrion, mathematicien.

A Paris, Chez Abraham Pacard, ruë saint
Iacques, au sacrifice d'Abraham. M. DC. XVIII.
Avec privilege dv Roy. 1618.

4 p.l., 184 p. 17.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Hues, Robert, 1553-1632. Traicté des globes

*XE ... 1618. (Card 2)

.618 Colophon (p.180): A Paris, De l'imprimerie de

.H87T Flevry Bovrriqvant, & acheué le 7.mars 1618.

no.1

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XG

.405

.17

1618

Lithgow, William, 1582-1645.

The pilgrimes farewell, to his natiue countrey
of Scotland: wherein is contained, in way of
dialogue, the joyes and miseries of peregrination

...

Imprinted at Edinburgh, by Andro Hart. Anno
Domini 1618. At the expences of the author.

[64]p. 1 illus. 20cm.(4to)

Signatures: [A]-H⁴.

In verse.

STC 15715.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK DEPT 1618

Malingre, Claude, 1580?-1653?

*XG

.3677

.8

Traicte de la loy salique, armes, blasons, & deuises des François. Retirez des anciennes chartres, panchartes, chroniques & annalles de France. Par C. Malingre ...

A Paris, Chez Clavde Collet, au Palais en la Gallerie des Prisonniers. M. DC. XVIII. Avec priuilege du Roy. [1618]

4p.f., 93 numb.f. illus. (coats-of-arms) 15.5cm.
Title vignette.

MB



R-B

1618

PQ
4627
.M852
A5
1618

Marinelli, Lucrezia, d. 1653.
Amore innamorato, et impazzato /
poema di Lvcretia Marinella; con gli
argomenti, & allegorie à ciascun
canto ... -- In Venetia, : Presso Gio.
Battista Combi, MDCXVIII [1618].
[12], 252 p. ; 21 cm.
Title vignette; head pieces.
First edition.
Printer's woodcut device on title,
decorative woodcut head and
tailpieces.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml6271240

002583



1618

*XG
.618
.ALON

Newes from France. or A relation of a maruel-
lous and fearfull accident of a disaster, which
happened at Paris the seuenth day of March, this
present yeare 1618. where by meanes of a terrible
fire, all the Pallace was burnt and consumed ...
Truly translated according to the French copie:
and set forth by authoritie.

London, Printed by William Iones, for Nathan-
iell Browne, and are to be solde, at the next
shoppe to the great north doore of saint Paules
church. 1618.

(Continued on next card)



Newes from France ... 1618. (Card 2)

*XG
.618
.A1ON
c10= p. illus. 17cm.; bound to 19cm.
Title vignette.
Signatures: cA¹ (A1, blank), B².
STC 11281.



1618

*XG
.309
.224

Nevves of Sr. Walter Rauleigh. With the true description of Gviana: as also a relation of the excellent gouernment, and much hope of the prosperity of the voyage. Sent from a gentleman of his fleet, to a most especiall friend of his in London. From the riuer of Caliana, on the coast of Guiana, Nouemb. 17. 1617.

London, Printed for H. G. and are to be sold by I. Wright, at the signe of the Bible vvithout Nevv-gate. 1618.

(Continued

on next card)



*XG Nevves of S^r. Walter Rauleigh ... 1618.
.309 (Card 2)

.224 1 p.l., 45 p. 19cm.

Title vignette (portrait of Raleigh)

Signed: R. M.

"Orders to bee obserued by the commanders of
the fleete, and land companies, vnder the charge
and conduct of Sr. Walter Rauleigh ... Giuen at
Plimouth in Deuon. the third of May. 1617":

p.19-28.

STC 17148.



1618 (facsim.)

*H.91

.60

.112

Nevves of S^r. Walter Rauleigh. With the true description of Gviana: as also a relation of the excellent gouernment, and much hope of the prosperity of the voyage. Sent from a gentleman of his fleet, to a most especiall friend of his in London. From the riuer of Caliana, on the coast of Guiana, Nouemb. 17. 1617. London, Printed for H. G. and are to be sold by I. Wright, at the signe of the Bible vvithout Nevv-gate. 1618. [Boston, 1940]

facsim.: 1 p. l., 45 p. 23^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 112]

Title vignette (portrait of Sir Walter Raleigh)

(Continued on next card)

41-9425



*H.91

.60

.112

Nevves of S^r. Walter Rauleigh ... [1940] (Card 2)

Signatures: 1 leaf unsigned, B-G⁴ (last leaf, probably blank, wanting)
Signed: R. M.

"From the original in the Boston public library, August 15, 1940."

"Orders to bee obserued by the commanders of the fleete, and land
ompanies, vnder the charge and conduct of Sr. Walter Rauleigh, knight
.. Giuen at Plimouth in Deuon. the third of May. 1617": p. 19-28.

I. 1. Raleigh, Sir Walter, 1552?-1618. 2. Guiana—Disc. & explor.
I. M., R. II. R. M. III. Raleigh, Sir Walter, 1552?-1618.

Library of Congress

E129.R2N4 1618 a

41-9425

[3]

973.17



1618

R-B

BV

772

.S43

Selden, John, 1584-1654.

The historie of tithes : that is,
the practice of payment of them. The
positiue laws made for them. The
opinions touching the right of them. A
review of it is also annext, which
both confirms it and directs in use
of it. / By I. Selden ... -- [London
: s.n.], M.DC.XVIII [1618].

[6], xxii, [12], 491, [5] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: a-e4, A-Z4, Aa-Zz4, Aaa-
Kkk4, A-f4.

STC 22172.5

Title page printed in red and black.

OCLC number: ocm02183443.

1..Tithes. 2 Tithes--Great Britain.

I.T.

RG90-603638

BV772.S43

AACR2 32-729

26339



1618

R-B

BT
1480
.S34
1618x

Socinus, Faustus, 1539-1604.
Fausti Socini Senensis. Ad Amicos
epistolae. : In quibus variae de
rebus divinis quaestiones expediuntur,
multaque sacrarum litterarum loca
explanantur. Additae sunt paucae
aliorum ad Socinum epistoles, ad quas
ipse respondet. -- Racoviae [Rakow,
Poland] : Typis Sebastiani Sternacii.,
anno 1618.

695, [7] p. ; 17 cm.

Signatures: A-Z, Aa-Xx

Printing ornament on the title
page.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm20469882

007551



R-B

BT Socinus, Faustus, 1539-1604. --
1480 Fausti Socini Senensis. Ad Amicos
.S34 epistolae. ... anno 1618.
1618x (Card 2)

Errata in hoc opere graviora sic
lector benevolus corriget p. [3]-[7]
1. Socinianism. 2. Unitarianism.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm20469882

007552



1618

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XD

.154

.36

Torquemada, Antonio de, fl.16th cent.

The Spanish Mandevile of myracles. Or The garden of curious flowers. Wherein are handled sundry points of humanity, philosophy, diuinity, and geography, beautified with many strange and pleasant histories: first written in Spanish by Anthonio de Torquemeda, and translated out of that tongue into English ...

London, Imprinted by Bernard Alsop, by the assigne of Richard Hawkins, and are to be solde at his house by Saint Annes Church neere Alders-

(See next card)

MB -

Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XD

.154

.36

Torquemada, Antonio de, fl.16th cent. The
Spanish Mandevile of myracles ... (Card 2)
gate. 1618.

3p.l., 325, [3]p. 18.5cm. (4to)

Signatures: A-K⁴ L-Z⁸ AA-CC⁸ (A⁴, blank?,
wanting)

Translated by Ferdinand Walker.

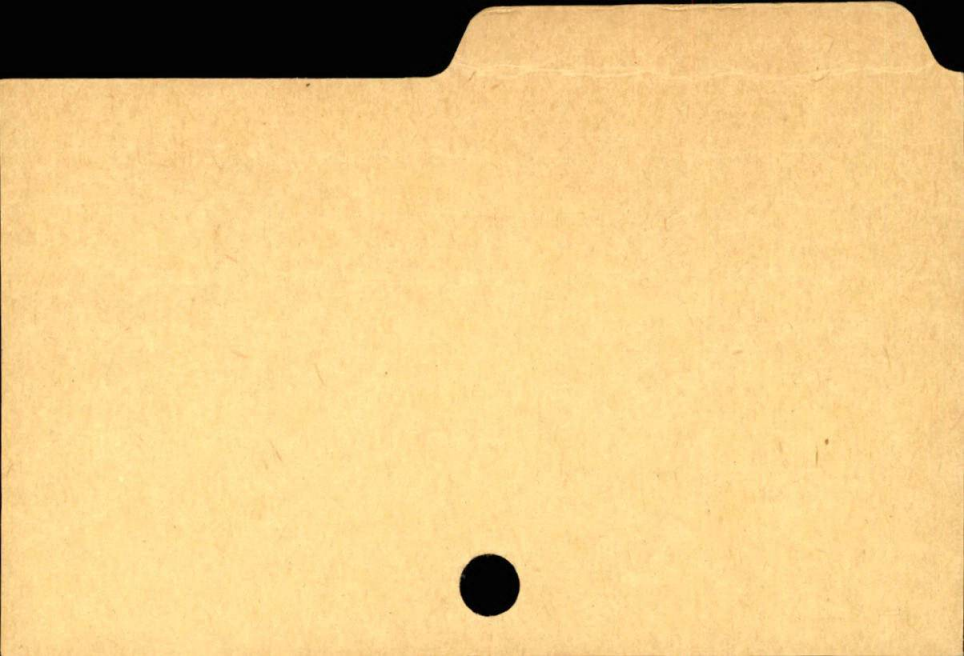
Includes references to American Indians.

STC 24136.

Errors in paging.



1619



1619

R-B

PA

3893

.R3

1619x

Aristoteles.

[Rhetorica.]

Aristotelis de rhetorica seu arte
dicendi libri tres... -- Londini
[London] : Typis Eduardi Griffini,
M.DC.XIX [1619].

[6], 239, [7] p. : coat-of-arms ;
22.5 cm. (4to.)

In Greek and Latin.

Greek title precedes latin title on
t.p.

Edited by T. Goulston.

Signature: A-Z4 Aa-Hh4 Ii3.

MB (R-B) copy is ex libris
(signature): Sir John Baker.

MB (R-B) copy has bookseller's
(cont. next card)

MRG91-535059

12492



R-B
PA
3893
.R3
1619x
Aristoteles. Aristotelis de rhetorica
seu arte dicendi libri tres... 1619
(card 2)
label: Joseph McDonough Co., Albany,
NY.
STC 766.
Brunet I, 476.
BM vol. 1, p. 925.
I.Goulston, T., ed. II.T.

RG91-535059
BPL RB

AACR2 MRG91-535059

12493



1619

Bauhin, Johann, 1541-1613.

*XL Ioh. Bavhini ... et Ioh. Hen. Cherleri ...

.730 Historiae plantarum generalis novae et absolv-

.2250 tiss. quinquaginta annis elaboratae iam prelo
no.2 commissae prodromus ...

. Ebroduni, ex typographia Societatis Caldorinae.
Anno M. DC. XIX. 1619.

3 p.l., 124 p. 23cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

Pages 15 & 123 misnumbered 51 & 111.



1619

*E.190A

.87

Cataldi, Pietro Antonio, 1552-1626.

Nvova algebra proportionale, doue si mostra la inuentione della radice cuba di molti binomij, quali gl'illustri scrittori teneuano non potere essere cubi, et anco delli trinomij con molte considerationi intorno à simili quantità. Bologna, Appresso Sebastiano Bonomi, 1619.

2 l., 51 p. 2 diagrs. 29cm.

1. Algebra--Early works to 1800. 2. Cube root.



1619

Cursa, Juan Battista.

*XE Discvrsio mathematico, sobre la natvralezza, y
.619 significaciones de los dos cometas que se vi-
.C93D eron en los meses de nouiembre, y deziembre, del
año 1618 ... Compuesto por el doctor Iuan Bap-
tista Cursa ...

Con licencia. En Valencia, en la impresion de
Felipe Mey, junto a S. Esteuan, año 1619.

44 p. 1 illus. 20cm. (8vo)
Title vignette: coat of arms.

MB



RARE BOOK 1619

DEPT.

Cysat, Johann Baptist.

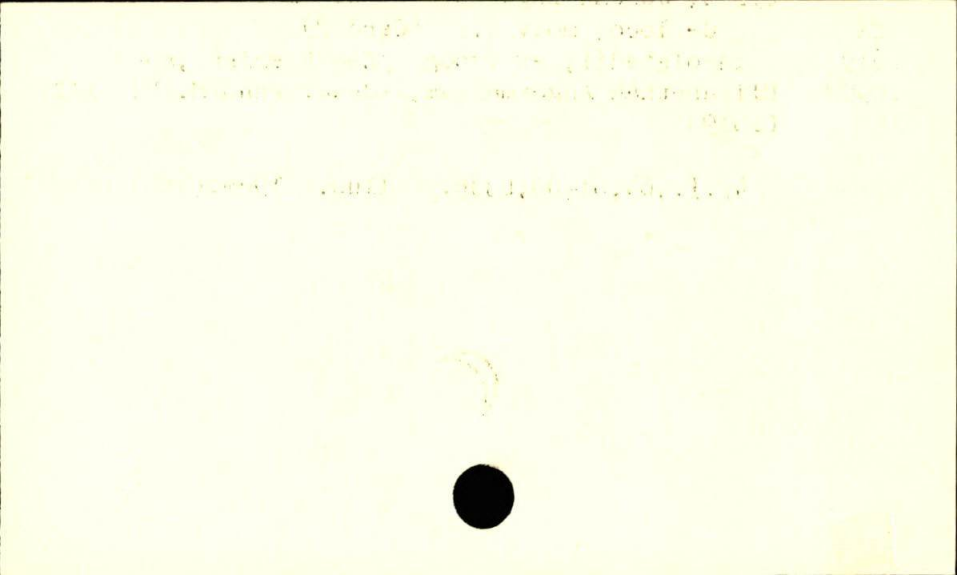
XE Mathemata astronomica de loco, motu,
.619 magnitudine, et cavis cometæ qui sub finem
.C99M anni 1618. et initium anni 1619. in coelo fuisit;
ex assiduis legitimisq; variorum phaenomenorum
observationibus deriuata auctore Io. Baptista
Cysato ... Publiceque proposita et demonstrata
ab erudito iuvene Volperto Mozelio mathematicæ
& physicæ studioso. Anno 1619. die [blank]
decembris. Cum gratia & priuilegio cæsareæ
maiestatis.

(See next card)

MB

Cysat, Johann Baptist. Mathemata astronomica
XE de loco, motu ... (Card 2)
.619 Ingolstadii, ex typographeo Ederiano, apud
.C99M Elisabetham Angermariam, viduam. Anno M. DC. XIX.
 [1619]

4p. f., 64, 61-80, [3]p. illus. 19cm. (4to)



1619

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Dieterich, Conrad, 1575-1639.

XE

.619

.D56U

Ulmische Cometen Predigte/ von dem Cometen/
so nechst abgewichenen 1618. Jahrs im Wintermonat
sich erstenmahles in Schwaben sehen lassen/
Darinn nachfolgende drey Puncten gehandelt
werden/ 1. Was Cometen seyen. 2. Was Sie
bedeuten. 3. Was vns gegen deren bedeutung
vorzunehmen. Gehalten zu Ulm im Münster den 2,
Sonntag des Advents, vnd auff sonderbares
begehren in offnen Druck geben/ durch Cunrad
Dieterich ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Dieterich, Conrad, 1575-1639. Ulmische

XE Cometen Predigte ... (Card 2)

.619 Gedruckt zu Ulm/ durch Johann Meder/ M DC XIX.

.D56U [1619]

1p. f., 52, [2]p. 19cm. (4to)



[1619?]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ehinger, Elias, 1573-1653.

XE

Iudicium astrologicum Von dem neuen Cometa

.619

welcher den 1. Decemb. 1618. am Morgen vor vnd

.Eh3I

nach 6. vhren zu Augspurg von vilen Personen
gesehen worden. Gesteit von M. Elia Ehinger ...

Gedruckt zu Augspurg/ bey Johann Schultes.

[1619?]

[111]p. 19cm.(4to)

Woodcut title illustration.

Signatures: A⁴B².

MB



1619

Euclides. Elementa. Italian.

*XfE

.619

.Eu2E

De gli Elementi d'Evclide libri quindici.
Con gli scholii antichi. Volgarizzati già d'ordine del famosissimo matematico Federigo Comandino da Urbino; e con commentarij illustrati. Et hora con diligenza reuisti, e ristampati ...

In Pesaro, Appresso Flaminio Concordia, M D CXIX ... Ad istanza di Gio. Antonio ingegneri da Fossombrone. [1619]

8 p.1., 278 numb.1. diagrs. 31cm. (fol.)

(Continued on next card) MB



Euclides. Elementa. Italian. De gli Elementi
... 1619. (Card 2)

*XfE

.619

Title vignette: Urbino coat-of-arms.

.Eu2E

Printer's device on recto of leaf 278.

Errors in foliation.

In this copy leaves 272 & 277 have been transposed in gathering.

MB



1619

Euclides. Elementa. Latin.

*XfE

.619

.Eu2E2

Evclidis Elementorum libri xv. Vna cum scholiis antiquis a Federico Commandino ... in latinum conversi. Ac nuper a multis mendis quibus antea scatebat vendicati ...

Pisavri, typis Flaminij Concordiae, MDCXIX.
De consensu superiorum. Expensis Guilielmi Ingenieri Forosempronensis. [1619]

10 p.l., 255 numb.l. diagrs. 32cm. (fol.)

Title in red and black; title vignette: arms of Carlo, Cardinal Medici.

Errors in foliation.

MB



1619

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.619

.F66T

Floutrières, Pierre de.

Traitté d'horologeographie, avqvel est enseigné a descrire et constrvire tovtes sortes d'horologes au soleil, en quelque superficie plane que ce soit. Avec vn moyen et invention nouvelle pour construire lesdits horologes, sans sçauoir la hauteur du pole du lieu, ny la declinaison & inclination de la superficie. Et finalement l'horologe estant faict sur quelque superficie que ce soit, trouuer par iceluy la hauteur du pole de ce lieu là où il sera faict. Par Pierre de Flovtrieres ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XE

.619

.F66T

Floutrières, Pierre de. Traitté d'horolo-
geographie ... (Card 2)

A Paris, Chez Michel Daniel, en l'isle du
Palais, au Roy Daud. M. DC. XIX. [1619]

116p. illus.(diagsr.) 17cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

"Lecons d'horologeographie": p.53-116.

Page 33 misnumbered 55.



[Gainsford, Thomas] d. 1624?

*XG The true exemplary, and remarkable history of
 .386 the Earle of Tirone: wherein the manner of his
 .111 first presumption ... and the misery of his en-
 suing deiection ... is truly related: not from
 Also the report of others ... but by him who was an
 avail- eye witnesse of his fearefull wretchednes, and
 able final extirpation. Written by T. G. esquire.

in London, Printed by G. P. for Ralph Rown-
 micro- thwaite, and are to bee sold at the signe of
 text. the Floure de-Luce and Crowne, in Paules Church

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG
.386
.111

[Gainsford, Thomas] d. 1624? The trve ...
history of the Earle of Tirone ... (Card 2)
Yard. 1619.

3 p.l., 26, 25-50 p. 21cm. (4to)
Dedication signed: Th. Gainsforde.
STC 11524.

I. G., T. II. Title.

MB



«1619»

«Grassi, Orazio» 1582-1654.

*XE Libra astronomica ac philosophica qva Galilaei Galilaei opiniones de cometis, a Mario Gvidvcio in Florentina Academia expositae, atque in lucem nuper editae, examinantur a Lothario Sarsio Sigensano «pseud.»

Pervsiae, ex Typographia Marci Naccarini.
M.DC.XIX. Superiorvm permissv. «1619»

72 p. illus. (incl. diagrs.) 20cm. (4to)

Title vignette, engraved.

"Erratorum correctio": p.72.

I. Title.

MB



1619

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Grick, Friedrich]

XE Κομητοδικαιολοπροσιασία oder Cometenbutzer

.619 das ist: eine glaubwürdige Copey articulierter
.G87K vnd rechtmässiger Klag/ dess guten vnschuldigen
no.1 Cometen/ welcher im abgeflossenen nächst

verwichenen 1618. Jahr erschienen. Wider vnd
gegen N.N. wegen viel übel beygelegter Unwarheit
vnd Unbilligkeit den 25. Januarii jetzt lauffenden
Jahrs 1619. dem Gott Apollini in Parnasso. Durch
ermeldtes Cometen wolbestellten Anwald im
Rechten Johanne Procopio [pseud.] übergeben.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK


DEPT. [Grick, Friedrich] Κομητοδικαιολοπροσιασία
XE oder Cometenbutzer ... (Card 2)
.619 [Prague] Gedruckt in Parnassischer
.G87K Buchdruckerey/ durch Philippum Zoanettum, Anno
no.1 M. DC. XIX. [1619]

[16]p. 19cm. (4to)

Signatures: A-B⁴.

With this is bound signatures B⁴-D⁴ of the
author's Κομετοπροστασιεκδικητης oder Cometen
butzers Schützer ... [Prague] 1619.

I. Title.





[1619]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Grick, Friederich]

XE

[Κομητοπροστασιαεκδικητης oder Cometenbutzers

.619

Schützer, das ist Copey articulierter Exceptionum

.G87K

dess guten, vnschuldigen Cometen]

no.2

[Prague, Parnassische Druckerei, 1619]

[32]p. 19cm.(4to)

Signatures: A-D⁴.

Bound with the author's Κομητοπροστασιαεκδικητης
oder Cometenbutzer ... [Prague] 1619.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.619

.G87K

no.2

[Grick, Friederich]

[Κομητοπροστασιεκδίκητης

... 1619] (Card 2)

Imperfect: p.[1-8] wanting; title and imprint
from E. Zinner, Geschichte und Bibliographie der
astronomischen Literatur in Deutschland zur Zeit
der Renaissance, 4778.



1619

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Herrenschmid, Jakob, d.1641.

XE Jesus. Virga vigilans, dass ist/ Ein
.619 Einfältiger/ doch Christlicher/ vnd Geistlicher
.H43J Discurs, von jetzigem/ am Himmel stehenden
Cometen, darinn Schrifftlich/ vnd Trewhertzig
angezeigt/ wofür Teutschland/ bey jetziger vor
Augen schwebender Unruh/ selbigen ansehen vnd
achten soll. Gehalten/ auff den andern Advents
Sontag/ vnd frommen Christen/ zu embsigem
nachdencken/ wolmeinend in Druck verfertiget:
von Jacobo Herrenschmidt ... Im Jahr CoMeta

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Herrenschmid, Jakob, d.1641. Jesus. Virga
XE vigilans ... (Card 2)
.619 VIndeX, In regione nostrâ.
.H43J Gedruckt zu Vlm/ durch Johann Meder.
M DC XIX. [1619]

1p.ℓ.,29p. 19cm.(4to)



Acc.
85-
99
(5)

Ingenuis (Franciscus de).

Discursus Venetianus, Inn welchem Von
Jurisdiction vnd Gebiet welche die Her-
rschafft Venedig auff dem Adriatischen Meer
... von unerdencklichen Jahren hero
gehabt.

N.p. : 1619.

[2], 12pp., one blank leaf.

Rostenberg & Stern--Library of last resort fund.

1619

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630.

*XE

.619

.K44D

no.1

De cometis libelli tres. I. Astronomicus, the-
oremata continens de motu cometarum, ubi demon-
stratio apparentiarum & altitudinis cometarum
qui annis 1607. & 1618. conspecti sunt ... II.
Physicvs, continens physiologiam cometarum no-
uam ... III. Astrologicvs, de significationibus
cometarum annorum 1607. & 1618. Avtore Iohanne
Keplero ...

Avgvstae Vindelicorvm, typis Andreae Apergeri,
sumptibus Sebastiani Mylii bibliopolae Augustani,

(Continued on next card)

MB



- - -

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630. De cometis libelli

*XE tres ... (Card 2)

.619 M. DC. XIX. [1619]

.K44D

no.1 4 p.l., 98 p., 1 l., [4], 99-110 p., 1 l.,
[3], 110-138 p. illus., 2 fold.pl., 3 fold.
tables. 21cm. (4to)

MB



100

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1619

Le Pois, Charles, 1563-1633.

*XE
.619
.L55P
Physicvm cometæ specvlvm, in qvo natvra, cavs-
sæ, species atque formæ, varij motus, statio,
moles, natale tempus, ætas, occasus, viresque
seu effectus deteguntur, & accuratè atque dilu-
cide demonstrantur. Avthore Carolo Pisone ...

Ponte ad Montionem, apud Carolvm Mercatorem,
Sereniss. Lotharingæ Ducis typographum. M. DC.
XIX. [1619]

6 p.l., 132, 123-157 p. 1 illus., plate. 18cm.
(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE Le Pois, Charles, 1563-1633. Physicvm cometæ
specvlvm ... 1619. (Card 2)
.619 Title vignette, engraved: coat-of-arms.
.L55P Pages 93 & 132 (2d count) misnumbered 91 &
102.
Running title: Specvlvm cometæ.

MB



1619

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

*XfG

.619

.L65H

Histoire de la navigation de Iean Hvgves de
Linschot. hollandois, aux Indes orientales ...
Avec annotations de B. Palvdanvs ... sur la
matiere des plantes & espiceries: item quel-
ques cartes geographiques, & autres figures.
Deuxiesme edition augmentee.

A Amsterdam, Chez Iean Evertsz Cloppenburch,
marchand libraire, demeurant sur le Water à la
Bible Doree. Avec privilege pour 12. ans. 1619.
(Continued on next card)



Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. His-
toire de la navigation ... aux Indes orien-
tales ... 1619. (Card 2)

3 pts. in 1 v. (4 p.l., 169, 169-205 p.; 1 l.,
2s, 181 p.; 1 l., 97 (i.e., 61), 68-86 p.)
1 illus. (port.) 36 pl. (part fold., part double)
6 fold. maps. 30.5cm.

Numerous errors in paging, including p.61 in
pt.3 misnumbered 97.

Each part has special t. p.; pts.1 & 2 have
ornamental engraved borders.

(Continued on next card)



*XfG
.619
.L65H
Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. His-
toire de la navigation ... aux Indes orien-
tales ... 1619. (Card 3)

Plates signed, for the most part, by Joannes
van Doetechum or by his brother Baptista.

Part 2 has title: Le grand rovtier de mer ...
Contenant une instruction des routes & cours qu'il
convient tenir en la navigation des Indes orien-
tales, & au voyage de la coste du Bresil, des
Antilles, & du Cap de Lopo Gonsalves ...

Part 3, with engraved title illustration, has
(Continued on next card)



Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. His-
toire de la navigations ... aux Indes orien-
tales ... 1619. (Card 4)

title: Description de l'Amerique & des parties
d'icelle, comme de la Nouvelle France, Floride,
des Antilles, Iucaya, Cuba Iamaica, &c. ...

*XfG

.619

.L65H



...

1619

Macé, Gilles, 1586-1637.

*XE

.619

.M15D

Discovrs veritable des admirables apparences, movvemens, et significations de la prodigieuse comete de l'an 1618. Avec les demonstrations de sa situation celeste, grandeur & distance de la terre. Par Gilles Mace' ...

A Caen, Chez Iacques Brenovset, demeurant à froide ruë , à la court au Sens. 1619.

2 p.l., 68 p. 1 illus. (diagr.) fold. pl.
18.5cm. (4to)

(Continued  on next card)

MB



Macé, Gilles, 1586-1637. Discovrs veritable
... 1619. (Card 2)

*XE

.619

.M15D

Title vignette.

Page 65 misnumbered 64.

Errata: p.68.

Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): De la Germonière.

MB



1619

R-B

JC
143
.M332
1619

Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469-1527.
Nicolai Machiavelli Florentini
Disputationum de republica : quas
discursus nuncupavit. Libri III.
Quomodo in rebusp. ad antiquorum
Romanorum imitationem actiones omnes
benè malève instituantur. Ex
italico latini facti. -- Francofurti :
Sumptibus haered. Lazari Zetzneri, M.
DC.XIX [1619].
3 p. l., 546, [24] p. ; 15 cm.
(12mo.)

MB (R-B) copy is ex libris
(armorial bookplate): John Margues of

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

JC 143 .M332 1619

ocm23631244

046151



R-B

JC Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469-1527. --
143 Nicolai Machiavelli Florentini
.M332 Disputationum de republica ... M.
1619 DC.XIX [1619]. (Card 2)

Tueeddale.

1. Political science 2.
Republics 3. Rome--Politics and
government--Republic, B. C. 510-30.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

JC 143 .M332 1619

ocm23631244

046152



1619

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Marius, Simon, 1570-1624.

XE Astronomische vnd Astrologische beschreibung
.619 dess Cometen so im November vnd December
.M33A vorigen 1618. Jahrs ist gesehen worden ...
Durch Simon Marium ...

Gedruckt vnnd verlegt zu Nürmberg/ bey Johann
Lauern. Im Jahr Jesu Christi M. DC. XIX. [1619]

[27]p. 19cm.(4to)

Title illustration, engraved.

Signatures: A-C⁴ D².

MB



1619

Mexía, Pedro.

*XE Discvrsó sobre los dos cometas, qve se vieron
.619 por el mes de nouiembre del año passado de 1618.
.M57D Por Pedro Mexia ...

Con todas las licencias necessarias. En Lisboa. Por Pedro Craesbeeck. Año 1619 ...

[30] p. 19cm. (8vo)

Title illustration.

Signatures: A-B⁸ (B8, blank? wanting)

MB



1619

Middleton, Thomas, d. 1627.

*XG

.3974

.45

The Inner-Temple masque. Or Masque of heroes.
Presented (as an entertainment for many worthy
ladies;) by gentlemen of the same ancient and
noble house. Tho. Middleton.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

London Printed for Iohn Brovvne, and are to
be sold at his shop in S. Dunstanes Church-yard
in Fleetstreet. 1619.

[19] p. 18cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

(Continued on  next card)

MB



*XG Middleton, Thomas, d. 1627. The Inner-
 Temple masque ... 1619. (Card 2)
.3974 Signatures: A-C⁴.
.45 STC 17887.
 Imperfect: top margins trimmed, affecting
 running titles.
 Ex libris (armorial stamp): Duke of Roxburghe.

MB



[after 16 Feb. 1619]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Minsheu, John, fl.1617.

In:

A catalogue and true note of the names of

XfH

such persons, which ... haue receiued the
etymologicall dictionarie of xi. languages ...

.81

.1

[London] At M^r Brownes a booke-binder in

no.1

little Britaine without Aldersgate. [after
16 Feb. 1619]

[2]p. 41cm.(fol.)

No.9 of 10 variants recorded by F.B. Williams
("Scholarly publication in Shakespeare's day: a

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

In:

XfH

.81

.1

no.1

Minsheu, John, fl.1617. A catalogue and true
note of the names of such persons ... [1619]
(Card 2)
leading case" in Joseph Quincy Adams Memorial
studies, Washington, 1948, p.755-773)
STC 17944a (variants undifferentiated)
Bound following title leaf of the author's
'Ηγεμῶν εἰς τὰς γλῶσσας ... Londini [1617]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1619

Nájera, Antonio de.

*XE Discvrsos astrologicos sobre o cometa qve apa-
.619 receo em 25.de nouembro de 618. Composto por
.N14D Antonio de Najera ...

Em Lisboa. Por Pedro Craesbeeck. Anno 1619.
Vendese em sua casa a S.Maria Magdalena.

[27]p. 19.5cm.(8vo)
Title illustrations.
Signatures: A-C⁴, D².



Neuheuser, Wilhelm Eon, fl. 1620.

XE
.619
.N39C
Consideratio et enarratio brevis de nova stella
seu cometa. Das ist/ Sehr wichtige Betrachtung
doch in mögelligster kürzte Erklärhng vber den
newen Stern oder Cometen, welcher vberall inn
Deutschen Landen vnd anders wo mehr/ observiert:
von mit aber vom 21. Novembris biss auff den 18.
Decembris dieses 1618. Jahrs/ mehrmals ist gesehen
worden/ vnd vielwichtiger Vrsachen halben mich/
diss davon zuschreiben/ bewogen. Wilhelmus Eo
Neweheusser/ heiliger Schrifft geheimnussen
interpres.

(See next card)

MB

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE

THE HISTORY OF ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE

THE HISTORY OF ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE

THE HISTORY OF ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE

THE HISTORY OF ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE

THE HISTORY OF ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE

THE HISTORY OF ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE

THE HISTORY OF ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE

THE HISTORY OF ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE

THE HISTORY OF ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE

THE HISTORY OF ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE

THE HISTORY OF ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE

THE HISTORY OF ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE

THE HISTORY OF ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE

THE HISTORY OF ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE

Neuheuser, Wilhelm Eon, fl. 1620. Consideratio
XE et enarratio brevis de nova stella seu cometa
.619 ... (Card 2)
.N39C Gedruckt zu Friedwegen/ bey Samuel Ehafft/ Im
Jahr/ 1619.

51p. 22cm.(4to)

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

1911



1619

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.619

.Or8H

[Orta, Garcia de] 16th cent.

Histoire des drogues espisceries, et de certains medicamens simples, qvi naissent és Indes & en l'Amerique. Ceste matiere comprise en six livres: dont il y en a cinq tirés du Latin de Charles de l'Escluse: & l'histoire du Baulme adioustee de nouveau: où il est proué, que nous auons le vray Baulme d'Arabie, contre l'opinion des anciens & modernes. Le tout fidellement translaté en françois, par Antoine Colin ... par luy augmenté de beaucoup d'annotations ... 2.éd.rev. & augm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.619

.Or8H

[Orta, Garcia del] 16th cent. Histoire des
drogues espisceries ... (Card 2)

A Lyon; Aux despens de Iean Pillehotte, à l'en-
seigne du nom de Iesvs, M. DC. XIX. Avec priui-
lege du Roy. [1619]

4 pts.in lv. illus. 18cm.(8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

Errors in paging.

Guerra, Monardes, 40.

Imperfect. The present copy (8p.ℓ., 369, [15]p.)
contains only the first part, "deux livres de
Garcie du Iardin," a translation of his
Coloquios dos simples ...



1619

R-B
DC55
.S48

Serres, Ian de, 1540-1598.

Inventaire general de l'histoire de France. : Depuis Pharamond jusques à Lovys XIII à present regnant. Illustré par la conference de l'Englise & de l'Empire. / Par Ian de Serres. -- Revue & corrigé de nouveau en ceste dernière Edition, & augmenté de deux Indices très necessaires. --


A Geneve, : Pierre Avbert, M.DC.XIX [1619].

2 v. 19 cm.

t.-p. has ornamental borders.

Ex libris (signature in vol. 2.)

Gottfried Eichorn : MB copy.

Place name from title page of volume
(cont.  next card)

MRG90-611633

11692



R-B
DC55
.S48

Serres, Ian de, 1540-1598. Inventaire
general de l'histoire de... 1619
(card 2)

2.

OCLC number: ocm07684733.

1..France--Politics and government.

RG90-611633
DC55.S48

AACR2 MRG90-611633

11693



1619

Shakespeare, William. King Henry V.

The chronicle history ...

[London] Printed for T.P. 1608 [i.e.1619]

XG

.176

.7



Snellius, Willebrordus, 1581-1626.

*XE

.619

.Sn2D

VVillebrordi Snellii Descriptio cometæ, qui
anno 1618 mense Novembri primum effulsit. Huc
accessit Christophori Rhotmanni ... descriptio
accurata cometæ anni 1585. Nunc primum à Will.
Sn. r.f. in lucem edita.

Lvgdvni Batavorvm, ex Officinâ Elzeviriana.
anno MDIO.C.XIX. [1619]

4 p.l., 156 p. illus. (diags.) 19.5cm.
(4to)

Printer's de-

vice on t. p.

MB



RARE BOOK c1619.

DEPT. Spilbergen, Joris van, 1568?-1620.

*XE Specvlvm Orientalis Occidentalisqve Indiæ
.619 navigationvm, quarum una Georgij à Spilbergen
.Sp4S classis cum potestate præfecti. altera Iacobi
le Maire auspicijs imperioque directa, annis
1614,15,16,17,18. Exhibens noui in mare australe
transitus, incognitarumque hactenus terrarum ac
gentium inuentionẽ: prælia aliquot terra mari-
que commissa, expugnationiesq; vrbum: vna cum
duabus nouis utriusque Indiæ historijs, catalogo
munitionum Hollandicarum, ducum & reliqui bellici

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Spilbergen, Joris van, 1568?-1620. Specvlvm
 Orientalis Occidentalisqve Indiae navigation-
.619 vm ... 1619. (Card 3)
.Sp4S Page 96 misnumbered 69.

"Navigationes avstrales. Iacobi le Maire ... ":
p.121-175.

Imperfect: p.119-120 and plates 1 (fold.map),
3, 10, 17 & 19 (fold.map) wanting.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Spilbergen, Joris van, 1568?-1620. Specvlvm
 Orientalis Occidentalisqve Indiae navigation-
.619 vm ... 1619. (Card 3)

.Sp4S Page 96 misnumbered 69.

"Navigationes avstrales. Iacobi le Maire ... ":
p.121-175.

Imperfect: p.119-120 and plates 1 (fold.map),
3, 10, 17 & 19 (fold.map) wanting.



1619

XG

.619

.A10S

bdsd

The spiritvall tillage. The marriage
blessing. The old man, and the new man...

At London, Printed by Iohn Legatt, Printer
to the University of Cambridge, 1619.

[2], 403-404, 409-427 p. ; 25.5 cm.

Only a portion of the original work is held
by BPL. The title is probably a section title
only. So far we do not know what the unit
title was. This has been catalogued as an
example of the printer's work only.



RARE BOOK

1619

DEPT.

Uttenhofer, Kasper, d.1621.

XE Judicum de nupero cometa astrologo-historicum.

.618 Kurtzer Bericht vnd Erklärung/ Was von dem
.Ut8J neuen Cometen/ oder geschwentzten Stern/ so sich
dieses zu endlauffenden 1618. Iars/ etliche zeit
am Himmel in dem lüfftigen/ warmen vnd feuchten
Zeichen der Wag bey den Bildern oder Sternen
Boote und grossen Bären/ der sonst Heerwagen
genannt/ sehen lassen/ zuhalten/ vnd desselben
bedeutung oder wirckung seyn möchte. Auss
Astrologischen gründen mit allem fleiss

(See next card)

MB



N.p.

1619

Acc.

85-

99

(6)

Trewhertzige...wolfundirte der Evangelischen
Nider-Oesterreichischen Staende fernere
Erklaerung und Bittschrift an Die K.
Majestaet.

N.p. : 1619.

[18] pp., one blank leaf.

Rostenberg & Stern--Library of last resort fund.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Uttenhofer, Kasper, d.1621. Judicum de nupero

XE cometa astrologo-historicum ... (Card 2)

.618 betrachtet/ dessgleichen auss bewärten Historien

.Ut8J vnd vielen Exempeln erwiesen/ vnnd beschreiben/
durch Casparum Vttenhofer ...

Nürnberg/ in verlegung Simon Halbmayers
Buchhändlers. MDCXIX. [1619]

[48]p. 19cm.(4to)

Woodcut title illustration.

Signatures: A-F⁸.



1619

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Welper, Eberhard.

XE

.619

.W38 0

Observationes astronomicæ & prædictiones
astrologicæ Genommen auss dem Stand vnd Lauff
des im nechstabgeloffenen 1618. Jahrs im Monat
Novembri erschienenen grossen Cometens. Mit
müglichsten fleiss angestellet/ verzeichnet vnd
beschriben. Durch M. Eberhardum VVelperum,
Astrophilum. Jedermenniglichen sehr nutzlich zu
lesen.

Strassburg/ In verlegung Christoph von der
Heyden/ Buchh. M. DC. XIX. [1619]

2p.ℓ.,22p.

Title



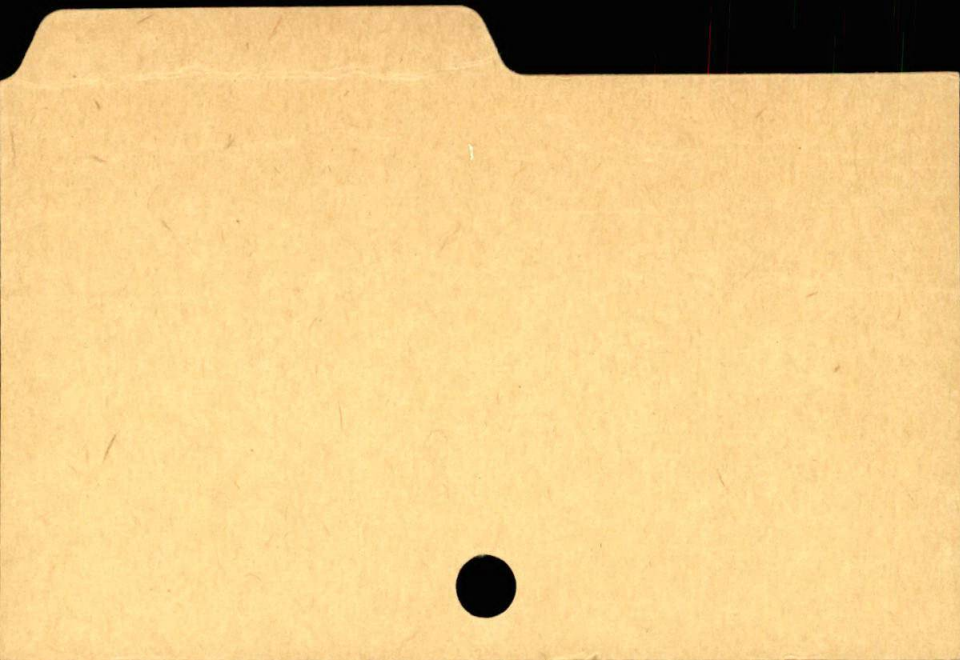
19cm.(4to)

illustration, engraved.

MB



1620



1620

R-B

G

95

.A2

1620

Abbot, George, 1562-1633.

A briefe description of the whole
vworld. : VWherein is particularly
described all the monarchies, empires
and kingdomes of the same, with their
academies. / Newly augmented and
enlarged; with their seuerall titles
and scituations thereunto adioyning.
-- The fift [!] Edition. -- At London
: Printed for Iohn Marriot, 1620.

[172] p. ; 18 cm. (4to)

Signatures: A-Y⁴ (L³ unsigned)

The 1634 edition and subsequent ones
were issued with the author's name on
the title page.

OCLC number: ocml2747000.

(cont.  next card)

MRG90-605763

18595



R-B
G
95
.A2
1620

Abbot, George, 1562-1633. A briefe
description of the whole... 1620
(card 2)
Sabin 29; STC 21; Christophers, R.A.
George Abbot 9.
1..Geography--17th-18th centuries.
I.T.

RG90-605763
G95.A21620

AACR2 MRG90-605763

18596



1620

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Anderton, James] fl. 1624.

XG

.620

.An2L

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

The lytvrgie of the masse: wherein are treated three principal pointes of faith. 1. That in the sacrament of the Eucharist are truly and really contained the body and bloud of Christ. 2. That the masse is a true and proper sacrifice of the body and bloud of Christ, offered to God by preistes. 3. That communion of the Eucharist to the laity vnder one kind is lawful. The ceremonies also of the masse now vsed in the Catholicke Church, are al of them deriued from

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Anderton, James] fl. 1624. The lytvrgie of
XG the masse ... (Card 2)
.620 the primitiue Church. By Iohn Brereley [pseud.],
.An2L preist ...
printed at Colen [Birchley Hall, Lancashire]
1620.

3p.℔.,9-469p. 19cm.(4to)

STC 3607.

Errata: p.468-469.

Imperfect: p.469 wanting.


I. Title.



~~N.p.~~

1620

Acc. Baebstliche Aderlaess.
85- N.p. : 1620.
99 22 pp.
(7)



Rostenberg & Stern--Library of last resort fund.

1620

R-B

N
7740
.C26
P7
1620

Capaccio, Giulio Cesare, ca. 1550-
1631.

Il principe / del Signor Givlio
Cesare Capaccio ... tratto da gli
Emblemi dell' Alciato, con ducento, e
più avvertimenti politici, e morali.
Vtillissimi à qualunque signore per
l'ottima eruditione di costumi,
economia, e governo di stati. -- In
Venetia, : Appresso Barezzo Barezzi...
, MDCXX [1620].

[32], 445, [1] p. ; 23 cm.

Title vignette; head and tail
pieces, initials.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml5164668

014649



R-B

N
7740
.C26
P7
1620

Capaccio, Giulio Cesare, ca. 1550-
1631. -- Il principe ... MDCXX
[1620]. (Card 2)

1. Emblems. I. Alciati, Andrea,
1492-1550.

MRGRRBK

ocml5164668

014650



1620

R-B

G.
620
.R80H

Chronique scandaleuse, : ov Histoire
des estranges faicts arriuez
sous le regne de Lovys XI. Roy
de France. Depuis l'an 1460
iusques à 1483. / Escrite par vn
Gressier de l'Hostel de Ville de
Paris. -- [Paris] : Imprimee sur
le vray original, M.DC.XX [1620].
[32], 338 p., [1] leaf of plate :
ill. ; 21 cm. (4to)

Authorship attributed to Jean de
Troyes: see Barbier.

Barbier, A.A. Ouvrages anonymes,
vol. 1, col. 600.

(Continuation on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm29422980

005272



R-B

G. Chronique scandaleuse, ... M.DC.XX
620 [1620]. (Card 2)
.R80H

BM Cat. vol. xv, p. 1177.
1. France. Sovereigns, etc. 1460-
1483 (Louis XI). I. Troyes, Jean de,
fl.1460-1483. II. Roye, Jean d', fl.
1460-1483. III. Title: Histoire des
estranges faicts.

MRGRRBK

ocm29422980

005273



1620

R-B
Acc. Cunha, Rodrigo da, abp., 1577-1643.
85- Tractatus de confessariis
304 sollicitantibus. / Authore... D.
Roderico à Cunha... Cvm additionibus
doctoris Fr. Seraphin de Freitas
Lusitani... [Valladolid, Spain] :
Apud Ioannem de Rueda, 1620.
[4], 188, [14] leaves ; 21.5 cm.
Leaves 66 and 166 misnumbered 69 and
169.
I.T.

RG89-531097 r

MRG89-531097

15945



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[ca.1620?]

*XbG

Factvm de messievrz les cvrez de Paris. Contre
la these des iesvites.

.620

[Paris, ca.1620?]

.A10F

8p. 23cm.(4to)

Half-title only.

Attacks Jesuit interpretation of papal in-
fallibility.

MB



1620

R-B

G. Histoire de Lovys XI. Roy de France: :
620 Et des choses memorables advenues
.R79H de son Regne, depues l'an 1460.
iusques à 1483, Aultrement dicte,
la Aeronique scandaleuse. /
Escrite par un Gressier de
l'Hostel de Ville de Paris. --
[Paris] : Imprimée sur le vray
original, M.DC.XX [1620].
396, [40] p. ; 16 cm. (8vo.)
Authorship attributed to Jean de
Troyes: see Barbier.
Barbier, A.A. Ouvrages anonymes,
vol. 1, col. 600.

(Continue in next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm29422973

004724



R-B

G. Histoire de Lovys XI. Roy de France:
620 ... M.DC.XX [1620]. (Card 2)
.R79H

BM Cat. vol. xv, p. 1177.
1. France. Sovereigns, etc 1460-
1483 (Louis XI). I. Troyes, Jean de,
fl.1460-1483. II. Roye, Jean d', fl.
1460-1483. III. Title. IV. Title:
Chronique Scandalevse.

MRGRRBK

ocm29422973

004725



~~N.p.~~

1620

Acc.

85-


99

(8)

Hochwichtiges Anbringen deren von den
saemptlichen Correspondirenden Unirten
Koenig Chur-Fuersten vnd Staend von Nuernberg
auss abgefertigten Herrn Gesandten bey...Herrn
Maximiliano Pfaltzgrafen bey Rhein.

N.p. : 1620.

51 pp.

Rostenberg & Stern--Libr  of last resort fund.

*G.403

.56

Holland, Henry, 1583-1650?

Herologia Anglica, hoc est clarissimorum et doctissimorum aliquot Anglorum qui floruerunt ab anno Christi M.D. vsq' ad presentem annum M.D.C. xx viuae effigies vitae et elogia, auctore H. H. [London] Impensis C. Passæi calcographus et Iansonii bibliopolæ [1620]

2 v. (240 p.) illus., ports. 31 cm.

Vol. 2 has half title only.

A leaf, containing Latin verses by I. Gruterus, is inserted.

1. Gt. Brit.—Biog. 2. Gt. Brit.—Biog.—Portraits. 1. Title.

CT780.H6 Rosenwald Coll.

50—49676



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1620

XfG
.620
.J23W

James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625.

The workes of the most high and mightie prince,
Iames by the grace of God, King of Great Britaine,
France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c.
Pvblished by Iames, Bishop of Winton ...

London, Printed by Robert Barker and Iohn Bill,
printers to the Kings most excellent maiestie.
Anno 1616[-20] Cum priuilegio.

21p. f., 621, [1]p. illus. (port., coat of arms)
33.5cm. (fol.)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.620

.J23W

James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625. The
workes ... 1616[-20] (Card 2)

Added t.p. engraved: 2d prelim. leaf.

Signatures: []² a-e⁴ (-e³) A-Z⁶ Aa-Zz⁶ Aaa⁶
Bbb⁴ (Bbb⁴, blank) Ccc-Eee⁶ Fff-Ggg⁴.

Errors in paging.

Sheets of the 1616 edition, here re-issued with
addition of A meditation vpon the Lords Prayer &
A meditation vpon the 27.28.29 verses of the
xxvii. chapter of Saint Matthew ... dated, at end,
1620.

STC 14345.

Ex libris (bookplate): J. Walpole D'Oyly. MB



1620

R-B
Acc. López de Vega, Antonio.
85- Lirica poesia. Madrid, : Bernardino
287 de Guzman., 1620
(14) [15], 190, [2] p. ; 15 cm.
Signature: []8 A-Y8 Z4 []4 Aa8
.
Reference: Hispanic Society.
Printed books, 1468-1700, p. 316.
I.T.

RG89-531080

MRG89-531080

16786



1620

Martildo, Cinthio.

*XG
.620
.M36D

Dialogo in lode dellazvrrro contro il verde,
distinto in doi ragionamenti, di Cinthio Mar-
tildo ...

In Vicenza, Ad'istanza di Gio. Batt. Martini.
1620. Con licenza de' sup. 1620.

77 p. 15cm. (8vo)
Title vignette.

MB



1620 (facsim.)

*H.91 [Mason, John] 1586-1635.

.60 A briefe discovrse of the Nevv-found-land, with the situa-
.53 tion, temperature, and commodities thereof, inciting our na-
tion to goe forward in that hopefull plantation begunne ...
Edinbvrgh, Printed by Andro Hart. 1620. [Boston, 1938]

facsim.: [14] p. 22½^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ...
Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 53]

Signatures: [A]₁-B⁴ (last leaf, probably blank, wanting)

Initials. Head and tail pieces.

Size of original: 17^{cm}.

"To the reader" signed: Iohn Mason.

One of 15 copies from the original in the John Carter Brown library,
March, 1938.

1. Newfoundland—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

38-12411

Library of Congress

F1122.M28

[3]

917.18



*XE
.197
.60

Proclus Diadochus. Sphaera (Greek and Latin)

Προκλου Σφααιρα Πτολεμαίου Περι υποθεσεων
ρλανωμενων. Procli Sphaera. Ptolemaei de hypo-
thesibus planetarum liber singularis, nunc pri-
mum in lucem editus. Cui accessit ejusdem Ptole-
maei Canon regnorum. Vtrumque librum ex codicum
m.s. collatione summa diligentia restituit,
latinè reddidit, & figuris illustravit Ioh.
Bainbridge ...

Londini, excudebat Gvilielmvs Iones. 1620.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Proclus Diadochus. Sphaera (Greek and Latin)

*XE Προκλου Σφαίρα ... 1620. (Card 2)

.197 4 p.l., 35, 51, [1] p. illus. (diagrs.)

.60 18cm. (4to)

Greek and Latin in parallel columns.

"Menda typogr.": recto of 4th prelim. leaf.

STC 20398.

MB



1620

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.620

.R79H

[Roye, Jean de] fl.1460-1483.

Histoire de Lovys XI. Roy de France: et des choses memorables advenves de son regne, depuis l'an 1460. iusques à 1483. Aultrement dicte, la Chronique scandaleuse. Escrite par vn greffier de l'hostel de ville de Paris. Imprimée sur le vray original.

[Paris] M. DC. XX. [1620]

2p.l., 3-396, [39]p., incl. port. 16.5cm.

Page 125 misnumbered 152.

Imperfect: por trait wanting.

I. Title.

MB



1620

R-B

R
128.6
.S3
1620x

Sala, Angelo, 1576-1637.
Descriptio brevis antidoti
pretiosi, : qua antiquissimae ejus
virtutes, usuque multiplex variis in
morbis, & humani corporis affectibus,
recensentur, nunc primum luci
commissa. -- Marpurgi, [Marburg] :
Typis Pauli Egenolphi..., MDCXX
[1620].

63 p. ; 16 cm.

At head of title: Angeli Salæ
Vicentini Veneti, Chymiatři
celeberrini.

Printer's device on title page.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml4306436

005013



R-B

R Sala, Angelo, 1576-1637. --
128.6 Descriptio brevis antidoti
.S3 pretiosi, ... MDCXX [1620].
1620x (Card 2)

1. Chemistry, Pharmaceutical. 2.
Medicine--15th-18th centuries. I.
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml4306436

005014



R-B
Folio
B
615
.E5
1620

1620

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65
A.D.

The workes of Lvcivs Annævs Seneca /
newly enlarged and corrected by Thomas
Lodge ... -- London : Printed by
Willi: Stansby., 1620.

[40], 921, [23] p., [1] leaf of
plate ; 33 cm. (fol. in 6s)

Date of publication from colophon.

Signatures: a-b⁴c-d⁶B-4I⁶4K⁴4L⁶.

Numerous errors in pagination.

Pages [1]-[2] and [40] at front and
pages [1] and [23] at end are blank.

Added engraved t.p. (al) ; title
within architectural border.

Head- and tail-pieces; initials
(cont. next card)

MRG91-611018



R-B
Folio
B
615
.E5
1620

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C....
The workes of Lvcivs Annævs... 1620
(card 2)
(some historiati); pages box-ruled.
Printer's device (McKerrow 292) in
colophon.

The ''Epistles'' and ''The memorable
and famous tracts, both morall and
natvrall'' have special title pages.

''The life of Lvcivs Annaeys Seneca,
described by Ivstvs Lipsivs'': p.
[17]-[39] at front.

OCLC number: ocm00657877.

Includes index: p. [2]-[21] at end.

MB (R-B) copy lacks t.p. (a2).

STC (2nd ed.) 22214.

(cont. next card)

MRG91-611018



R-B
Folio
B
615
.E5
1620

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C....
The workes of Lvcivs Annævs... 1620
(card 3)
Pforzheimer 626.
I.Lodge, Thomas 1558?-1625.
II.Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606.

RG91-611018
B615.E51620

AACR2 MRG91-611018

17597



[Steinmeyer, Vincent] comp.

*XG

.406

.87

Neue künstliche/ wohlgerissene/ vnnd in Holtz
geschnittene Figuren/ dergleichen niemahlen ge-
sehen worden. Von den fürtrefflichsten ... Mah-
lern/ Reissern/ vnnd Formschneydern/ als nem-
blich/ Albrecht Dürer/ Hansz Holbeyn/ Hansz Se-
baldt Böhem/ Hansz Scheufflin/ vnnd andern Teut-
scher Nation fürtrefflichsten Künstlern mehr ...

Getruckt zu Franckfurt am Meyn/ in Verlegung
Vincentii Steinmeyers. anno M. DC. XX. [1620]

4 p.l., [344] p. of illus. (part fold.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG
.406
.87

[Steinmeyer, Vincent] comp. Neue künstliche
... Figuren ... 1620. (Card 2)

17 x 21cm.

Title in red and black.

Signatures:):(⁴ B-Z, Aa-Tt⁴ Vv² Xx⁴ Yy².

Colophon (Yy2v): Getruckt zu Franckfurt am
Mayn bey Iohan Nicolao Stoltzenberger in Verle-
gung Vincentz Steinmeyers. Im Iahr. 1619.

Despite title, majority of cuts are by Hans
Weiditz; cf. C. Fairfax Murray, Early German
books, 402.

Imperfect: leaves G⁴, Yy¹ & 2 wanting.

I. Title.

MB



1620? (facsim.)

***H.91 Virginia company of London.**

.60 A note of the shipping, men, and provisions, sent to Virginia,
.99 by the treasurer and company, in the yeere 1619. [London,
1620?] [Boston, 1940]

facsim.: [4] p. 33^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series '... Photo-
stated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 99]

Caption title.

Signature: A³.

One of 15 copies from the original in the New York public library,
February, 1940.

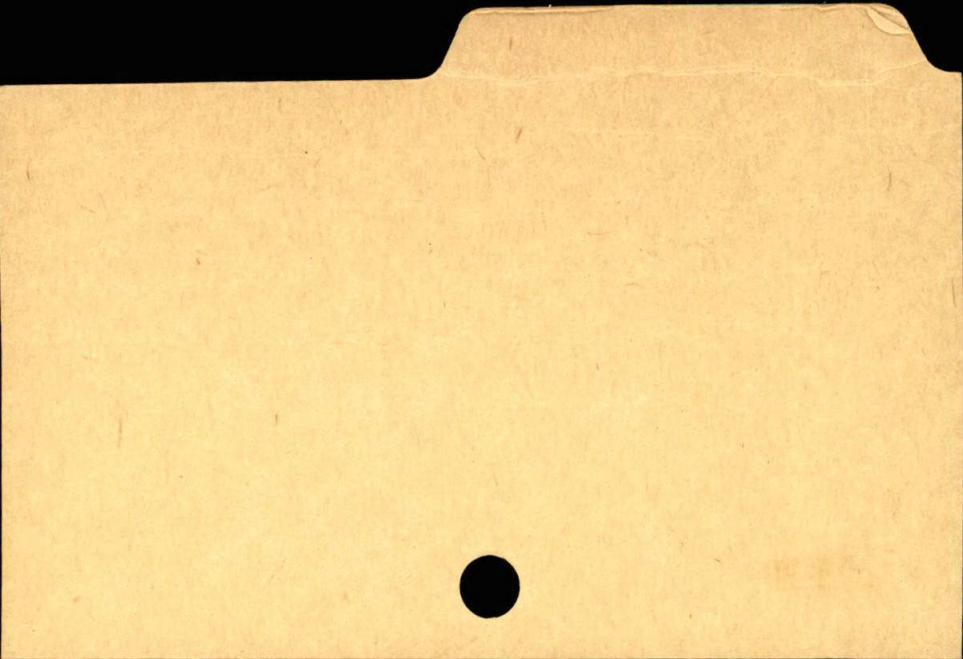
With this are bound, as issued, the company's A note of the shipping,
men, and provisions, sent and provided for Virginia, by the Right Honor-

(Continued on next card)

42-21194



1621



1621

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Alvarez de Medina, Diego, Abp., d. 1635.

*XH

Didaci Alvarez archiepiscopi Tranensis ...

.68

operis De auxiliis divinae gratiae, & humani

.27

arbitrii viribus, & libertate, ac legitima
eius cum efficacia eorundem auxiliorum con-
cordia. Summa. Ab ipso authore collecta & iv.
libros distincta. Nunc primum prodit.

Coloniae Agrippinae, apud Petrum Henningium,
sub signo Cuniculi anno M. DC. XXI. [1621]

12 p.l., 681, [15] p. 13.5cm. (12mo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Alvarez de Medina, Diego, Abp., d. 1635. ...

*XH De avxiliis divinae gratiae ... 1621.

.68 (Card 2)

.27 Title vignette: arms of Society of Jesus.

Numerous errors in pagination.

The gift of the Rev. Thomas Prince to the
South-Church-Library; bought by him at Ipswich,
Eng., 2 May 1717.

MB



2 1

1621

Bozzio, Francesco.

*XG La bella brvnetta, opera molto diletteuole,
.389B & non più veduta. Composta da Francesco Bozzio
.248 venetiano ad istanza di chi la compra. Aggiun-
no.7 toui vna canzone sopra la mogior.

In Verona, Per Bortolamio Merlo. 1621. Con
licenza de' superiori.

«8» p. 14.5cm.
Title illustration.

MB



[1621]
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur,
1544-1590.

XfA

.2405

.1

Du Bartas his Diuine weekes and workes with a
compleate collectiō of all the other most delight-
full workes translated and written by [†]y famous
Philomusus, Iosvah Sylvester gent:

Also

avail-
able in
micro-
text.

London printed by Humphray Lownes [1621]

15p.℥., 1215p. 30.5cm. (fol.)

Engraved pictorial t.p., signed by R. Elstracke
as engraver.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur,
1544-1590. Du Bartas his Diuine weekes ...
[1621] (Card 2)

XfA
.2405

.1 Includes Sylvester's translations of Du Bartas' Semaine, Seconde semaine, Uranie, and other poems, of Du Faur's Quatrains, La Noue's Paradoxe; also dedications and poems by translator and others, incl. Sylvester's Tobacco battered.

Du Bartas' Historie of Ivdith ... Englished by Tho. Hvdson (p.[677]-755) has special t.p. dated 1620.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur,
1544-1590. Du Bartas his Diuine weekes ...
[1621] (Card 3)
Numerous errors in paging.

XfA

.2405

.1

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

STC 21653.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Parks.

XfH

.00

Another copy. 29cm.

.9

Imperfect: 1st-8th & 13th prelim. leaves, p.605-
608 and p.875-878 wanting.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfH

.00

.9

Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur,
1544-1590. Du Bartas his Diuine weekes ...
[1621] (Card 4)

Ex libris: Rev. Richard Gibbons, of Waltham,
Eng. (inscription); Daniel Hovey (1618-1692)
(ms annotations, signature); Daniel Hovey (b.1666)
(ms annotations, signature); Francis Wainwright
(ms annotations, signature); Joseph Sewall (ms
annotations, signature); Mary Wise (signature);
Daniel Hodgkin (signature); John Westcame
(signature).



*E.187

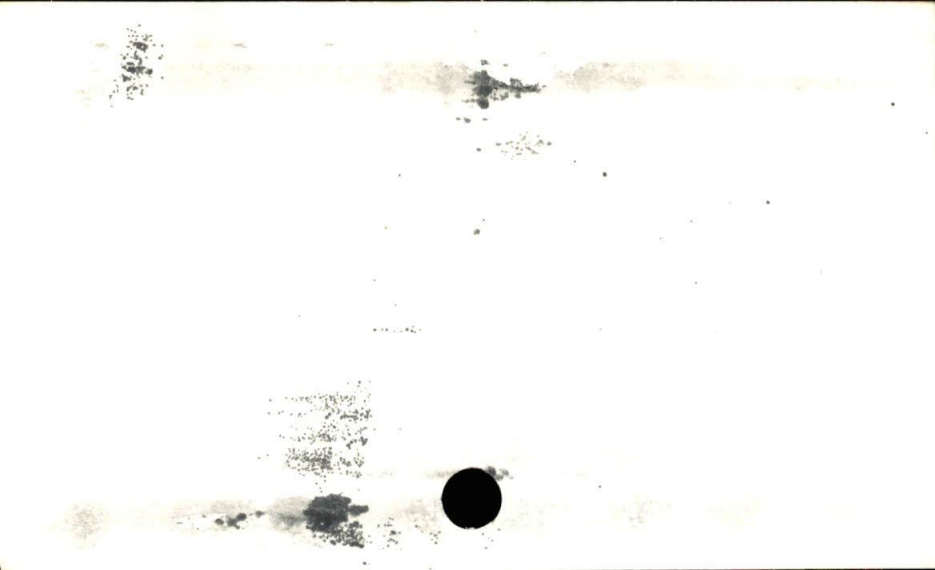
.27

Gheyn, Jacob de, 1565-1615.

Arataea, sive signa coelestia: in quibus
 astronomicae speculationes veterum ad archetypa
 vetustissimi arataeorum Caesaris Germanici co-
 dicis 44. aereis formis expressae, artificiose
 ob oculos ponuntur. Amstelodami, apud Ioannem
 Ianssonium, 1621.

[45] 1. illus. 30 cm.

1. Astronomy--Early works to 1800. 2. Con-
 stellations. 3. Zodiac. I. Title.



1621.

*G.405

.164R

Guarini, Giovanni Battista, 1537-1612.

Il pastor fido, tragicomedia pastorale. Aggiuntoui di nouo in questa impressione le rime dello stesso autore, & di bellissime figure adornato. In Venetia, Appresso Giouan Battista Ciotti, 1621.

329 p. part., illus. 20cm.

I. Title.

THE
JOURNAL
OF
THE
AMERICAN
MEDICAL
ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.



1621

R-B

DA James I, King of England, 1566-1625.
394 His Majesties declaration :
.1621 touching his proceedings in the late
.A52x assembly and convention of parliament.
-- London : Bonham Norton and
Iohn Bill, printers to the Kings most
excellent majestie, 1621.
[4], 63, [1] p. ; 19 cm.
Signatures: A-H
Head-piece; initials.
Imprint from colophon.
STC 9241.
1. Great Britain--Politics and
government--1603-1625. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm20467268

004499



1621

R-B

DA James I, King of England, 1566-1625.
394 A proclamation declaring his
.1621 Maiesties pleasure concerning the
.A5 dissolving of the present conuention
of parliament. -- Imprinted at London
: by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill,
printers to the Kings most excellent
Maiestie, 1621.
[2], 21, [1] p. ; 19 cm.
Signatures: [pi]
Colophon: London : Printed by
Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill,
printers to the Kings most excellent
maiestie, 1621.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
DA394.1621 .A5

46042122

004490



R-B

DA James I, King of England, 1566-1625.
394 -- A proclamation declaring his
.1621 Maiesties pleasure concerning the
.A5 ... 1621. (Card 2)

Title vignette; head-piece;
engraved initial.

STC 8677.

1. Great Britain--Politics and
government--1603-1625. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
DA394.1621 .A5

46042122

004491



N.p.

1621

[Johann George (Duke of Saxony)].

Acc. Copia eines Schreibens...an die zu Breslau
85- versambleten Fuersten vnd Staende inn Schlesien
99 ...abgehen lassen.

(9) N.p. : 1621.
22 pp., 1 blank leaf.

Rostenberg & Stern--Library of last resort fund.

1621
RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XH

.79

.15

A most humble supplication of many the Kings
Majesties loyall sibiects, ready to testifie
all civill obedience, by the oath, as the law
of this realme requireth, and that of con-
science; who are persecuted, onely for differing
in religion, contrary to divine and humane
testimonies as followeth.

[Amsterdam? G.Thorp?] Printed 1621.

1p.ℓ., 36p. 15cm. (8vo)

Signed at end: "Subjects unjustly called

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.79

.15

A most humble supplication ... 1621. (Card 2)
Anabaptists."

Attributed to John Murton.

STC 563.7

Ex libris (signature and bookplate):

"T. Prince. Sudbury. May. 20. 1712.

I. Murton, John, 1583-1630.



1621

*A

.7205

Quarles, Francis, 1592-1644.

.1

Hadassa: or The history of Queene Ester:
with meditations thereupon, diuine and morall.
London, Imprinted for R. Moore, 1621.

[99] p. 18cm.

Signatures: A-M⁴, N².

Verse.

STC 20546.

Ex libris (book labels): G. Walter Steeves,
Frederick Spiegelberg, Jerome Kern.

1. Esther, Queen of Persia--Poetry.
I. Title.



1621

Sannazaro, Jacopo, 1458-1530.

*XD Sanazaro español. Los tres libros del parto
.150A de la Virgen nuestra Señora. Tradvccion caste-
.82 llana de verso heroyco latino. Por el licendia-
do don Francisco de Herrera Maldonado ...

En Madrid, Por Fernando Correa de Montenegro,
año de 1621. A costa de Andres de Carrasquilla.
Vendese en la calle mayor, y en Palacio.

16 p.l., 79 numb.l. 1 illus. 14cm. (8vo)

"Erratas": verso of 3d prelim. leaf.

Ex libris (book plate): Robert Southey.

MB



RARE BOOK 1621

DEPT.

Spilbergen, Joris van, 1568?-1620.

*XE Miroir Oost & VWest-Indical, auquel sont de-
.619 scriptes les deux dernieres navigations, faictes
.Sp4M es années 1614. 1615. 1616. 1617. & 1618. l'une
par le renommé guerrier de mer, George de Spil-
bergen, par le detroit de Magellan, & ainsi
tout autour de toute la terre, avec toutes les
battailles données tant par terre que par eau.
Icy sont aussi adioustées deux histoires, l'une
des Indes Orientales, l'autre des Indes Occi-
dentales, avec le nombre des navires, forts,

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Spilbergen, Joris van, 1568?-1620. Miroir
*XE Oost & VWest-Indical ... (Card 2)
.619 soldats & artillerie. L'autre faicte par Jacob
.Sp4M le Maire, lequel au costé du zud du detroit de
Magellan, a descouvert un nouveau detroit. Avec
la description de tous pays, gens & nations. Le
tout embelli de belles cartes & figures a ce ser-
vantes.

A Amstelredam, Chez Ian Iansz. sur l'eau, a la
Pas-carte. l'an 1621.

2 p.f., 172 p. 25 numb.pl. (part double, incl.
fold.maps) 22.5 x 17.5cm. (obl. 4to)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Spilbergen, Joris van, 1568?-1620. Miroir Oost

*XE & VWest-Indical ... 1621. (Card 3)

.619 Page 57 misnumbered 97.

.Sp4M "Navigations avstrales. Des couvertes par Iacob le Maire ... ": p.117-172.



1621

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635.

*XD La Filomena, con otras diuersas rimas, prosas,
.149 y versos. De Lope de Vega Carpio ...

.62 Con priuilegio en Madrid. En casa de la biuda
de Alonso Martin, a costa de Alonso Perez. 1621.

4 p.l., 176, 185-220 numb. 1. 20cm.

Title page, with ornamental border, engraved.

Errors in foliation.

Imperfect: leaf 65 wanting.



1621? (facsim.)

*H.91

.60

.99

Virginia company of London.

A note of the shipping, men, and provisions, sent and provided for Virginia, by the Right Honorable, the Earle of Southampton, and the company, this yeare, 1620. [n. p., 1621?, [Boston, 1940]

facsim.: [4] p. 33^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 99]

With, as issued, its A note of the shipping, men, and provisions, sent to Virginia, by the treasurer and company, in the yeere 1619. [London, 1620?, [Boston, 1940]

Caption title.

One of 15 copies from the original in the Society of antiquaries, London, February, 1940.

1. Virginia—Hist.—Colonial period—Sources.

Library of Congress

F229.V85 1620 a

42-21192

[3]

975.5



1621

*XG
.406
.100
... Waerachtich verhael van het optreken te
velde/ van zijn exc. den generael marquis Spino-
la, met de crijschmacht van oorloghe/ soo te voet
als te peerde/ 1621. met de ghereetschappe daer
toe dienende. eerst ghedruckt den 27. augusti.

T'Hantwerpen/ by Abraham Verhoeuen/ op de
Lombaerde veste/ inde gulde sonne. [1621]

16 p. 18cm. (8vo)

At head of title: Augustus, 1621. 119.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG ... Waerachtich verhael ... den generael mar-
 quis Spinola ... 1621. (Card 2)
.406 Illustrations title page.
.100 Signatures: Gg-Hh⁴.
 Detached from The Gazette of Antwerp, 1621,
no. 119.

MB



RARE BOOK 1621

DEPT. Zonca, Vittorio, b. ca. 1580.

XfG
.621
.Z7N
Novo teatro di machine et edifici per uarie
et sicure operationi cõ le loro figure tagliate
in rame e'la dichiarazione, e dimostratione di
ciascuna. Opera necesaria ad architetti, et a
quelli, chi tale studio si diletmano. Di Vittorio
Zonca ...

16[21] In Padoua Appresso Fran:^{co} Bertelli.

3p. (f.), 115p. illus., 3 plates. 29.5cm. (fol.)

Engraved t.p.

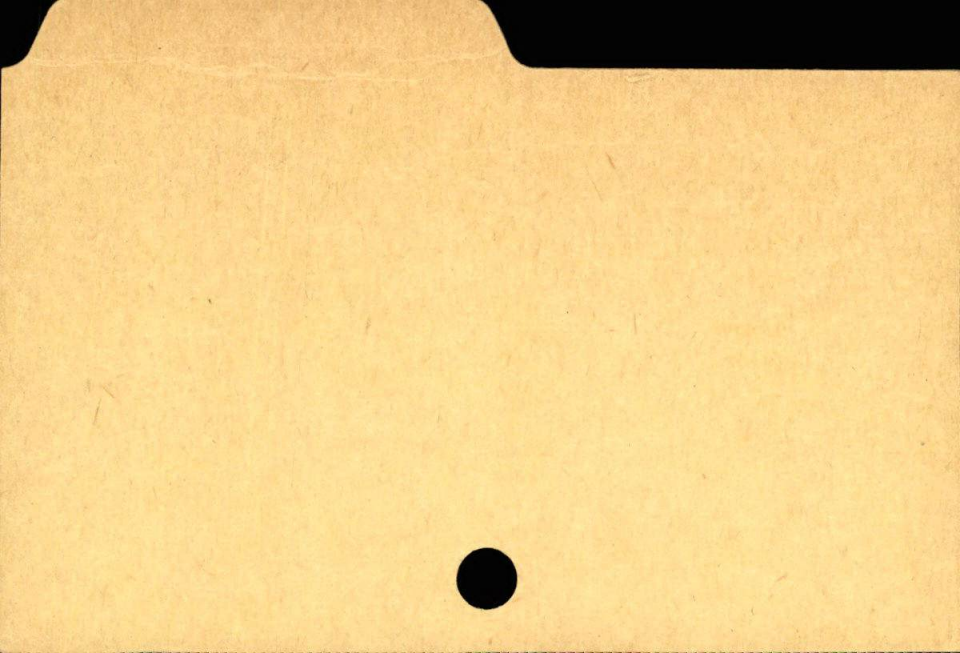
Imperfect: t.p. slightly mutilated,

affecting date.

MB - Rev.



1622



1622

- *XG Barclay, John, 1582-1621. Argenis (Latin)
.622 Ioannis Barclaii Argenis. Secunda editio.
.B23A Summa fide et cura concinnata, & perutilis in-
 dicis accessione priori locupletior.
 Londini, pro Societate bibliopolarum. M.DC.
Also XXII. [1622]
avail-
able in 4 p.l., 655 (i.e., 651) p., 8 l. 16.5cm. (8vo)
micro- Title vignette; t.p. ruled in red.
text. Page 651 misnumbered 655; other errors in
 paging.
 STC 1390.

MB

Revised



1622

PA

8465

.B23

A6

1622x

Barclay, John, 1582-1621.

Argenis...Secunda editio.

Londini : Pro Societate Bibliopolarum,
[1622].

1 v. ; 16 cm.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1622

*XG
.622
.B51E

[Binet, Etienne] 1569-1639.

Essay des merveilles de natvre, et des plvs
nobles artifices. Piece tres-necessaire, à
tous ceux qui font profession d'eloquence. Par
René François [pseud.] ... Seconde edition.
Reueuë, corrigée, & augmentée par l'auteur.

A Besanson, Par Iean Praye. M. DC. XXII.
[1622]

7p.l., 96, 99-162, 177-156(i.e., 256), 241-288,
299-474, 473-547p. illus.(incl.coats-of-arms,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG [Binet, Etienne] 1569-1639. Essay des mer-
veilles de natvre ... 1622. (Card 2)
.622 music) 18cm.(8vo)
.B51E Numerous errors in paging.

I. Title.



R-B
ACC
86-
66

1622

Cremonio, Cesare, 1550-1631.
Il ritorno di Damone... In Venetia:
: Appresso Gio. Battista Giotti, 1622.
[12], 251 p. ; 22 cm.
Marbled col. wrappres.
Reference: BMxxx.
I.T.

RG86-520047

MRG86-520047

21603



1622

[Davies, Sir John] 1569-1626.

*XG
.389A
.78

Nosce teipsum. This oracle expounded in two elegies. 1. Of humane knowledge. 2. Of the soule of man, and the immortalitie thereof. Hymnes of Astraea in acrosticke verse. Orchestra. or, A poeme of dauncing. In a dialogue betweene Penelope, and one of her wooers. Not finished.

London, Printed by Augustine Mathewes for Richard Hawkins, and are to be sold at his shop in Chancery Lane, neere Serieants Inne. 1622.

(See next card)

MB



[Davies, Sir John] 1569-1626. Nosce teipsum ...

*XG

1622. (Card 2)

.389A

2 p.l., 8l, [72] p. 16cm. (8vo)

.78

Dedication signed: Iohn Davies.

Signatures: A-K⁸ (A1, blank), L⁴ (L4, blank)

The "Hymnes of Astrea (leaves F5-H2) and "Orchestra" (leaves H3-L3) each have special t.p.

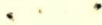
Pages 75, 78-79 misnumbered 59, 62-63.

"Errata": leaf L3r.

STC 6359.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK 1622
DEPT.

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564.

xXfL De veltbouw ofte lant-winninghe: inhoudende
.622 eene rechte wel bestellinge eenes hofs te bouwen
.Es8V ... Alles beschreven van m. Kaerle Stevens, ende
m. Ian Libaut ... Ende nu Vermeerdert door den
wel gheleerden heer Melchior Sebizius silesius ...
Tot Amsterdam. Bp[!] Michiel Colinjn/Boeckber-
cooper/woonende op't water/in't Huys-boeck. 1622.

1p.℔.,259,[13]p. illus. 30.5cm.(fol.)

Title within ornamental woodcut border; title
illustration.

MB



1622

Hawkins, Sir Richard, 1562?-1622.

*XfG
.351
.37

The observations of S^{ir} Richard Havvkins knight, in his voiage into the South Sea. Anno Domini 1593 ...

London Printed by I.D. for Iohn Iaggard, and are to be sold at his shop at the Hand and Starre in Fleete-streete, neere the Temple Gate. 1622.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

3 p.l., 169, [6] p. 29.5cm. (fol.)
Printer's device on t.p.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Hawkins, Sir Richard, 1562?-1622. The obser-
vations of Sir Richard Havvkins ... 1622.
(Card 2)

Page 132 misnumbered 122.

"Errata": p.[170]

STC 12962.

Ex libris: Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow

(sale label); Lord Fauconberg 1677 (signature?)

Another copy. 29.5cm.

Ex libris (signature, annotations): J. Mit-
ford.

*XfG
.3930
.1

MB



1622

R-B

PA

3998

.H2

A7E

1622

Heliodorus, of Emesa, fl. 4th c.

Heliodorus his Ethiopian history: /
done out of Greeke, and compared with
other translations in diuers
languages. The arguments and contents
of euery seueral booke, are prefixed
to the beginning of the same, for the
better vnderstanding of the storie.

-- London, : Printed by Felix
Kynge, for William Barret., 1622.

[4], 328 (i.e. 348) p. ; 19 cm.

Thomas Underdown's translation, ed.
by W. Barret.

Signatures: A², B-Y⁸, Z⁶.

Pages 189-192, 197, 200-201, 283,
337-348 incorrectly numbered 199-202,
(cont. next card)

MRG91-603622



R-B
PA Heliodorus, of Emesa, fl. 4th c.
3998 Heliodorus his *Aethiopian*... 1622
.H2 (card 2)
A7E 198, 201-202, 183, 317-328,
1622 respectively.
Head and tail pieces; initials.
Marginal notes.
MB (R-B) copy is ex libris (note
tipped in): William Campbell giving
book to Rev. Robt. Fiske, Glasgow,
1847.
OCLC number: ocml5351379.
STC 13046.
I. Underdown, Thomas, fl. 1566-1587,
tr. II. Barret, William, ed.
III. T: *Aethiopian history*.

RG91-603622
PA3998.H2A7E 1622

AACR2 MRG91-603622



Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

*XfH
.706
.H43N

Novvs orbis, sive Descriptio Indiae Occidentalis, auctore Antonio de Herrera ... Metaphraste C. Barlaeo. Accesserunt & aliorum Indiae Occidentalis descriptiones, & navigationis nuperâe australis Jacobi le Maire ... uti & navigationum omnium per Fretum Magellicanum succincta narratio.

Amstelodami, apud Michaellem Colinivm bibliopolum, ad insigne Libri Domestici. Anno M. D. C. XXII. Cum privilegio. 1622.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfH
.706
.H43N

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

Novvs orbis ... 1622. (Card 2)

4 p.l., 44 (i.e., 45), 43, 46-81 (i.e., 82),
41, 5, 5-9, 11 numb.l. illus., 17 double maps.
37.5cm.

Nos.21, 40 (pt.1) & 81 (pt.2) repeated in num-
bering.

Added engraved t. p., with woodcut border,
has title: Descriptio Indiae Occidentalis ...

"Errata aliquot": verso of 4th prelim. leaf.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

Novvus orbis ... 1622. (Card 3)

*XfB

Another copy. 38.5cm.

.622

In this copy the maps are folded.

.H43N

Ex libris (signature): Theodore Parker.

CONTENTS.--I. Antonij de Herrera. Indiæ
Occidentalis descriptio.--II. Historia navigatio-
nis australis ductu & moderamine Iacobi le Maire
institutæ.--III. Descriptio omnium quotquot in
hunc usque diem per Fretum Magellanicum institut-
æ sunt navigationum--IV. Itinerarium Indiæ

(Continued

on next card)

MB



Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

*XfH Novvus Orbis ... 1622. (Card 4)

.706 CONTENTS--Continued.

.H43N Occidentalis auctore Petro de Cevallos, presbytero,
ex Hispanico latinitate donatum.--V. Descriptio
Americae excerpta ex tabulis geographicis
P. Bertij.

MB



*H.95
.220

Histoire merveilleuse et espovventable, d'un
monstre engendré dans le corps d'un homme, nom-
mé Ferdinand de la Febue, au marquisat de Ce-
nete en Espagne. Imprimé premierement à Ma-
dric [!] en Espagne ... A Paris, Chez Thi-
bault du Val, M. DC. XXII [1622].

12 (i.e., 14) p. 15.5cm.

Nos.11-12 repeated in paging.

1. La Febue,
2. Monsters.

- Ferdinand de.
3. Witchcraft--Spain.



Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637.

*XG

.3973

.44

The true tragedy of Herod and Antipater: with the death of faire Marriam. According to Iosephvs ... As it hath beene, diuers times publiquely acted (with great applause) at the Red Bull, by the company of his Maiesties Revels. Written by Gervase Markham, and William Sampson. gentlemen.

At London Printed by G. Eld, for Mathevv Rhodes and are to bee sold at his shop at the vpper end of the Old Bayly neere Newgate. 1622.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG
.3973
.44

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. The true
tragedy of Herod and Antipater ... 1622.

(Card 2)

[83] p. 17cm. (4to)

Signatures: A² B-L⁴.

Title vignette.

STC 17402.

In this state leaf A2 is a prose dedication
signed by William Sampson.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1622

*XG
.3974
.32

[May, Thomas] 1595-1650.

The heire, an excellent comedie. As it was
lately acted by the company of the Reuels.
Writren [!] by T.M. gent.

London, Printed by B.A. for Thomas Iones,
and are to bee sold at his shop in Chancery-
lane, ouer-against the Roles, and in Westmin-
ster Hall. 1622.

[69]p. 19.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

Signatures: A-I⁴ (A1 & I4, blanks, wanting.)

STC 17713.

I. M., T.

II. Title.

MB



1622

*G.404
.91

Olin, Giovanni Pietro.

Uccelliera, ovvero discorso della natvra, e proprieta di diversi uccelli e in particolare de que' cantano, con il modo di prendergli, al-leuargli, e mantenergli. E con le figure ... dal Tempesta, e dal Villamena. Roma, Appresso A. Fei, 1622.

67 l., 68-81 p. plates. 24cm.

Imperfect: t. p. mutilated; missing portion of imprint supplied in pen and ink facsimile.

1. Birds. 2.
I. Title: Uccell



Birds--Pictorial works.
iera.

10

1947-1948

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

1622

Resende, Garcia de, 1470(ca.)-1536.

*XfD

.191

.12

Chronica dos valerosos e insignes feitos del
Rey Dom Ioão II. de gloriosa memoria ... Per
Garcia de Resende, com outras obras, que adiante
se seguem, & vay acrescentada a sua miscellania

...

Anno 1622. Em Lisboa. Com todas as licenças,
& aprouações necessarias. Por Antonio Aluarez
impressor, & mercador de liuros: e feyta a sua
custa.

(See next card)

MB



*XfD Resende, Garcia de, 1470 (ca.)-1536. Chroni-
.191 ca dos valerosos e insignes feitos del Rey
.12 Dom Ioão II ... 1622. (Card 2)
10 p.ℓ., 174 numb.ℓ. 1 illus. (coat-of-arms)
27.5cm. (fol.)

Title page in red & black; title vignette:
Portuguese arms.

Numerous errors in foliation.



1622

R-B

B
785
.S133
N832
1622x

Sabuco Y Alvarez, Miguel, fl. 1590.
Nueva filosofia de la natvralesza
del hombre : no conocida, ni
alcançada de mejora la vida, y salud
humana : con las addiciones de la
segunda impressiõ, y (en esta
tercera) expurgada / composta por
Doña Oliua Sabuco. -- [3d ed.] --
Impressoẽ Braga... : Por Fruelouso
Lourẽço de Basto., Año de M. DC.
XXII [1622].

[6], 347, [7] leaves ; 13 cm.

Authorship now attributed to
Miguel Sabuco y Alvarez, father of

(Continue on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm20184258

001652



R-B

B
785
.S133
N832
1622x

Sabuco Y Alvarez, Miguel, fl. 1590.
-- Nueva filosofia de la
naturaleza del hombre : no
... Año de M. DC. XXII [1622].

Dña Oliva Sabuco.

1. Philosophy of nature--Early
works to 1800. 2. Philosophical
anthropology--Early works to 1800. I.
Sabuco de Nantes, Oliva, b. 1562.
II. Title: Nueva filosofia de la
naturaleza del hombre.

MRGRRBK

ocm20184258

001653



1622? (facsim.)

*H.91

.60

.99

Virginia company of London.

A note of the shipping, men, and provisions sent and provided for Virginia, by the Right Honorable Henry, earle of Southampton, and the company, and other private adventurers, in the yeere 1621. &c. [London, 1622?] [Boston, 1940]

facsim.: [4] p. 33^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photo-stated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 99]

With, as issued, its A note of the shipping, men, and provisions, sent to Virginia, by the treasurer and company, in the yeere 1619. [London, 1620?] [Boston, 1940]

Caption title.

Signature: A².

One of 15 copies from the original in the Society of antiquaries, London, February, 1940.

1. Virginia—Hist.—

Colonial period—Sources.

42-21193

Library of Congress

F229.V85 1620 a

[3]

975.5



Whitbourne, Sir Richard, fl. 1579-1626.

*XG

.355

.54

A discovrse and discovery of Nevv-fovnd-land, with many reasons to prooue how worthy and beneficiall a plantation may there be made, after a far better manner than now it is. Together with the laying open of certaine enormities and abuses committed by some that trade to that countrey, and the meanes laid downe for reformation thereof. Written by Captaine Richard Whitbourne of Exmouth, in the country of Deuon, and published by authority. As also, an inuitation: and like-

(Continued on next card)



Whitbourne, Sir Richard, fl. 1579-1626. A
discovrse ... of Nevv-fovnd-land ... (Card 2)
wise certaine letters sent from that countrey;
which are printed in the latter part of this
booke.

Imprinted at London by Felix Kingston. 1622.

11 p.l., 107, «5», 15 p. 18.5cm.

Printer's device (McKerrow & Fergusson 397) on
t. p.

Pages 35, 70 & 71 misnumbered 3, 100 & 101.

STC 25373;

(Continued

Sabin 103331.

on next card)



Whitbourne, Sir Richard, fl. 1579-1626. A
discovrse ... of Nevv-fovnd-land ... 1622.
(Card 3)

Ex libris (book label): Samuel Latham Mitchill
Barlow (no.2652)

*XG

.365

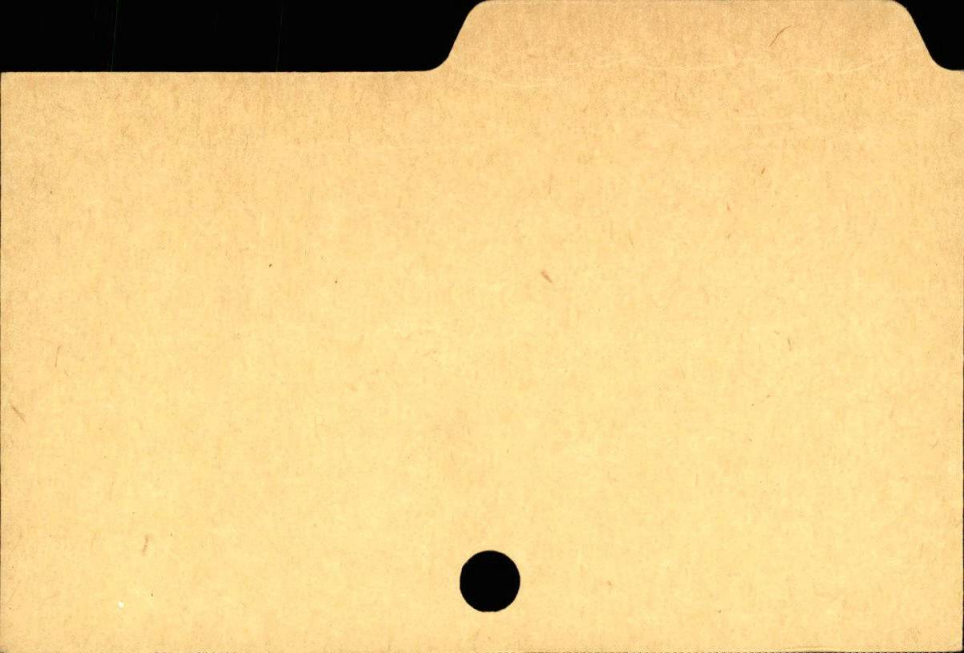
Another state. 18.5cm.

.83

In this state p.70 & 71 are correctly numbered.
Ex libris (book label): John A. Lewis.



1623



Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, 1475-1564.

*XB Rime di Michelagnolo Buonarroti. Raccolte
.608 da Michelagnolo suo nipote.

.R47D In Firenze, Appresso i Givnti con licenzia
no.6 de' superiori. M. DC. XXIII. «1623»

6 p.l., 88 p. 20cm.

Printer's device on t.p.

On p.28, at beginning of line 6, a paste-on
cancel, reading "E l'onor", appears.



1623

Cambridge. University.

*XG
.623
.C14U
Gratulatio Academiae Cantabrigiensis de Serenissimi Principis reditu ex Hispanijs exoptatissimo: quam Augustissimo Regi Iacobo, celssissimoq; Principi Carolo ardentissimi sui voti testimonium esse voluit.

[Cantabrigiae] Ex officina Cantrelli Legge, almae matris Cantabrigiae typographi. 1623.

2 p.l., 52 p., 1 l. 11cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

STC 4487.

MB



1623
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Church of England. Book of Common Prayer.

XBenton Spanish.

.9 Liturgia inglesa. O Libro del rezado publico,
.22 de la administracion de los sacramentos, y
otros ritos y ceremonias de la Yglesia de
Inglaterra.

Augustae Trinobantum. CIO. IOI. IXIIV.
[i.e. London, R.Barker, 1623]

[534]p. 20cm. (4to)
Signatures: A⁴, b-d⁴, E-F⁴, A-Z⁴, Aa-Qq⁴,
A-Y⁴ (Y⁴ blank)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Church of England. Book of Common Prayer.

XBenton

Spanish.

Liturgia inglesa ... 1623.

.9

(Card 2)

.22

Translated by Fernando de Texeda.

STC 16434; Woodfield. Surreptitious printing
in England, 32.

I. Title.



1623

*A. 2351

.3

Donne, John, 1573-1631.

Encaenia. The feast of dedication, Celebrated at Lincolnes Inne, in a sermon there vpon Ascension day, 1623. At the dedication of a new chappell there ... London, Printed by A. Mat. for T. Iones, 1623.

41 p. 19cm.

STC 7039.

I. Lincoln's Inn, London. II. Title.

Revised

1911



1623

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG

.623

.D85U

Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur,
1544-1590.

L'Uranie. La Judith: La Lepanthe: La victoire
d'Yvry, &c. de Guillaume de Saluste, seigneur
du Bartas. Das ist: Die himmlische Musa: Die
History von Judith in 6. Büchern: Die Wasser-
Schlacht und Sieg der Christen wieder die Türck-
en vor Lepantho/ &c. Die Schlacht und sieg vor
Ivry/ so im jahr 1590. von I. Kön M. in Franck-
reich &c. wieder ihre Feinde die Ligisten/ er-
halten worden/ &c. Aus dem Frantzösischen

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.623

.D85U

Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur,
1544-1590. L'Uranie ... (Card 2)

gegenübersetzten [von Tobias Hübner] in
teutsche Reime/ mit ebenmässigen und gleich-
lautenden Endungen/ auch nicht mehr oder weniger
Sylben/ gebracht/ und so viel immer möglich/
und nach art teutscher Sprache zulässiglich/
fast von wort zu worten rein teutsch gegeben.

Getruckt zu Cöthen im Furstenthumb Anhalt/
Im Iahr Christi M.DC.XXij. [1623]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK DEPT. Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur,
*XG 1544-1590. L'Uranie ... 1623. (Card 3)
.623 4p.l., 234 (i.e., 304) p. 19cm. (4to)
.D85U French & German on facing pages.
Errors in paging, incl. 297-304 misnumbered
227-234.
"Fautes ... à corriger" & "druckfehler ...
zu verbessern": p. 296-277 (i.e., 297)



1623

*FR10

.W1

Francesco d'Assissi, Saint.

... Opuscula ...

Antverpiae, Plantin, 1623.



1623

Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642.

*XE

.189

.31

Il saggiautore, nel quale con bilancia esquisita e giusta si ponderano le cose contenute nella Libra.astronomicae.filosopfica di Lotario.Sarsi.Sigensano ... dal sig^r Galileo Galilei ...

In Roma M DC XXIII. Appresso Giacomo Mascardi. [1623]

2 p.l., 236 p. illus. (incl. diagrs.) 22.5cm
(4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642. Il sagggiatore
*XE ... 1623. (Card 2)
.189 Title page, within architectural border
.31 (signed "F. Villamoena fecit"), and illustrations
engraved.
 "Errori occorsi nello stampare ... ": p.236.

MB



1623

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gunter, Edmund, 1581-1626.

XG

.624

.G95D

no. 2

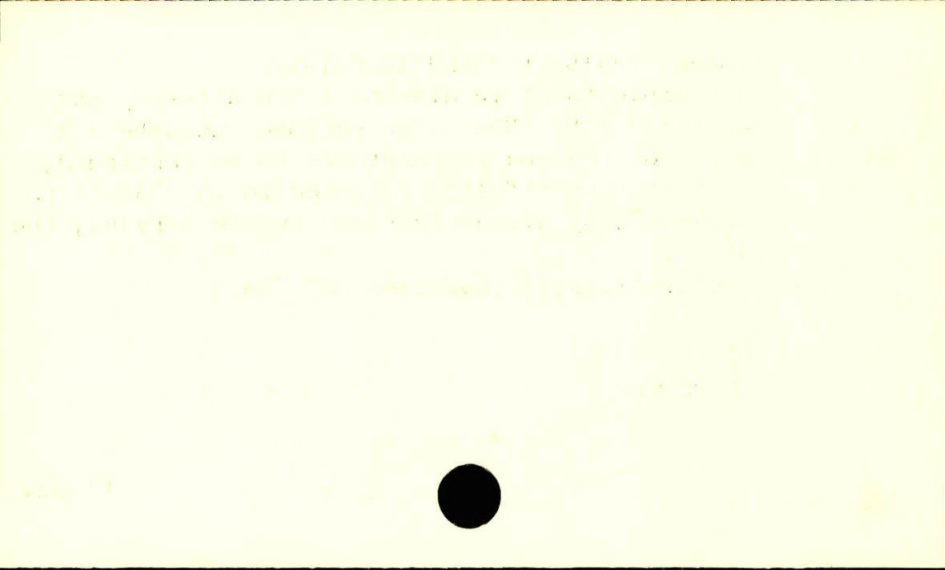
Canon triangvlorvm, or Tables of artificiall
sines and tangents, to a radius of 10000,0000
parts, and each minute of the quadrant. By Edm.
Gvnter Professor of Astronomie in Gresham College.

London, Printed by William Iones. and are to be
sold by Edmund Weauer. 1623.

[112]p. 19.5cm. (4to)

STC 12519.

MB



1623

R-B
Acc. Ibarra, Juan Antonio de.
85- Encomio de los ingenios
287 Sevillanos... Seville : Francisco de
(19) Lyra., 1623.
[4], 81, [2] leaves ; 20 cm.
Leaves are printed on both sides.
Leaves 10, 43, 44, 47, 77,
misnumbered 12, 45, 43, 46, 76.
Reference: Hispanic Society.
Printed book, 1468-1700, p. 266.
I.T.

RG89-531085

MRG89-531085

16816



1623

*H.94
.279

Le Normant, Jean, sieur de Chiremont.

Histoire veritable et memorable de ce qvi
c'est passé sovs l'exorcisme de trois filles
possedées es pais de Flandre, en la discouuerte
& confession de Marie de Sains, soy disant prin-
cesse de la magie; & Simon Dourlet complice, &
autres. Ov il est avssi traicté de la police
du sabbat, & secrets de la synagogue des magi-
ciens & magiciennes ... Extraict des memoires
(Continued on next card)



1623

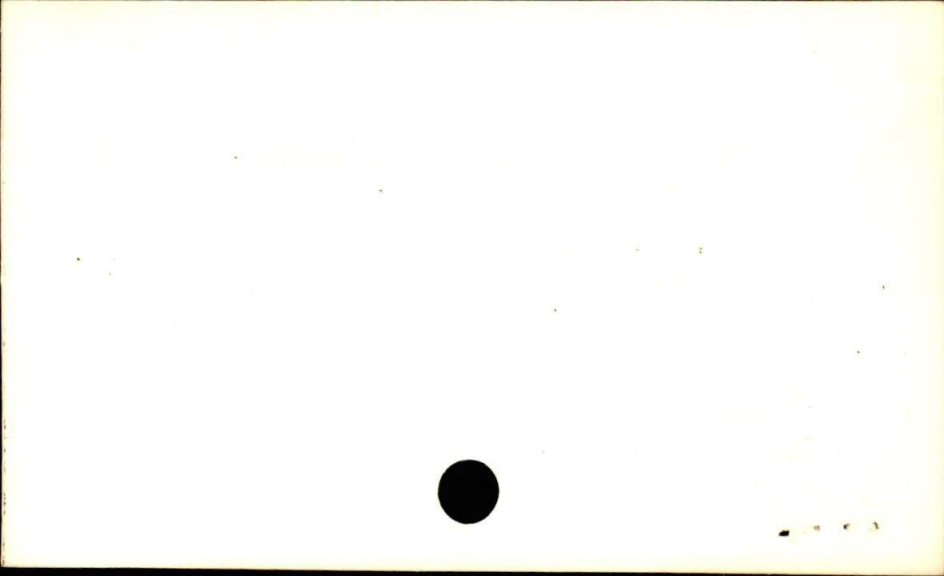
*H. 94

.279

Le Normant, Jean, sieur de Chiremont. Histoire
veritable et memorable ... (Card 2)

de messire Nicolas de Momorenci comte Destarre ...
et du R.P.F. Sebastien Michaelis ... et du R.P.F.
Francois Donsieux ... mis en lumiere par I. le
Normant, sieur de Chiremôt. Paris, N. Bvon, 1623.
2 pts. in 1 v. 18cm.

1. Exorcism. 2. Witchcraft—Belgium.



1623

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

*XfG Itinerarium, ofte Schip-vaert naer Oost ofte
.623 Portugaels Indien ...

.L65 I T'Amstelredam. Ghedruckt by Ian Evertsz. Clop-
penburch, boeck-verkooper/ woonende op't Water/
in den vergulden Bijbel. Anno 1623. Met Previle-
gie voor 12. iaren.

3 pts. in 1 v. (2 p.l., 160 p.; 8, 13-147 p.;
90 p.) 36 double pl., port., 6 fold. maps.

30.5cm.

(Continued on next card)



Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. Iti-
nerarium ... 1623. (Card 2)

*XfG

.623

.L65 I

With notes by B. ten Broeke (B. Paludanus)

Each part has special t. p.; pts. 1 & 2 have
ornamental engraved borders.

Plates signed, for the most part, by Joannes
van Doetechum or by his brother Baptista.

Part 2 has title: Reys-gheschrift van de navi-
gation der Portugalopfers in Orienten ...

Part 3, with engraved title illustration, has
title: Beschrijvinge van de gantsche custe van
(Continued on next card)



Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. Iti-

*XfG nerarivm ... 1623. (Card 3)

.623 Guinea/ Manicongo/ Angola ... Noch volgt de be-

.L65 I schrijvinge van West Indien int langhe/ met
hare caerte ...

Imperfect: 32 double plates and portrait
wanting.

Ex libris (book stamp): Admiralty Office
Library.



1623

R-B

XD. Rollim de Moura, Francisco.
623 Dos novissimos / de Dom Francisco
.R64D Rollim De Moura, senhor da Casa
d'Azambuja. Qvatro cantos... -- Em
Lisboa [Lisbon] : Por Pedro
Craesbeeck impressor del Rey., Anno
1623.
[4], 90 leaves ; 18.5 cm. (4to)
Woodcut arms on title page.
Innocencio III, p. 48-9 & IX, p.
369; Barbosa Machado II, p. 244-5.
Palha 838.
1. Portuguese Poetry--Classical
period, 1500-1700. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm27929909

005868



1623

[Scott, Thomas] 1580?-1626.

*XG

.386

.109

Also
avail-
able
in
micro-
text.

A tongve-combat, lately happening betvveene
tvvo English souldiers in the tilt-boat of
Grauesend, the one going to serve the King of
Spaine, the other to serue the States Generall
of the Vnited Provinces. Wherein the cause,
course, and continuance of those warres, is
debated, and declared ...

Printed at London [by W. Jaggard?] 1623.

4 p.l., 104 p. 20.5cm. (4to)

STC 22090.

Ex libris (book label): Frederick Spiegel-
berg.

I. Title.

MB



1623

RARE BOOK

DEPT:

*XG

.355

.55

A short discovrse of the Newfovnd-land:
contaynig [!] diverse reasons and inducements,
for the planting of that countrey. Published
for the satisfaction of all such as shall be
willing to be adventurers in the said planta-
tion.

Dvblin, Printed by the Societie of Stationers.
M.DC.XXIII. [1623]

[29]p. 18.5cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.355

.55

A short discovrse of the Newfovnd-land ...
1623. (Card 2)

Title vignette.

Dedication signed: T.C.

Signatures: A-D⁴, (D⁴, blank)

STC 4311 (misdated 1630)

Imperfect: prelim. leaf A1 wanting.

Ex libris (signature): Jo: Robinson.

I. C.,T.



1623

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Speidell, John, fl. 1600-1634.

XE
.627
.Sp3B
no.2

New logarithmes.: The first inuention whereof, was, by the honourable Lo: Iohn Nepair [i.e. Napier]...: these being extracted from and out of them ... / by Iohn Speidell, professor of mathematickes, and are to bee solde at his dwelling house in the fields, on the backe side of Drury Lane, betweene Princes streete and the new playhouse. -- the 5. impression.

[London : E. Allde? for J. Speidell], 1623.

[126]p. ; 19cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Speidell, John, fl. 1600-1634. New
logarithmes. 1623. (Card 2)

XE
.627
.Sp3B
no.2

All tables.
Bound with the author's A breefe treatise
of sphaericall triangles. London, 1627.
STC 23063.7



RAVE BOOK

- DENT.

Trigault, Nicolas, 1577-1628.

XG
.623
.T73D

De Christianis apvd Iaponios trivmphis sive
de gravissima ibidem contra Christi fidem
persecvtione exorta anno M DC XII vsq. ad
annvm M DC XX. Libri qvinq. In annos totidem
summa cum fide ex annuis Societatis Iesv
litteris continua historiae serie distributi
... / auctore p. Nicolao Trigautio ; cum
Raderi avctario ; et iconibus Sadelerianis.

Monachii : [s.n.], 1623.

[16], 518, [2]p. : ill. ; 20cm.

Engraved t.p.

Tail-piece

Raphael Sadeler.



(p.[520]): device of

MB-Rev.



Webster, John, 1580?-1625?

*XG The deuills law-case. Or, When women goe to
.3977 law, the deuill is full of businesse. A new
.49 tragecomædy. The true and perfect copie from
the originall. As it was approouedly well acted
by her Maiesties Seruants. Written by Iohn Webster ...

London, Printed by A.M. for Iohn Grismand, and
are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Alley at the
signe of the Gunne. 1623.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Webster, John, 1580?-1625? The deuils law-
case ... 1623. (Card 2)

*XG

.3977

.49

«87» p. 19cm.

Signatures: A-L⁴.

Printer's device on t.p.

STC 25173.

Ex libris (signature): John Genest.

MB



Whitbourne, Sir Richard, fl. 1579-1626.

*XH A discovrse and discovery of Nevv-fovnd-land.
.97 With many reasons to prooue how worthy and bene-
.27 ficiall a plantation may there be made, after a
better manner than it was. Together with the lay-
ing open of certaine enormities and abuses com-
mitted by some that trade to that countrey, and
the meanes laid downe for reformation thereof.
Written by Captaine Richard Whitbourne of Ex-
mouth, in the county of Deuon, and published by
(Continued on next card)



Whitbourne, Sir Richard, fl. 1579-1626. A

*XH discoverse ... of Nevv-fovnd-land ... (Card 2)
.97 authority. As also a louing inuitation: and like-
.27 wise the copies of certaine letters sent from that
countrey; which are printed in the latter part of
this booke.

Imprinted at London by Felix Kingston. 1623.

9 p.l., 97, «4» p. 18.5cm.

Printer's device (McKerrow & Fergusson 397)

on t. p.

Pages 34-35 mis- numbered 35-36.

(Continued

on next card)



Whitbourne, Sir Richard, fl. 1579-1626. A
discovrse ... of Nevv-fovnd-land ... 1623.
(Card 3)

Signatures: $\epsilon-\epsilon^2$, A^2 , $B-Q^4$, R^2 .

In this issue the running-title on p.8 & 14 is
"A description of New-found-land". Cf. Sabin
103332.

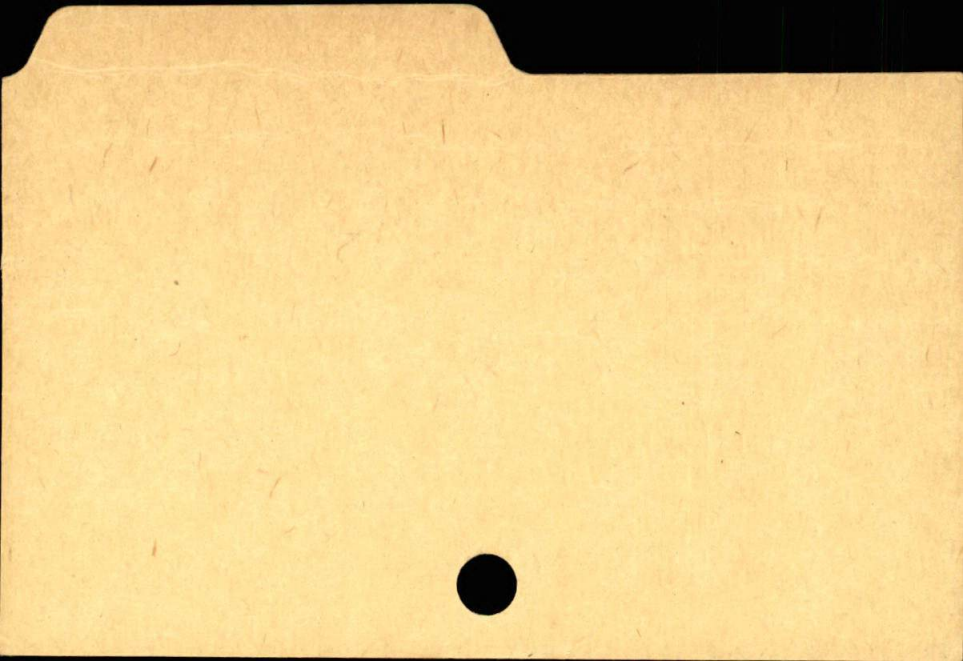
STC 25374.

Imperfect: leaves A1-A2 & B3-B4 wanting;
leaves B3-B4 supplied in ms.

Ex libris (annotation): Col. Thomas Aspinwall.



1624



1624

*FR95

.An8c

Antonio da Padova, Saint.

... Concordantiae morales sacrorum biblicorum

...

Romae, apud A. Ciacconum, 1624.



RARE BOOK 1624

DEPT.

Bible. Dutch. 1624.

XQ Biblia, dat is: De gantsche Heylige Schrifture.

.450 T'Amstelredam, gedrukt by Paulus van Ravesteÿn.

.78 t'Jaer 1624.

no.1 8p.℔.,188,144,82℔. 16.5cm.(8vo)

Engraved title-page.

Leaf 137 misnumbered 237; numeral 16, 3d count,
repeated in foliation.

Contemporary black morocco; edges gauftered.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

1624?

Bible. O.T. Psalms. Dutch. 1624.

XQ De Psalmen des Propheten Davids, ende Ander

.450 Los-sangen, uyt den françoyschen Dichte in

.78 Nederlandtschen over-gheset, Door Petrum

no.2 Dathenum.

[Amsterdam? 1624?]

[20]l., 46p. 16.5cm. (8vo)

"Catechismus ...": 46p. at end.

Includes music.

MB-Rev.

R-B

N

7740

.B8

Brune, Johan de, 1589-1658.

Emblemata of zinne-werck: :
 voorghestelt, in Beelden ghedichten...
 -- T'Amsterdam : bij Ian Evertsen
 Kloppenburch, boeckverkooper..., Anno
 1624. (Middelburgh : Hans vander
 Hellen.)

[12], 360 p. : engravings ; 23 cm.
 (4to.)

Author's name at head of title.

Engraved t.-p.

Colophon: Tot Middelburgh, ghedrucky
 by Hans vander Hellen, Anno MDCXXIV.
 1..Emblems. I.T.

RG91-535011
 N7740.B8

AACR2 MRG91-535011



N.p.

1624

Camerarius (Ludwig Ioachim).

Acc. Apologia Contra Personati cuiusdam Fabi
85- Hercyniani...& aliorum in se publice...
99 calumnias.

(10) N.p. : 1624.
 37, 1pp.

Rosenberg & Stern--Library of last resort fund.

1624

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Donne, John, 1572-1631.

★G.389b.170

A sermon upon the eighth verse of the first chapter of the Acts of the Apostles. Preached to the Honourable Company of the Virginian Plantation, 13. Novemb. 1622.

— London, Printed for Thomas Jones. 1624. (6), 49 pp. 18½ cm., in 4s.

References: STC 7052; Keynes 18.

MB-Rev.

This card was printed at the Boston

M1819 —

Public Library, June 28, 1921.



1624 (facsim.)

*H.91
.60
.105

Good newes from Virginia, sent from James his towne this present moneth of March, 1623, by a gentleman in that country. To the tune of, All those that be good fellowes. [*Colophon*: Printed at London for John Trundle (1624?)] (Boston, 1940)

facsim. : 2 l. 2 illus. 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. (Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 105)

Caption title.

A ballad concerning the Indian massacre of March, 1623.

One of 15 copies from the original in the Public record office, May, 1940.

1. Jamestown, Va. Hist. Poetry.

41-24201

Library of Congress

PS700.A1G58 1624 a

[3]

811.1



1624

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XG

.624

.G95D

no.1

[Gunter, Edmund] 1581-1626.

De sectore & radio. The description and vse of the sector in three bookes. The description and vse of the crosse-staffe in other three bookes. For such as are studious of mathematicall practise.

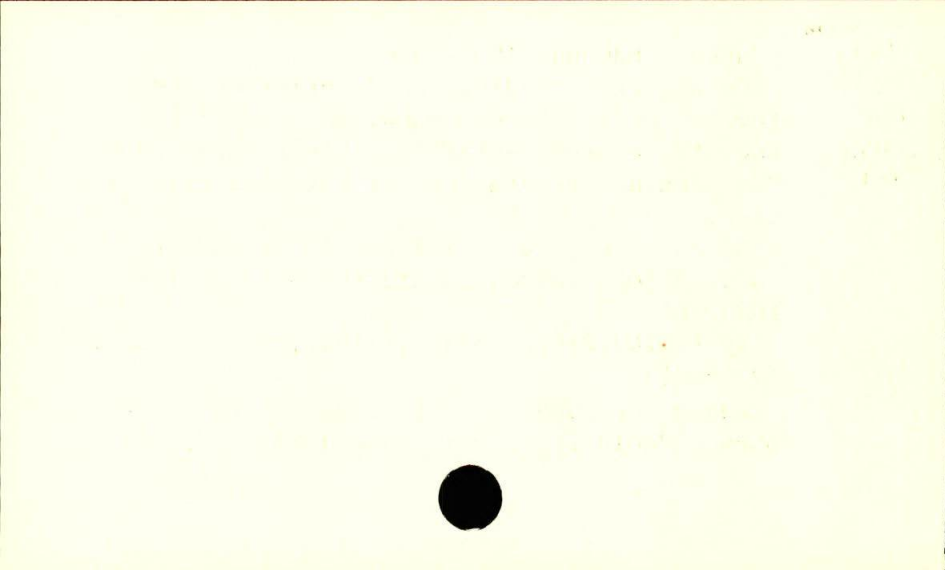
London, Printed by William Iones. and are to be sold by Iohn Tomson at his house in Hosier-lane. 1623. [1624]

5p.ℓ., 143, 216p. plate, illus., diagrs., tbls.
19.5cm. (4to)

Added engraved
phrase "sold by

t.p. dated 1624 with
Edmund Weauer".

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.624

.G95D

no.1

[Gunter, Edmund] 1581-1626. De sectore & radio
... 1623. [1624] (Card 2)

Plate following t.p. bound upside down.

Pages 79 & 92, 2d count, misnumbered 97 & 2.
STC 12522.

Ex libris (stamp): A. Howard, 1807.

I. Title.



1624

Inga, Athanasius, pseud.?

*XD

.624

.In4W

West-Indische spiegel, waer inne men sien kan, alle de eylanden, provintien, lantschappen, het machtige ryck van Mexico, en 't gout en silver-rycke landt van Peru. 'Tsampt de coursens, havenen, klippen, koopmanschappen, etc. soo wel inde Noort alsin de Zuyt-zee. Als mede hoe die vande Spanjaerden eerst ge invadeert syn. Door Athanasium Inga, Peruaen, van Cusco.

'tAmstelredam, By Broer Iansz. ende Iacob Pietersz. Wachter, boeckvercooper op den Dam/ inde

(See next card)

MB



*XD Inga, Athanasius, pseud. West-Indische spie-
ghel ... (Card 2)
.624 Wachter. Anno 1624.
.In4W

4 p.ℓ., 435, [8] p. illus., 2 fold.maps.
20.5cm. (4to)

Pictorial t. p., engraved; imprint from half-
title.

Numerous errors in paging.

MB



1624

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

*XfG

.403

.43

Voyasie, ofte Schip-vaert, van Ian Hvyghen van
Linschoten, van by noorden om langes Noorwegen
de Noordt-Caep, Laplandt, Vinlandt, Ruslandt, de
Witte Zee, de Kusten van Kandenoos, Swetenoos,
Pitzora, &c. door de strate ofte enghte van
Nassouw tot voor by de reviere Oby ...

T'Amsterdam, By Ian Evertssen Cloppenburg, A^o
1624.

2 p.l., 38 numb. l. 15 double pl. 32cm.

(Continued on next card)



Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. Voya-
sie ... 1624.

*XfG
.403 Title within ornamental engraved border.

.43 Plates engraved by Joannes van Doetechum and
his brother Baptista.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

1624

Metius, Adriaan Adrianszoon, 1570-1635.

*XE

.624

.M56D

Adriani Metii ... De genvino vsv utrivsqve
globi tractatus. Adjecta est nova sciateri-
corum, & artis navigandi ratio novis instru-
mentis, & inventionibus illustrata.

Franekeræ, excudebat Vldricus Balck, Ordinum
Frisiae typographus. Sumptibus Joannis Jansonii,
bibliopolæ Amstelodamens. Anno 1624.

2pts. in 1v. (8p.ℓ., 210p., 1ℓ., 84p.) illus.
(incl. diagrs.) 21cm. (4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Metius, Adriaan Adrianszoon, 1570-1635.

*XE ... De genvino vsv vtrivsque globi trac-
.624 tatvs ... 1624. (Card 2)

.M56D Printer's device on title pages.

Pages 52-53 & 56 misnumbered 44-45 & 48.



RARE BOOK

1624

DEPT.

*XE

.624

.M56D

Metius, Adriaan Adriaanszoon, 1570-1635.

Mensvra-geographica; et vsvs globi terrestris,
artisq[ue] navigandi institutio, novis instrumen-
tis & inventionibus adaucta per Adrianvm Metivm

...

Franecaræ, excudebat Vldericus Balck, Ordinum
Frisiæ typographus. [1624]

1p.f., 84p. 21cm.(4to) (In his De genuino uso
utriusque globi tractatus. Franekerae, 1624)

Printer's device on t.p.



R-B

BX

5130

.M65

1624

Montagu, Richard, 1577-1641.

A gagg for the new gospell? No: a
new gagg for an old goose. : Who would
needes vndertake to stop all
Protestants mouths for euer, with 276.
places out of their owne English
Bibles. Or An answeare to a late
abridger of controuersies, and belyar
of the Protestants doctrine. / By
Richard Mountagu. ; Published by
avthoritie. -- London: : Printed by
Thomas Snodham for Matthew Lownes and
William Barret., 1624.

[48], 172, 177-328 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

Written in answer to John Heigham's
The gagge of the new gospel (formerly
(cont. next card)

MRG90-603641



R-B
BX
5130
.M65
1624

Montagu, Richard, 1577-1641. A gagg
for the new gospell? No: a... 1624
(card 2)
attributed to Matthew Kellison--DNB
v.10, p.1233, no.8).
Signatures: pi⁴[fleuron]⁴[par.]-
3[par.]⁴A-Y⁴Z²2A-2T⁴.
Pages 24-40, 96 incorrectly numbered
28-44, 86 respectively; numbers 173-
176 omitted in pagination.
Head-pieces, initials.
MB (R-B) copy is in original binding
and is stabbed throughout, the sheets
never having been sewn on to bards.
OCLC number: ocm05516339.
STC (2nd ed.) 18038. (Available on
(cont. next card)

MRG90-603641



R-B

BX

5130

.M65

1624

Montagu, Richard, 1577-1641. A gagge
for the new gospell? No: a... 1624
(card 3)
microfilm Early English Book, reel
1355.)

McAlpin Coll., I, p. 360
1..Church of England--Controversial
literature. 2..Catholic Church--
Controversial literature. 3..Kellison,
Matthew, 1560?-1642? Gagge of the
reformed gospell. 1623. 4..Heigham,
John, fl. 1639. Gagge of the new
gospel. I.T.

RG90-603641

BX5130.M651624

AACR2

MRG90-603641



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

1624

Atlas 10.2.07

Ortelius, Abraham

ADDITIONS

Theatri orbis terrarum parergon;
sive veteris geographiae tabulae,
commentarijs...historicis illustra-
tae. Antwerp, 1624



R-B 1624

PA Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.
6519 [Works. 1624]
.A2 Pub. Ovidii Nasonis Opera / ex
1624x recensioe Dan. Heinsii. --
Mini Amsterdami : Apud Guilielmum Caesium,
anno MDCXXIV [1624].
3 v. ; 10 cm. (16mo)
Printer's device on t.p.
1. Ovidius Naso, Publius.

MRGRRBK

ocml3596824

006864



1624

*A.7205

.3 Quarles, Francis, 1592-1644.

Job militant: with meditations divine and
morall. London, Printed by F. Kyngston for
G. Winder, 1624.

[114] p. 18cm.

Signatures: A-O⁴, p².

Verse.

STC 20550.

Ex libris: Arthur B. Spingarn (bookplate);
Frederick Spiegelberg (book label)

1. Job, the Pa  riarch--Poetry. I. Ti-
tle: Job militant.



1624

*A

.7205 Quarles, Francis, 1592-1644.

.5 Sions elegies. Wept by Jeremie the prophet:
and periphraſ'd by Fra. Quarles. London,
Printed by W. Stansby for T. Dewe, 1624.

[59] p. 17cm.

Signatures: A-G⁴, H².

Verse.

STC 20553.

Ex libris: Walter Thomas Wallace (bookplate);
Frederick Spiegelberg (book label); Jerome
Kern (book label)

I. Bible. O.T.
phrases. 1624.

Lamentations. Para-
Quarles. II. Title.



RARE BOOK 1624

DEPT. Snellius, Willebrordus, 1581-1626.

XE Willebrordi Snellii à Royen. R. F. Tiphys
.624 batavvs, sive Histiodromice, de navium cursibus,
.Sn2T et re navali.

Lvgdvni Batavorvm, ex officinâ Elzeviriana.
Anno cId Id CXXIV. [1624]

28p.ℓ.,109p.,1ℓ.,62p.,1ℓ. illus.(map.),2
plates. 20cm.(4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

"Errata": recto of final leaf.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Viscount
Harcourt, Nuneham Park, Oxford.

100-200

100-200

100-200

100-200

100-200

100-200

100-200



[Tasso, Torquato] 1544-1595.

*XG
.624
.T18G
Godfrey of Bovlogne: or The recouerie of Ier-
vsalem. Done into English heroicall verse, by
Edward Fairefax gent. And now the second time im-
printed, and dedicated to His Highnesse: toge-
ther with the life of the said Godfrey.

London, Printed by Iohn Bill, printer to
the Kings most Excellent Maiesty. 1624.

12 p.l., 392 p. 28cm. (fol.)

Title within ornamental border.

Page 46 misnumbered 48.

STC 23699.

I. Title.

MB



1624

R-B

PQ Tassoni, Alessandro, 1565-1635.
4663 La secchia rapita, : poems
.S4 eroicomico e'l primo canto dell'
1624 oceano del taffone... -- Brogiotti :
 Inronciglione ad Istanza Digio.
 Batista, 1624.
 165, [1] leaves ; 13 cm.
 Imprint from added t.p. engraved.
 I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm25366215

008175



1624.

*D.156

.1

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635.

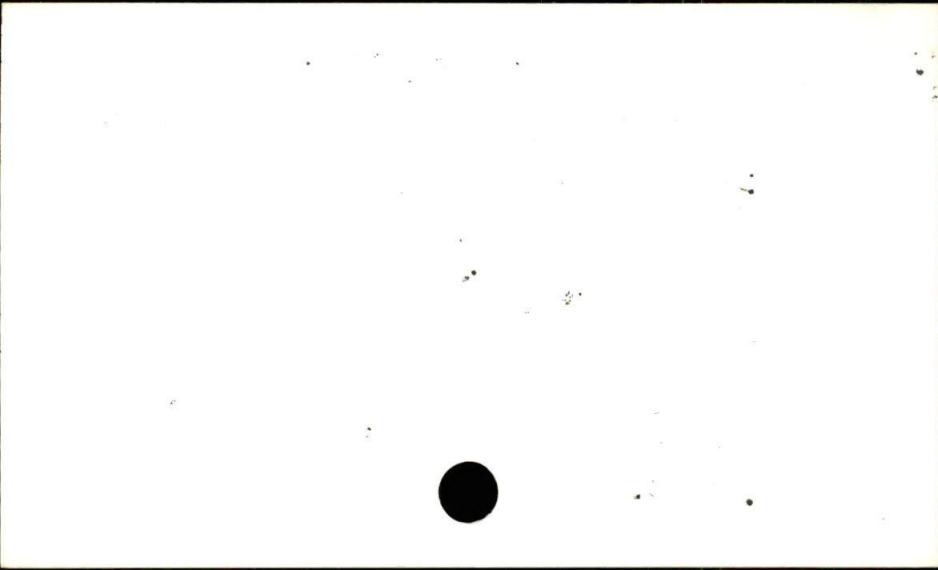
Rimas humanas y divinas, del licenciado Tome de Bvrgvillos [pseud.], no sacadas de bliblioteca [!] ninguna ... Por frey Lope Felix de Vega Carpio del aiuto de san Juan. Madrid, Imprenta del Reyno, año 1624 [i.e., 1634]

160 l. port. 8^{20cm.}

Signatures: C⁸, A-V⁸.

Though signed and gathered as an 8vo, this was printed as a 4to. The inner forme of the sheet comprising leaves C3-C6 was not printed, and the text is here supplied in ms.

I. Title.



1624

Viète, François, 1540-1603.

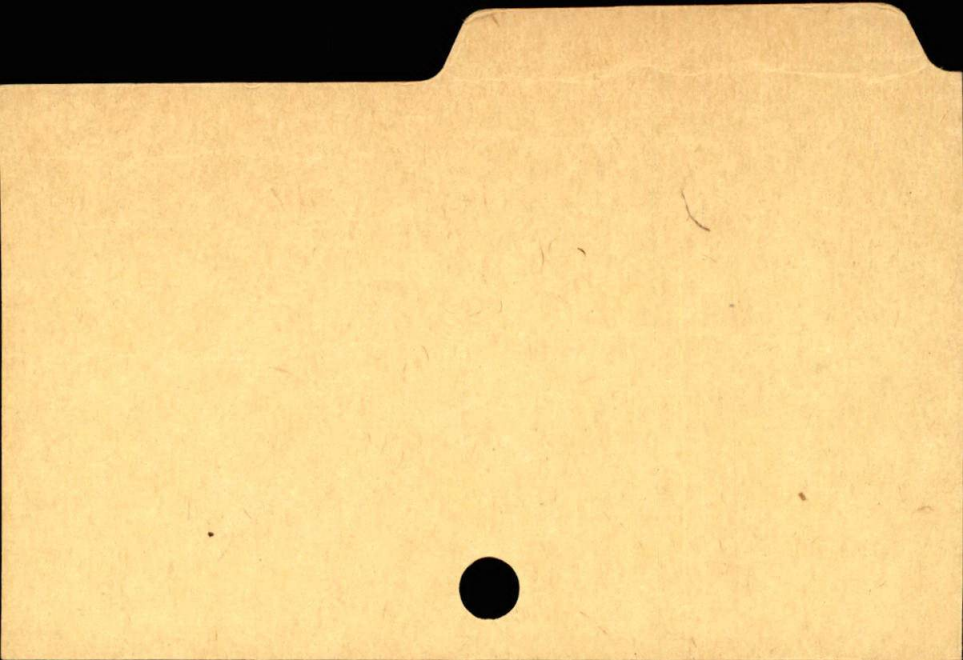
*XfE Francisci Vietæ Fontenaeensis Opvs restitvtæ
.5127 mathematicae analyseos. Sev, Algebra noua ...
.77 Parisiis, apud Iacobum Villery, in Palatio.
no.1 M. DC. XXIV. [1624]

1 p.l., 3-9, 7, 24 numb.l. illus. (diags.)
30cm. (fol.)

MB



1625



1625?

[Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'] 1455-1526.

*XH The historie of the West-Indies, containing
.704 the actes and aduentures of the Spaniards, which
.An4Db haue conquered and peopled those countries, in-
riched with varietie of pleasant relation of the
manners, ceremonies, lawes, gouernments, and
warres of the Indians. Published in Latin by
Mr. Hakluyt, and translated into English by M.
Lok ...

London, Printed for Andrew Hebb, and are to
be sold at the signe of the Bell in Pauls

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.704

.An4Db

[Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'] 1455-1526. The
historie of the West-Indies ... [1625?]
(Card 2)
Church-yard. [1625?]

3p.ℓ., 318 numb.ℓ. 18cm. (4to)

Sheets of the work entitled "De orbe nouo"
(London, T. Adams, 1612), re-issued with new t.p.
cancelling the first 4 prelim. leaves, including
the dedication.

Decades 1-4 translated by R. Eden, decades

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XH [Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'] 1455-1526. The
.704 historie of the West-Indies ... [1625?]
.An4Db (Card 3)
Numerous errors in foliation.
STC 651.
Ex libris: Col. Thomas Aspinwall.

I. Title.



1625

[Browne, William] 1590-ca.1645.

*XG
.3836
.23
Britannia's pastorals. The first [-second]
booke ...

London, Printed by Iohn Haviland. 1625.

2 v. in 1 (8 p.l., 140 (i.e., 142) p.; 1 p.l.,
[12], 179 p.) illus. 16.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

Numerous errors in paging including p.142
misnumbered 140.

STC 3916.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Herbert
Charles Marsh.

I. Title.

MB



*XfL
 .625
 .C27E


«Castelli, Pietro. d. 1657.

Exactissima descriptio rariorum quarundam
 plantarum, quę continentur Romę in Horto farne-
 siano: Tobia Aldino Cesenate auctore illustr^{mi}
 et rev^{mi} Principis et Cardinalis Odoardi Farnesii
 spagirico, et eiusdem Horti praefecto.

Romae typis Iacobi Mascardi anno iubilei.
 M.DC.XXV. Superiorum permissu. L.C.F. «1625»

6 p.l., 100, «8» p. illus. 31.5cm.

Title page, within architectural border, en-
 graved.

(Continu  ed on next card)



*XfL cCastelli, Pietro, d. 1657. Exactissima de-
.625 scriptio ... c1625. (Card 2)
.C27E Pages 27 & 30 misnumbered 37 & 40.
Illustrations in part full-page engravings, in
part woodcuts.

Pritzel 1590; Nissen 13; variant of Hunt bot.
cat., 208, with reading in title "medico chimi-
co" for "spagirico".

I. Aldini, Tobia, 17th cent., supposed author.



1625

R-B
ACC
86-
12

Crosse, William.

Date
The Dutch survey. Wherein are related and truly discoursed, the chiefest losses and acquirements, between the Dutch and the Spaniards, in these last foure yeares warres of the Netherlands... At London: : Printed by Edward All-de, for Nathaniel Butter, 1625.

[8], 36 p. ; 18 cm.

Attributed to William Crosse. Cf. NUC; Sabin 9758; STC 4318.

Dedication signed: W.C.

Ex libris (plate): Jacobi P.R.

Lyell.

I.T.

RG86-520009 r

MRG86-520009

28605



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

1625

Map 35.2.1625

Elstracke, R

ADDITIONS

The North part of America. Conteyning New Foundland, New England, Virginia, New Spaine,...and the large and goodly Iland of California.
[London, 1625]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

1625

Euclides. Data (Greek & Latin)

*XE

.625

.Eu2D

Ευκλείδου Δεδομένα. Καὶ Μαρίνου Φιλοσόφου
Εἰς Δεδομένα Ευκλείδου υπομνημα. Evclidis Data.
Opvs ad vetervm geometriæ autorum Archimedis,
Apollonij, Pappi, Eutocij, cæterorumque non
modo lectionem, sed ad geometricæ quoque
analyseos instaurationem planè necessarium, &
à multis diu desideratum. Clavdivs Hardy Sebast.
fil. ... Græcè nunc primùm edidit, Latinè
vertit, scholijsq; illustravit. Adiectus est ex
eadem bibliothecâ Marini Philosophi Commentarius

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Euclides. Data (Greek & Latin)

Ευκλείδου

Δεδομένα ... (Card 2)

*XE

.625

Græcè & Latinè, quo Dati natura, Datorúmque

.Eu2D

Euclideorum vtilitates explicantur.

Lvtetia^{ae} Parisiorvm, impensis Melchioris
Mondiere, in insula^{ae} Palatina^{ae} vico Harla^{eo},
ad insigne Viperarum. Anno c^lo l^oc XXV. Cum
priuilegio Regis Christianissimi. [1625]

8,181,[3]p. illus.(diagsr.) 22.5cm.(4to)

Errata: p.[182-4]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Euclides. Data (Greek & Latin)

Ευκλείδου

*XE

Δεδομένα ... (Card 3)

.625

Pages 27-28 are a cancel leaf.

.Eu2D

Page 167 misnumbered 761.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Dominic de
Ponsainpierre.



1625 (facsim.)

*H.91 Gordon, *Sir Robert, of Lochinvar, d. 1627?*

.60 Encouragements, for such as shall have intention to bee
.59 vnder-takers in the new plantation of Cape Briton, now New
Galloway in America, by mee, Lochinvar ... Edinbvrgh,
Printed by Iohn Wreittoun, anno Dom. 1625. [Boston, 1938]

facsim.: [34] p. illus. (coat of arms) 25^{cm}. [Photostat Americana.
Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society.
no. 59]

Signatures: [A²], B-E⁴ (last leaf, probably blank, wanting)

Title vignette: wood-cut of the coat of arms of Sir Robert Gordon.

Head and tail pieces; initials.

Size of original: 19^{cm}.

One of 15 copies from the original in the John Carter Brown library,
June, 1938.

1. Cape Breton—Descr. &

trav. I. Title.

Library of Congress

F1039.C2G56

[3]

38-37475

971.69



1625

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662.

XG

.625

.H51M

МИКРОКОЗМОЗ. A little description of the
great world. Augmented and reuised. By Peter
Heylyn ...


Oxford, Printed by Iohn Lichfield and William
Tvrner, and are to be sold by W.Tvrner and T.
Hvggins, An.Dom.1625.

8p.℥.,812[i.e.802],[2]p. fold.tab. 19.5cm.(4to)

Numbers 381-390 omitted in paging.

Page 485 misnumbered 463.

STC 13277.

Ex libris (book  plate): Charles Henry
Innell.

MB



1625
RARE BOOK

DEPT.
XG
.625
.J57P

Joachim, abbot of Fiore, 1132 (ca.)-1202.

Profetie dell' abbate Gioachino. Et di
Anselmo Vescouo di Marsico, con l'imagini in
dissegno, intorno à' Pontefici passati, e
c'hanno à venire. Con due ruote, & vn' oracolo
turchesco, figurato sopra simil materia.
Aggiontoui alcuni marauigliosi vaticinij, et
le annotationi del regiseimo ...

Pietro Paolo Tozzi dedica, & dona. In Padova.
Con licenza de'superiori. 1625.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.625

.J57P

Joachim, abbot of Fiore, 1132 (ca.)-1202.

Profetie dell' abbate Gioachino ... 1625.

(Card 2)

1p.l., 104p., 1l. illus. 23.5cm. (4to)

Title illustration, engraved.

"Vita dell' abbate Gioachino scritta da
Gabriele Barrio franciscano": p.3-7.



RARE BOOK

1625

DEPT.

Lapierre, J de.

*XG

.3553

.7

Le grand empire de l'vn et l'autre monde, divisé en trois royaumes, le royaume des aveugles, des borgnes, & des clair-voyants, le tout enrichi de curieuses inventions & traicts d'eloquence françoises. Composé par I. De la pierre ...

A Paris. Chez Denis Moreau rue S^t Jacques à la Salemandre. Avec privilege & approbation.
1625 ...

12p.l., 565, [4]p. illus. 17.5cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lapierre, J de. Le grand empire ...

*XG 1625. (Card 2)

.3553 Engraved t.p., with illustration.

.7 The t.p. & 1st illus. (2nd prelim. leaf)

are signed by Cris van Passe as artist.

Page 544 misnumbered 554.



1625 ?

[Middleton, Thomas] d.1627.

*XG
.3974
.44

[A game at chesse as it hath bine sundrey
times acted at the Globe on the Banck side]
[Ghedruckt in Lydden by Ian Masse] [1625?]
2 p.l., 68 p. 19cm. (4to)
Pages 42 & 43 misnumbered 32 & 33.
STC 17884.

Imperfect: t.p. wanting. An engraved t.p. with
title "A gam^e at ch^aess" (STC 17882) has been
supplied.

Title and imprint from Greg, Bibl. of Eng.
printed drama, 412(c)
I. Title.

MB



1625
RARE BOOKS

DEPT.
XfG

.625

.M66M

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Minsheu, John, fl.1617.

Minshæi emendatio, vel à mendis expurgatio,
seu augmentatio sui Ductoris in linguas, The
guide into tongves. Cum illarum harmonia, &
etymologijs, originationibus, rationibus, &
deriuationibus in omnibus his nouem linguis,
viz. 1. Anglica. 2. Belgica. 3. Germanica.
4. Gallica. 5. Italica. 6. Hispanica. 7. Latina.
8. Græca. 9. Hebræa, &c. ... Opera, studio,
industria, labore & sumptibus Iohannis Minshæi
in lucem editum & impressum. 22°. iulij, anno

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.625

.M66M

Minsheu, John, fl.1617. Minshæi emendatio
... (Card 2)

1625. Secunda editio. The guide into the
tongues. With their agreement and consent one
with another, as also their etymologies ...

London, Printed by Iohn Haviland, and are by
him to be sold at his house in the little Old-
Baily in Eliots Court. M. DC. XXV. [1625]

2p.l., 760 col. 21cm.(fol.)

First edition published 1617 under title:

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Minsheu, John, fl.1617.

Minshaeiⁱ emendatio

XfG

... 1625. (Card 3)

.625

Ἡγεμὼν εἰς τὰς γλῶσσας, id est Ductor in
linguas.

.M66M

STC 17945.

Alston, Bibl. of Eng. lang., II 104.



1625

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.625

.M76A

Montagu, Richard, Bp. of Norwich, 1575-1641.
Appello Cæsarem. A iust appeale from two
vniust informers. By Richard Mountagu.
London, Printed by H.L. for Mathew Lownes.
M. DC. XXV. [1625]

13p. f., 322p. 18cm. (4to)

Ornamental headpiece and border device on
t.p.

Page 38 misnumbered 83.

STC 18031.

MB



R-B
Folio

G. Purchas, Samuel, 1577?-1626.

.300 [Purchas his Pilgrimes]

.22 Haklvytvvs posthumus or Pvrchas his
see pilgrimes. : Contayning a history of

Microtext: the world, in sea voyages, & lande-
trauells, / by Englishmen and others

Early Eng. Some left written by Mr. Hakluyt

Bks.to at his death, more since added, his
also parused, & perfected. All

1640 examined, abreuiated, illustrated

Reels 972, w[i]lth notes, enlarged w[i]lth
973, discourses, adorned w[i]lth pictures,

973a&b and expressed in mapps. In fower
parts, each containing fiue bookes.

[Compiled] by Samvel Purchas. London,
: Imprinted for Henrie Fetherston....

(cont. next card)

6-2669 //r8



R-B
Folio
G.
.300
.22

Purchas, Samuel, 1577?-1626. Haklvytv
posthumus or Pvrchas his... 1625
(card 2)

1625.

4 v. : ill., maps (part fold.) ; 35
cm.

Engraved t.p. Also issued with engr.
t.p. dated 1624; cf. Church. Cat. of
books relating to ... America, 401A.

Each of the 4 pts. has special t.p.
with title: Pvrchas his Pilgrimes; and
with imprint: London, Printed by
William Stansby for Henrie
Featherstone ... 1625.

Parts 1-2 and 3-4 paged
continuously, except book 1 of pt. 1,
(cont. next card)

6-2669 //r8



R-B
Folio
G.
.300
.22

Purchas, Samuel, 1577?-1626. Haklvytv
posthumus or Pvrchas his... 1625
(card 3)

which is paged separately. Many errors
in paging. For full collation see
Church. STC 20509.

Includes indexes.

Bound uniformly with Pvrchas his
Pilgrimage, 4th ed., 1626 lettered:
Purchas's Pilgrims.

I..Voyages and travels. I.T.
II.T:Hakluytus posthumus.
III.T:Pilgrimes. IV.T:Purchas his
Pilgrimes.

RG90-36910 r
G159.P98

14743

6-2669 //r8
910.4



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

1625

Smith, Sir Thomas, 1513-1577.

Thomae Smithi Angli De repvblica Anglorvm libri
tres. Item varij aliorum discursus politici de
regno Angliae, eiusq³ administratione.

Lvg. Batavorum, ex officina Elzeviriana. CIO
IOC XXV. Cum privilegio. [1625]

239p.[11]p. 11cm.(24mo)

Illustrated engraved t.p.

Single page at end is the Summa privilegii.
Willems, Les Elzevier, 243.

(See next card)

MB-Rev



RARE BOOK
DEPT. .

Smith, Sir Thomas, 1513-1577. Thomae Smithi
Angli De repvblica Anglorvm libri tres.
(Card 2)

XQ

.48

.243

no.1

Another state. 11.5cm.(24mo)

Without "Cum privilegio" on t.p. and without
the Summa privilegii.

With this is bound Gasparo Cantarini's ...
De republica Venetorum ... Lvgd. Batavorvm,
1626.



1625

[Teixera, José] 1543-1620.

*XD
.625
.T23S

The Spanish pilgrime: or, An admirable discovery of a Romish Catholicke. Shewing how necessary and important it is, for the Protestant kings, princes, and potentates of Europe; to make warre vpon the King of Spaines owne countrey ...

London, Printed by B. A. and are to be sold by Thomas Archer at his shop in Popes head Alley, ouer against the signe of the Horse-shooe, 1625.

6 p.l., 128, 131-136 p.18.5cm. (4to)

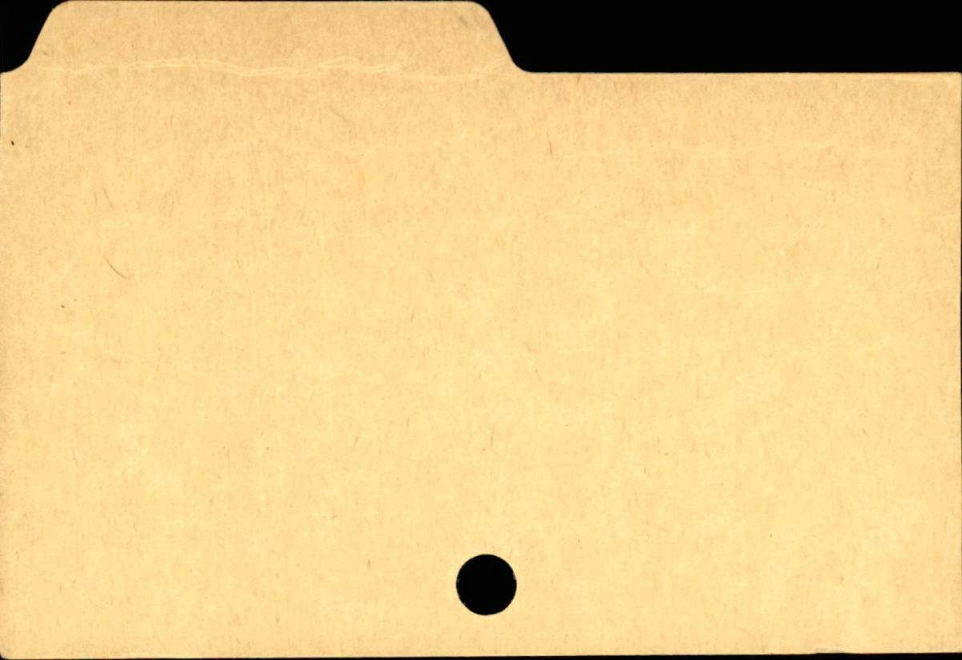
Pages 126-127 mis numbered 118-119.

I. Title.

MB



1626



R-B

1626

BV
150
.S632
1626x

Amoris diuini et humani effectus :
varii Sacrae Scripturae Sanctorumq;
PP. sententijs : ac Gallicis
versibus illustrati. -- Antuerpia
: Apud Michaellem Snyders, M.DC.
XXVI [1626].
[80] p., [xxxix] leaves of plates
: engravings ; 14.5 cm.
Engraved throughout.
Majority of plates signed by M.
Snyders; many also signed G. van
Schoor; one has monogram of C. de
Mallery.

Without signatures, pagination,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml1293651

003677



.

.

R-B

BV Amoris diuini et humani effectus ...
150 M.DC.XXVI [1626]. (Card 2)
.S632
1626x

or foliation.

Landwehr, J. Emblem books in the
Low Countries, 617.

1. Emblems. I. Snyders, Michael.
II. Schoor, G. van (Gillis van) III.
Mallery, Carel van, b. 1576.

MRGRRBK

ocml1293651

003678



1626

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.298

.56

no.1

Aphthonius, Sophista.

Αφθονίου Σοφιστου Προγυμνασματα. Aphthonii
Sophistae Progymnasmata. Accedit ejusdem in-
terpretatio, ita emendata, vt noua videri pos-
sit.

Lvgdvni Batavorvm, apud Abrahamvm Commelinvm.
CIO IXC XXVI. [1626]

4p.ℓ.,102p.,1ℓ. 17.5cm.(8vo)

Publisher's device on t.p.

Colophon: Lvgdvni Batavorvm, typis Ioannis

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XG

Aphthonius, Sophista. ... Προγυμνασματα ...
1626. (Card 2)

.298

Cornelii. Wourdani, Anno 1626.

.56

Edited by Daniel Heinsius.

no.1

Latin & Greek in parallel columns.

Page 48 misnumbered 84.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate & monogram
label): Sir John Thorold.



1626

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Apianus, Petrus, 1495-1552.

XE

.626

.Ap3 0'

Pet. Apiani Organon catholicum, das ist: Ein
allgemeines Mathematisch Instrument, welches
allenthalben in der alten vnd newen Welt nutzlich
vnd wol kan gebrauchet werden. Allen der Mathe-
matischen Künsten Liebhabern zu gutem in Teutscher
Sprach beschrieben durch: Georgium Galgemayr ...

Nürnberg, Gedruckt vnd verlegt durch Simon
Halbmayern, M.DC.XXVI. [1626]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

Apianus, Petrus, 1495-1552. Pet. Apiani

XE Organon catholicum ... 1626. (Card 2)

.626

.Ap3 0 2p.l., 33p., [2]p., incl. fold. plate. 19.5cm. (4to)

Title within architectural woodcut border.

Preface dated: 1 martii anno 1619.

Issued with his Centiloquium circini proportionum ... Nürnberg, 1626.

"D'après la préface de Galgemayr ... le manuscrit ... qui est ici reproduit, faisait partie de

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Apianus, Petrus, 1495-1552. Pet. Apiani

XE Organon catholicon ... 1626. (Card 3)

.626 la Cosmographia ... La 1re partie de L'Organon

.Ap3 Ø (p.1-19) semble un développement des chapitres
ix et xiv du livre 1er de la Cosmographia ... la
2d partie (p.19-36), un résumé de la 3d partie du
"Quadrans Apiani astronomicus"--F. Van Ortroy,
"Bibl. de l'oeuvre de P. Apian", Le Bibliographie
moderne, juillet-octobre 1901, N° 116.

Zinner, Geschichte und Bibliographie du astro-
mischen Literatur, 5025.



1626

R-B

Acc.

85-

287

(17)

Barclay, John, 1582-1621.

La prodigiosa historia de los dos
amantes Argènis y Poliarco... /
[Translated by] Don Gabriel de
Corral... En Madrid : Iuan Gonçalez
[for] Alonso Perez., 1626.

[6], 288 leaves ; 19.5 cm.

Signature: [g]6 A-Z8 Aa-Nn8 (G3
missigned G5).

Printed on both sides.

Reference: Hispanic Society.

Printed books, 1468-1700, p. 51.

I.T.

RG89-531083 r

MRG89-531083

15912



1626

*XD
.160B
.85

[Barclay, John] 1582-1621. Argenis. Spanish.

Argenis, por Don Ioseph Pellicer de Salas y
Tobar ...

Con privilegio, En Madrid, por Luis Sanchez,
año M.DC.XXVI. [1626]

6 p.l., 342, 369-454 numb.1. 20cm. (4to)
Errors in foliation.

I. Title.

MB



1626

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XE

.626

.A10B

Brief traicté de la trigonometrie, geometrique et astronomique, touchant la pratique. Des trois especes de canons: c'est à sçauoir les sinus, tangents, & secants. Divisé en quatre livres.

A Roven, Chez Iean Berthelin, tenant sa boutique dans la Court du Palais. M. DC. XXVI.
[1626]

437,[2]p. illus.(diags.) 15.5cm.(12mo)
Title illustration, engraved.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

Brief traicté de la trigonometrie ... 1626.

(Card 2)

.626

Numerous errors in paging.

.A10B

"Tables des fautes survenues en l'impression":

p.[438-439]

Ex libris (signature): Jean George Forest.



[1626]
*G.405

.65

Callot, Jacques, 1592?-1635.

Vie de la mere de Dieu representé par em-
blesmes. Vita beatæ Mariæ vir= matris Dei
emblematicib[us] delineata. Callot fec. ...
[Paris, 1626]

4 l., 26 plates. 18 1/2cm.

Latin title, within ornamental border, en-
graved. Bracketed letters in title represent
expanded abbreviation.

Dedication signed: F. R.

(Continued on next card)



[1626]

*G.405

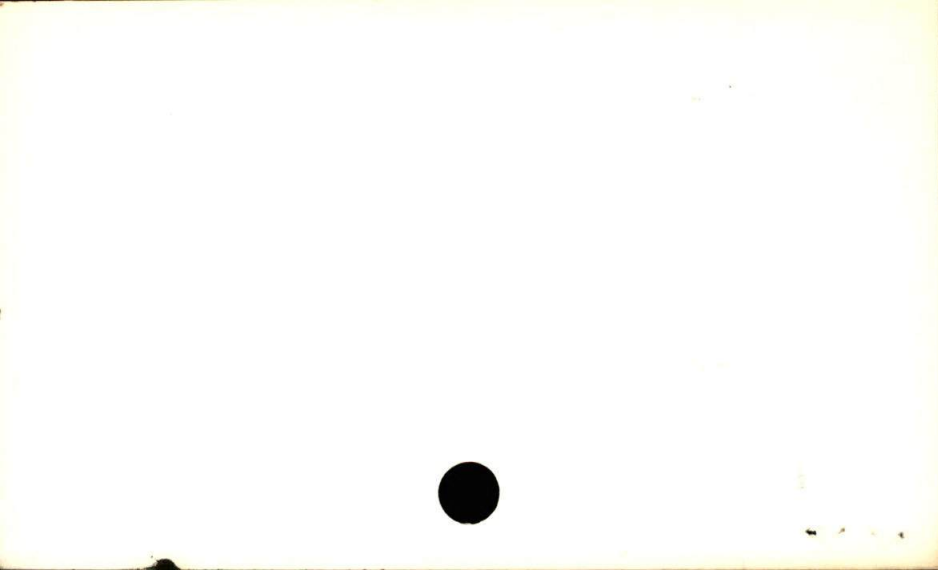
.65

Callot, Jacques, 1592?-1635. Vie de la mere
de Dieu ... [1626] (Card 2)

Latin and French verse appears below each
plate.

First state of plates, without numbering.

1. Emblems. 2. Mary, Virgin--Art. I. R., F.



1626

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Contarini, Gasparo, Cardinal, 1484-1542.

XQ Casparis Contareni ... De republica Venetorum
.48 libri quinque. Item synopsis reip: Venetae, et
.243 alii de eadem discursus politici.

no.2 Lvgd: Batavorum, ex officina elzeviriana.

CD IDC XXVI. [1626]

288,293-335p. 11.5cm. (24mo)

Illustrated engraved t.p.

Pages 129 & 261 misnumbered 126 & 361.

CONTENTS---Casp. Contareni ... De republica
Venetorum--Vrbus Venetae descript. F.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEST.

Contarini, Gasparo, Cardinal, 1484-1542.

XQ

Casparis Contareni ... [1626] (Card 2)

.48

.243

Leandri Alberti--Synopsis reipublicae Venetae,
auctore Ioanne Cotovico.

no.2

Willems, Les Elzevier, 250.

Bound with Sir Thomas Smith's De republica ...
Lvg. Batavorvm, 1626.



1626

*A.2351

.4 Donne, John, 1573-1631.

A sermon, preached to the Kings M^{tie}. at
Whitehall, 24. Febr. 1625. And now by his
Maiestes commandment published. London,
Printed for T. Iones, 1626.

50 p. 19cm.

STC 7050; Keynes 21.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Outhwaite.

I. Charles I, King of Gt. Brit., 1600-1649.

1626

Ferrer Maldonado, Lorenzo, d.1625.

*XD Imagen del mvndo, sobre la esfera, cosmogra-
.210 fia, y geografia, teorica de planetas, y arte
.17 de nauegar ... Por el capitan Lorenzo Ferrer
Maldonado.

Año 1626. Con privilegio, En Alcala, por Iuan
Garcia, y Antonio Duplastre.

4 p.ℓ., 276, [4] p. illus. (incl.diagrs.)
19.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

Pages 99 & 128 misnumbered 66 & 228.

MB



R-B

Acc.

86-

239

Gallegos, Manuel.

Gigantomachia de Manvel de Gallegos
a don Antonio de Menezes. En Lisboa :
por Pedro Crasbeeck, an. 1626.

[21], 86 leaves of pages ; 19.5 cm.

Engraved, illustrated title page.

Folios [2] and [21] 1st count,
blank.

I.T.

RG87-530068

MRG87-530068



1626

R-B

UF
144
.G34
1626

Gentilini, Eugenio.

Il perfeto bombardiero et real
instrvttione di artiglieri,
sperimentata, & composta da Evgenio
Gentilini. : Dous si contiene la
Esamina vsta dallo strenuo Zaccharia
Schiavina, con vna giunta dell'
auttor, nellaqual copiosamente
dichiara, quanto nell' Esamina si
comprende: et vn Discorso fatto dal
medesimo sopra le fortezze, trattando
in dialogo con il capitan Marino
Gentilini suo fratello ... -- In
Venetia : Appresso Alessandro

(Continuon next card)

MRGRRBK

UF144 .G34 1626

ocm23620385

006085



R-B

UF Gentilini, Eugenio. -- Il perfeto
144 bombardiero et real instrvttione
.G34 di artiglieri, sperimentata, &
1626 ... MDCXXVI [1626]. (Card 2)

de'Vechi, MDCXXVI [1626].
[8], 143 numb. L. : ill., diagrs.
; 20 cm.
Title vignette.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK
UF144 .G34 1626

ocm23620385

006086



Henrion, Denis, d. ca. 1640.

*XE
.618
.H87T
no.3
Logocanon, ov Regle proportionelle: svr laquelle sont appliquées plusieurs lignes & figures, diuisées selon diuerses proportions & mesures, en faueur de ceux qui se delectent en la pratique des diuines mathematiques. Par D. Henrion, mathematicien.

A Paris, Imprimé par I. Bourriquant pour l'auteur, et se vend chez Samvel Thibovst, au Palais, en la gallerie des Prisonniers. M. DC. XXVI. Avec priuilege du Roy. 1626.

(Continued on next card) MB



Henrion, Denis, d. ca. 1640. Logocanon ...

*XE 1626. (Card 2)

.618 112 p. illus. 17.5cm.

.H87T Title illustration.

no.3 "Acheué d'imprimer en Iuin 1626"--p. 8.

MB



1626

Henrion, Denis, d. ca. 1640.

*XE L'vsage dv compas de proportion. Par D. Hen-
.618 rion, professeur és mathematiques. Nouvelle edi-
.H87T tion, reueuë, corrigée, & de beaucoup augmentée.
no.2 A Paris, Imprimé par Iean Bovrriqvant, rue
Dauphine, vis-à-vis l'hostel de la Curée: et
aux despens de l'avthevr. M. DC. XXVI. Avec pri-
uilege du Roy. «1626»

4 p.l., 136 p. illus., fold. plate. 17.5cm.
Title illustration.

(Continued  on next card)

MB



Henrion, Denis, d. ca. 1640. L'vsage dv com-
*XE pas de proportion ... 1626. (Card 2)
.618 "Acheué d'imprimer en Auril 1626"--verso of
.H87T 4th prelim. leaf.
no.2 "Fautes suruenuës à l'impression": p.136.

MB



1626

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Mattioli, Pietro Andrea, 1500-1577.

XfL Kreutterbuch dess hochgelehrten vnd weitberühmb-
.626 ten Herrn D. Petri Andreae Matthioli, jetzt
.M43K widerumb mit vielen schönen newen Figuren, auch
nützlichen Artzneyen, vnd andern guten Stücken,
zum vierdten mal auss sonderm Fleiss gemehret,
vnd verfertiget, durch Ioachim Camerarium ...
Sampt dreyen wolgeordneten nützlichen Registern
der Kreutter Lateinische vnd Teutsche Namen, vnd
dann die Artzeneyen, darzu dieselbigen zugebrau-
chen innhaltendt. Beneben gnugsamen Bericht, von

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.626

.M43K

Mattioli, Pietro Andrea, 1500-1577. Kreutter-
buch ... (Card 2)
den Distillier vnd Brennöfen. Mit besonderm Röm.
Keys. Majest. Priuilegio, in keinerley Format
nachzutruken.

Gedruckt zu Frankfurt am Mayn, bey Jacob
Fischers S.Erben. M.DC.XXVI. [1626]

35p.℔., 460 numb.℔., 27℔. illus. 37cm.(fol.)

Title within ornamental woodcut border, repeated
from Frankfurt, 1590, edition; title page in red
& black.

(See next card)

MR



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.626

.M43K

Mattioli, Pietro Andrea, 1500-1577. Kreutter-
buch ... 1626. (Card 3)

Printer's device on verso of final leaf.

Signatures: (:) ⁶*⁴ 2*⁶ 3*⁶ 4*⁶ 5*⁸ (5*⁸ blank?
wanting) A-Z⁶ 2A-2Z⁶ 3A-3Z⁶ 4A-4G⁶ 4H⁴ I-M⁶ N⁴
(N⁴ blank)

First published Frankfurt, 1586, with title:
De plantis epitome.

Numerous errors in paging.

Hunt Bot. Cat. 210; Pritzel 5990; Nissen 1311.



R-B

DP Pico, Ranuccio, 1568-1644.
568 La principessa santa : ouero, La
.E4 vita di Santa Elisabetta, Reina di
P53 Portogallo, in cui si contengono vari
esempi, e documenti: spirituali,
moralì, e politici. Con un breve
disegno della vita serenissima
infante Donna Maria di Portogallo,
Principessa di Parma / del Dottor
Ronuccio Pico. -- Venetia : Appresso
Giovanni Gueriglio, 1626.
87 p. ; 24 cm. (4to)
1. Elizabeth of Portugal, Saint,
1271-1336. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm09631819



R-B
Folio

G Purchas, Samuel, 1577?-1626.
 .300 Pvrchas his pilgrimage : Or
 .22 Relations of the world and the
 .5 religions obserued in all ages and
 fol. places discouered, from the Creation
 see vnto this present. Contayning a
 Microtext: theologicall and geographicall
 Early Eng. historie of Asia, Africa, and America,
 Bks.to with the ilands adiacent. Declaring
 1640 the ancient religions before the
 Reel 1150 Flovd, the heathenish, Iewish, and
 Saracenicall in all ages since... The
 4th ed., much enl. with additions, and
 illustrated with mappes through the
 whole worke; and three whole treatises
 annexed, one of Russia and other
 (cont. next card)

8-17147 //r8



R-B
Folio
G
.300
.22
.5
fol.

Purchas, Samuel, 1577?-1626. Pvrchas
his pilgrimage : 1626

(card 2)

northeasterne regions by Sr. Ierome
Horsey; the second of the Gulfe of
Bengala by-aster William Methold; the
third of the Saracenicall Empire,
translated out of Arabike by T.
Erpenivs. London, : Printed by
William Stansby for Henrie
Fetherstone..., 1626.

[40], 1047 (i.e. 1051), [35] p. :
ill., maps (1 fold.) ; 35 cm.

Bound uniformly with the author's 4-
vol. compilation: Haklvytvs posthumus
or Pvrchas his Pilgrimes, 1625; and
(cont. next card)

8-17147 //r8



R-B
Folio
G
.300
.22
.5
fol.

Purchas, Samuel, 1577?-1626. Pvrchas
his pilgrimage : 1626 (card 3)
lettered: Purchas's Pilgrims. Vol. V.
STC 20508.
For full collation see Church. Cat.
of books relating to ... America,
under 401A (''Vol. 5. Second issue'')
''The catalogue of the avthors'': p.
[31-38] (1st group)
''Two relations, one of the
northeasterne parts, extracted ovt of
Sir Ierome Horsey ... The other, of
the sovtheasterne parts, viz.
Golchonda ... written by Mr. William
Methold'': p. [969]-1007, incl.
(cont. next card)

8-17147 //r8



R-B
Folio
G
.300
.22
.5
fol.

Purchas, Samuel, 1577?-1626. Pvrchas
his pilgrimage : 1626 (card 4)

special t.p.
'The Saracentical historie ...
Written in Arabike by George Elmacin
... And translated into Latine by
Thomas Erpenius ... Englished,
abridged, and continued to the end of
the Chalifa's, by Samuel Purchas
...': p. [1009]-1047, incl. special
t.p.

Includes index.

I..Voyages and travels. I.Horsey,
Jerome, Sir, fl. 1573-1627.
II.Methold, William, 1590-1653.

(cont. next card)

8-17147 //r8



R-B
Folio

G
.300
.22

.5
fol.

Purchas, Samuel, 1577?-1626. Pvrchas
his pilgrimage : 1626

(card 5)

III.Makīn, Jirjis ibn al-'Amīd, 1205-
1273. IV.Erpenius, Thomas, 1584-1624.
V.T. VI.T:Purchas his Pilgrimage.
VII.T:Pilgrimage.

RG90-36909 r
G159.P.98

14719

8-17147 //r8
910.4



Schrijver, Pieter, 1576-1660, compiler. **Q.48.263

Respublica Romana. Honori vrbis æternæ P. Scriverius restitvit.

Lvgd. Bat. Ex officinâ Elzevirianâ, CIO IOC XXVI. 480, 95 pp.

Engraved title-page. 11 cm., in 8s.

Contents. — Andr. Dominici Flocci . . . De potestatibvs Romanorum libri dvo. — Pomponi Laeti De magistratibvs Romanis . . . libri duo. — Pomponi Laeti De legibvs Romanis libellvs. — Raphaelis Volaterrani De magistratibvs et sacerdotiis Romanorum, commentarius. — Andreae Alciati . . . De magistratibvs et officiis Rom. liber. — Petri Nanni . . . De comitiis Romanorum. — Ivsti Lipsi De magistratibvs veteris pop. Rom. commentariolus. — Iani Gvlielmi . . . De magistratibvs reipvb. Rom. dum in libertate urbs fuit, libellus. — Ritus aliquot consulares ex P. Ovidii Nasonis Epis-



Schrijver, Pieter, 1576-1660, compiler, Res—

publica romana. 1626. (Card 2)

tolar. Pont. lib. IV. — Georgii Vavchopii . . . De magistratibus vet pop.
Rom. tractatus.— P. Scriverii De Psevdo-Fenestella admonitio.— Appendix
ad Romam antiquam; in qua de Romæ statu hodierno et pontificis auctori-
tate disseritur.

See Willems, 263; Stockholm, 1584.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

1626

Map 10.4.1626

Speed, J

ADDITIONS

A new and accurate map of the
world drawne according to ye truest
descriptions latest...or strangers.
[London] 1626



1626.

*G.405

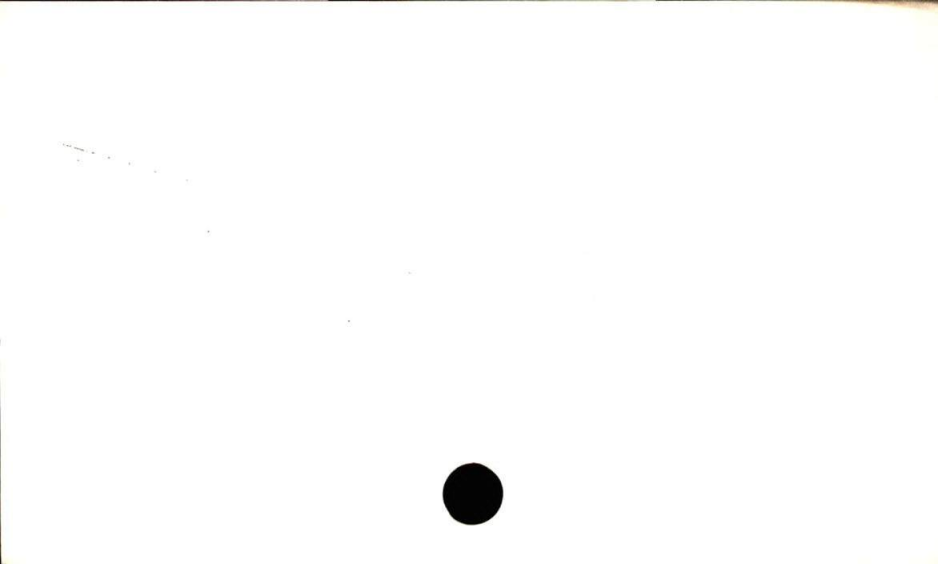
.161

Themistocles. Spurious and doubtful works.

Epistolae ex vetusto codice Bibliothecae
Vaticanae nunc primum erutae, & Latinitate
donatae. Interprete Io. Matthaeo Caryophilo.
Romae, Ludovicus Grignanus, 1626.

70 p. 23 cm.

Errata leaf.



RARE BOOK

1626

DEPT.

Theon, AElIus.

*XG

.298

.56

no.2

Θεωνος Σοφιστου Προγυμνασματα. Theonis Sophistae Progymnasmata, accurate emendata ac recensita. In usum scholarum Hollandiae West-Frisiaeque: ex decreto Illustriss. DD. Ordinum ejusdem provinciae. Accedit interpretatio latina, ita hac editione emendata, ut sit nova.

Lvgdvni Batavorvm. Ex officina Bonaventurae & Abrahami Elzevir. Academ. Typograph. CIO IDC XXVI. [1626]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.298

.56

no.2

Theon, AElius. ... Προγυμνασματα ... 1626.

(Card 2)

8p.ℓ.,144p. 17.5cm.(8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

Edited by Daniel Heinsius.

Latin & Greek in parallel columns.

